



SEOUL SURVIVOR

29th edition
2015-2016





Your Family.
 Your Orthodontist.



FIRST CHOICE FOR YOUR FAMILY BRACES

- ✓ Dr. Kim is a **U.S. Board certified orthodontic specialist** with 20 years of clinical experience in the U.S. and Korea.
- ✓ **With 15 years of dental studies and training at the most prestigious schools and hospitals** (University of Pennsylvania School of Dental Medicine, University of Illinois at Chicago, NYU Medical Center), Dr. Kim has successfully treated thousands of patients of all ages and ethnic backgrounds.
- ✓ **Dr. Kim has written numerous publications** in his areas of expertise, including a recent textbook chapter: Orthodontics Basic Aspects and clinical considerations

Orthodontics (BRACES)

- Children / Adults
- Speed Braces/ Clear Braces / Invisalign

Comprehensive Dental Care

- General check-ups, Cleaning
- Fillings, Crowns, Root Canal, Implants
- Cosmetic Dentistry : Veneers, Whitening

Dr. JAY H KIM DMD, MS

U.S. Certified Orthodontic Specialist

- **University of Pennsylvania**
School of Dental Medicine (DMD)
- **University of Illinois at Chicago**
Orthodontic Specialty Residency/ MS
- **NYU Medical Center**
Reconstructive Plastic Surgery: Fellowship
- **Catholic University of Korea**
Director & Professor
- **Member of American Association of Orthodontists**



Special Offers for New Patients and Family Members
02-518-2722
 E-mail. ivyface@naver.com / Website. www.IVYsmile.kr

- **Free Taxi** for New Patients with **TRICARE from YongSan**
- * Subway # **7 Line** (Exit .12)
- Find Us on **Facebook "IVY dentalclinic"**

Bohol

1,776 hills. And then some.



- Location:** Bohol is covered with beautiful scenery from end to end. Spend the afternoon lounging on a pristine white sand beach, after a morning of viewing the Chocolate Hills.
- Getting There:** Accessible via air from Manila and via ferry from Cebu
- More Things to Do:**
 - Enjoy traditional Filipino cuisine while cruising down the Loboc River.
 - Soak up the sun and party on Panglao Island.
 - Explore the underwater wonders of the Balicasag islet.
 - Stock up on natural products at the Bohol Bee Farm.
 - Get a glimpse of an endangered species at the Philippine Tarsier Sanctuary.



Well Equipped
Luxury Rooms

U.S. EMBASSY
ASSOCIATION
TDY SUITE
HOTEL



USEA Transformation

Completely renovated, completely reinvented
For more comfortable and luxurious stay
Easy Access and Convenient



U.S. Embassy Association, Seoul
Yongsan Garrison Bldg. S8105
Tel: 02-397-4752, DSN: 02-738-6124
(Business Hour: 08:30am~05:30pm)
Email to SeoulUSEATDY@state.gov



(Camp Casey, Dongducheon City, South Korea)
ADDRESS: Gyeonggido, Dongducheon-si, Jungangro 244-3 483030
Please contact Tim Lane (010-8212-8423) or
Anthony Prosceno (010-2341-7479)

The Canteen

VFW Post 8180

“ The Canteen”

An American Bar and Lounge.

Your first and last stop while enjoying all the beauty of Korea

- Our Mission is to serve and provide the US, foreign and local neighborhood community with a safe, fun and relaxed social atmosphere.
- Our location is just outside of Gate 21, Yongsan US Army base and a 5 minute walk into the “melting pot” community of Haebangchon, just under the famous Seoul Tower, Namsan.

• Tel: 02-794-8180

* 44-18 Yongsan-gu, Yongsan-dong, downstairs

Circa 1979

- *Bilingual Staff
- *Big screen cable TV
- *Live music
- *Pool&Darts
- *Full Bar



AdoptAbroad Inc.



Have **YOU** ever considered **Adopting** a child?

Do You Know That YOU Can Adopt While Living Overseas?

We can assist you with adoption home studies, U.S. foster care adoptions, international adoption programs, post-placement & adoption counseling services.

Our agency was created specifically to assist U.S. families living overseas with their adoption needs.

We have representatives based in Korea, Japan, Europe, the Middle East & the USA. Please check our web site for listings of Waiting Children & adoption programs.

Adopt Abroad Inc. since 2003 helping the U.S. military with their adoption needs – worldwide!



**Call (US) 1-888-526-4442
or 1-215-253-4471
www.adopt-abroad.com**


National Council
For Adoption
2012 Member Agency



Royal Asiatic Society Korea Branch (RASKB)

Whether you wish to learn about Korea, enrich your stay, or make new friends and network with fellow diplomats, members of the armed forces, family members and academics, the RASKB is uniquely situated to help you discover Korea and will offer you unforgettable experiences.

Excursions

Visitors to Korea are often unaware of the country's many treasures. Get to know the real Korea through excursions and walking tours with our guides, who are long-term residents and experts of their fields. Each weekend, the RASKB offers guided walking tours of Seoul, journeys to temples and historical sites, special visits to museums, or voyages to little-known gems of Korean culture and history.



Lectures & More

Twice each month, the RASKB holds lectures given by experts on a wide range of Korea-related topics. All lectures are in English and are followed by a Q&A session. In addition, we offer various special interest groups on literature, film, and cooking, photography workshops, and our Business and Culture Club to help you expand your knowledge of Korea.



Bookstore

Our extensive library is open for research and browsing, and we publish and sell many books about Korea. Books are available at our lectures or by visiting our office in downtown Seoul. Since 1900, the RASKB has published the annual *Transactions* journal, available to our members free of charge.

Join Us

www.raskb.com
www.facebook.com/raskb
royalasiatickorea@gmail.com
Phone: 02-763-9483

Selected as healing tour course by Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism
Selected as Korea's first commercially operated healing forest

Well aging healing Center Resort

HEALIENCE SEONMAEUL

The place to be visited to become healthier

Healienc is a compound word of Health Science and Healing Experience meaning a scientific health and a Healing experience respectively.

This place is the first Total Wellness Center established in the Korea to give greatest assistance to improve wrong eating habits, exercise habits, mind habits, and rhythm habit through health-related education and experience program.



Healing Program

Nature Meditation
Exercise
yoga



Trekking Course

Forest walk,
the way that legends
and stories



Eco-Friendly Healthy Dietary

Organic farming
green food



Guest Room

large windows with
views, gardens and
skylights



KT&G **상상마당**
CHUNCHEON STAY

KT&G SANGSANGMADANG
CHUNCHEON STAY HOTEL

A special accommodation space where you can enjoy
experience and be with culture and art

KT&G **상상마당**
22 Sports Town-gil, 399-gil,
Chuncheon-si, Gangwon-do
Tel 033) 818-4200 Fax 033) 818-4201
http://stay.sangsangmadang.com

CHUNCHEON STAY

Art stays where you can enjoy cultural art!

KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay

KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay provides creative inspiration through art and culture programs in connection with the art center. Here, artists create various works new cultures spring up. KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay, which is formed of four stories above ground and one below and has 58 guest rooms in which 160 guests can stay, provides a high-class accommodation space with an art-stay concept full of cultural and artistic atmosphere.

Accommodation

KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay has 8 types of accommodation in total. Each accommodation is a high-quality cultural and artistic space which provides creative inspiration and stimulates artistic imagination.

Standard / Deluxe / Suite (Total: 58 accommodation, accommodating 160 guests)

Accommodation	Type	Capacity	No. of Rooms
Standard	Standard Twin	2	19
	Standard Triple	3	8
	Sangsangmadang Twin	2	9
	Standard Double	2	2
	Standard Ondol	2	2
Deluxe	Deluxe Double Twin	4	4
	Deluxe Ondol	3	3
Suite	Suite	4	10
Service Provided	Complimentary mineral water / Tea and coffee bags Air conditioning and heating in each room Free internet access (Wi-fi & wired) Electric kettle / Hair dryer / Shampoo, lotion, shower gel, conditioner (Toothpaste and toothbrushes can be bought separately.) Internet phone / IPTV High-quality and eco-friendly down quilts / Pillows Finest and comfortable beds		



ST.COQS Urban Dining Restaurant

St. Coqs Urban Dining is an urban dining area which creates special stories from the wide range of chicken dishes that it offers. St. Coqs only uses fresh, non-frozen chicken made from free-range chickens raised in very clean farms in Gangwon-do. Along with chicken dishes, St. Coqs Urban Dining offers pasta, wine, hand-made draft beer, and a range of differentiated coffee menus made from Coffee Libre's coffee beans.



KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay
Business hours: 00:00 ~ 24:00 (all year round)
For any inquiries, please call 033-818-4200
Email: stay@sangsangmadang.com
http://stay.sangsangmadang.com

ST.COQS Urban Dining STAY 1F
Opening hours: Weekdays 08:00 ~ 22:00
(Saturdays and Sundays 07:30 ~ 22:00)
Breakfast: Weekdays 08:00 ~ 10:30
(Saturdays and Sundays 07:30 ~ 10:30)
For any inquiries, please call 033-253-4757.

Nabi Hall / Meeting & Events

KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay has banquet halls and seminar rooms where guests can have medium- and large-sized banquets, seminars and business meetings. By providing top-class service linked to the accommodation, we will serve you with our utmost sincerity to make your business meetings more glorious.

Category	Area and Capacity
NABI Hall	Location: STAY 1F / 289m ² Capacity: Seminar 160 persons / Banquet 140 persons Theater 200 persons
Seminar Rooms I, II	Location: STAY B1 / 43.3m ² Capacity: Seminar 10~15 persons
Meeting Room	Location: STAY B1 / 78.3m ² Capacity: Seminar 40 persons / Banquet 30 persons / Theater 55 persons

Culture & Art Performance Room

KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay, which offers special cultural and artistic experience, has music practice rooms either for guests or renting and a performance room with mirrors where people can engage in performing art such as plays and mimes, supporting various cultural activities.

Category	Area and Capacity
Performance Room	Location: STAY B1 / 87.4m ² Capacity: 40 persons
3 Music Practice Rooms	Location: STAY B1 / 69.1m ² Capacity: 30 persons X 3 rooms Holding facilities: Equipped with band ensemble instruments, drums, amps, keyboards and sound systems.

Convenience facilities


KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay puts guests' convenience before everything. It has a self-laundry where guests can wash their laundry during their stays and recreation activities, and a self-kitchen. They are open to all guests of KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay.

At the Wall-made Roof Garden, located on the 4th floor, guests can enjoy the leisurely atmosphere of KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay.

Category	Location / Operating Hours
Self kitchen	Location: STAY B1 / 07:00~24:00
Self laundry	Location: STAY B1 / 07:00~24:00
Roof garden & Lounge	Roof garden (Location: STAY 4F), Lounge (Location: STAY 1F)



KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay is an art accommodation facility where business and casual travelers can enjoy culture and art through various leisure activities offered. In addition to the accommodation, guests can have a special time by experiencing the differentiated service offered by various cultural art programs including live studio performances, exhibitions, festivals and other events. KT&G SangsangMadang Chuncheon Stay will pioneer a market of new-concept hotels in Chuncheon.



COLUMBIA

TRICARE DENTAL CLINIC

TRICARE Dental Program Preferred Provider Since 2003

Woosung Yun, DDS



- Columbia University School of Dental & Oral surgery
- Columbia Presbyterian Hospital General Dentistry Residency
- Yale New Haven Hospital Dental Department Externship
- Columbia University School of Dental & Oral surgery

Doctor of Dental surgery
 -North Carolina State University B.A. / B.S.
 -Licensed in New York, New Jersey, Connecticut U.S.
 -Diplomate of the American Board of Orthodontics

Son A Kim, DDS



- Columbia University School of Dental and Oral Surgery
Advanced Education in General Dentistry
- Columbia University School of Dental and Oral Surgery DDS
- Brown University: Bachelor of Science in Biology
- Bronx VA Hospital, NY, NY: Oral Biology Externship
- Columbia University School of Dental and Oral Surgery
Oral Surgery Externship
- Van Eten Hospital, NY, NY: Prosthodontics Externship

Orthodontics, General dentistry, Pedodontics

- Comprehensive dental care
- State of the art facility
- Infection control protocols following OSHA guidelines
- U.S. educated and licensed dentists
- English fluent doctors and staff members



Office Hours

- Mon-Fri:** AM 10:00 - PM 7:00
Lunch: PM 12:30 - PM 2:00
Saturday: AM 10:00 - PM 4:00
(Sun / Holiday: Closed)

For appointments,
 Call 02-3444-2872 or e-mail at
snip9@hanmail.net
www.cdental.co.kr

AFSC EXECUTIVE BOARD 2014-2015



Image by Lisa Bond

MESSAGE FROM ORIENTAL PRESS



Greetings!

It is indeed an honor for me and Oriental Press to present this latest edition of the *Seoul Survivor*, the ever-popular yearly orientation guide prepared by the American Forces' Spouses' Club. This year's edition for 2015-2016 marks the 29th consecutive year of its publication, and we at Oriental Press have been ever so proud to have been partnered to its existence for 21 of those years.

But there are more things about the new *Seoul Survivor* that are special than just its history; this year's edition will not only provide a complete update of all pertinent details of the USFK community, but will reflect the upcoming changes the US military is undergoing and how it will affect military members and their families here in Korea.

This year's edition is a special one for us at Oriental Press. The AFSC dedicated this issue to a member of our staff, who worked tirelessly for 20 years on the *Seoul Survivor* project – Mr. Ken Bringer, who passed on in March of this year.

Since our humble beginnings in 1987, Oriental Press has seen many changes. We are so proud to be a part of this all-important community publication, which we know will remain an invaluable resource that will continuously grow and expand in the years to come.

And of course, no project of this type can be created alone and the *Seoul Survivor* is no exception. As such, we would like to express our sincerest gratitude to Mrs. Jackie McKenna and her tireless staff of volunteers for an exceptional job, and to the out-going president of the AFSC Mrs. Erin Gonzalez, and all the wonderful members of the American Forces' Spouses' Club for entrusting Oriental Press with this timeless labor of love.

Sincerely,



Charles Chong
President, Oriental Press

THE SEOUL SURVIVOR

2015-2016



A publication of the

American Forces' Spouses' Club

Twenty-ninth Edition 2015-2016

May not be reprinted without the permission of:
American Forces' Spouses' Club
PSC 450, Box 9, APO, AP 96206-0009
www.afscyongsan.org

In Memory of Ken Bringer (1948-2015)

This edition of the *Seoul Survivor* is dedicated to the memory of Ken Bringer. Longtime member of the Oriental Press team, Ken's insight into how past issues were published, as well as his knowledge of USAG Yongsan, were invaluable to countless editorial teams. A steadfast friend to AFSC, his presence lives on in these pages.



Table of Contents

CHAPTER 1	
Introduction.....	1
CHAPTER 2	
Resources.....	11
CHAPTER 3	
Permanent Change of Station.....	47
CHAPTER 4	
Transformation and Relocation.....	81
CHAPTER 5	
Force Protection and NEO.....	85
CHAPTER 6	
Army Community Service (ACS) and Child, Youth and School Services.....	93
CHAPTER 7	
Transportation.....	103
CHAPTER 8	
Employment.....	135
CHAPTER 9	
Medical, Dental and Optical.....	141
CHAPTER 10	
Pets.....	171
CHAPTER 11	
Education.....	181
CHAPTER 12	
Sports, Leisure, and Recreation.....	195
CHAPTER 13	
Religious and Social Life.....	221
CHAPTER 14	
Kimchi Pot Lists.....	233
CHAPTER 15	
Travel and Tourism.....	239
CHAPTER 16	
Dining.....	289
CHAPTER 17	
Shopping.....	313
CHAPTER 18	
Seoul, Korea: A Primer on History and Culture.....	351

2014-2015 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Senior Honorary President	Cindy Scaparrotti
Honorary President	Mary Sue Champoux
Honorary President	Sandra Troxell

ADVISORS

AFSC Advisor	Lisa Yenter
American Welfare Projects Advisor	Terry Drushal
Korean Welfare Projects Advisor	Michelle Ballard
Scholarship Advisor	Rita Owens

EXECUTIVE BOARD

President

Erin Gonzalez
AFSCPresident@gmail.com

1st Vice President

Susan Minnich
AFSCVP1@gmail.com

2nd Vice President

Julie Hinchcliff
AFSC2ndVP@gmail.com

Welfare Treasurer

Rochelle Roberson
AFSCWelfareTreasurer@gmail.com

Operations Treasurer

Emily Daniels
AFSCOoperationsTreasurer@gmail.com

Secretary

Wanda Frye
AFSCSecretary@gmail.com

Parliamentarian

Judy Orrick
AFSCParliamentarian2014@gmail.com

GENERAL BOARD

Activities

Christine Williams
AFSCYongsanActivities@gmail.com

Auction

Stephanie Talley
AFSCAuction@gmail.com

Historian

Mary Hinchcliff
AFSCHistorian@gmail.com

Hospitality

Shelley Goscha
AFSCHospitality@gmail.com

Korean Welfare Projects

Haing Jah Choi
AFSCKWPC@gmail.com

Public Affairs

Cynthia Lynam
AFSCPUBAffairs@gmail.com

Reservations Co-Chair

Kerry Slojowski
AFSCReservations@gmail.com

Seoul Survivor

Jackie McKenna
AFSCSeoulSurvivor@gmail.com

Ways & Means

Charlene Wilde
AFSCAmericanVendor@gmail.com

American Welfare Projects

Carla Chancellor
AFSCAmericanProjects@yahoo.com

Chosun Chatter

Elaine Harman
AFSCNews@gmail.com

Hospitality

Pamela McIntyre
AFSCHospitality@gmail.com

Hospitality

Sunny Brown
AFSCHospitality@gmail.com

Membership

Jackie Li
AFSCMembership@gmail.com

Reservations

Alexia Russey
AFSCReservations@gmail.com

Scholarship

Shelby Cooper
AFSCScholarship@yahoo.com

Volunteer Coordinator

Alexia Russey
AFSCVolunteers@gmail.com

Webmaster/Facebook

LeeAnna Smith
AFSCWebsite@gmail.com

THE SEOUL SURVIVOR 2015-2016 EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Editor-in-Chief

Jackie McKenna

Graphic Designer

Sara Mitchell

Smartphone Application Developers

Sara Mitchell
Carolina Rodriguez

Members

Heather Bisson
Christine Bruns
Christina Cho
Tauni Einer
Jessica Hentze
Elizabeth Machado
Samantha Parker
Stephanie Pretlow
Carolina Rodriguez
Rosa Soto
Kirsten Starkey
Laura Turner
DawnLee Walton
Christine Williams

Student Research Assistant

Jordan Tollett

Photographers

Heather Bisson
Carrie Barcia
Lisa Bond
Cynthia Lynam
Jerome Ferrin

Contributors

John Nowell
Cesar Soriano

On the Cover:

Palace Garden, by Sherry Wirth

Sherry's photo was selected from over a dozen entries
in the 2015 *Seoul Survivor* Cover Art Contest.

About AFSC

Our mission is twofold: to enhance the lives of and provide support for spouses and families stationed at USAG Yongsan and nearby locations through planned activities to help build friendships, and to provide support through charitable giving to our American and Korean communities throughout the peninsula.

More than just a spouses' club – we are a support network of friends! The American Forces' Spouses' Club (AFSC) is a community-focused military spouses' organization that operates at United States Army Garrison (USAG) Yongsan, South Korea. We are Army, Air Force, Navy and Marine spouses, both active duty and retired. We are Department of Defense (DoD) civilian employees and spouses; Department of Defense Dependent Schools (DoDDS) teachers and their spouses; directors and spouses for the American Red Cross, United Service Organizations (USO), and Special Services; adult family members of US Department of State and US Diplomatic Mission personnel; and United Nations Command Officers' spouses.

To find out more about AFSC, our clubs and activities, and our charitable giving, please visit our website at www.AFSCYongsan.org or on Facebook at <https://www.facebook.com/AFSCKorea>.





Welcome to the Republic of Korea!

I have the unique privilege to be the commander for US Army Garrison (USAG) Yongsan...the best, the most unique, and the assignment of choice on the peninsula! Whether this is your first time in Korea, or a return assignment, there is no better place to be assigned than in Seoul.

The Seoul Survivor describes the lifestyle we live in Korea as we balance the demands of our military mission with family, careers, education, and our community requirements. It is intended to be a quick reference guide to help you navigate through this exciting, modern, and cultural city. It includes a wealth of information on how to prepare for your permanent change of station (PCS), what to do upon arrival, where to shop, where to eat, what community services are available, where travel opportunities lie, maps, and much more. And, best of all, it is a product of our spouses whose firsthand experiences and insights make this publication so relevant.

I would like to thank all our spouses, particularly the members of the American Forces' Spouses' Club, for all that they do for our community. They are a dedicated, multi-talented, diversified, and energetic group of volunteers whose tenacity and effort made this reference guide a much sought-out publication. More importantly, I want to thank them for reinforcing the strong friendship and alliance we have established with our Korean partners through their volunteer and charitable efforts.

Thank you to the Oriental Press for publishing this book. Their continued generosity cannot be overlooked.

Your assignment to Seoul will be an adventure of discovery and I trust you will develop an appreciation of the Korean people, their generosity, and hospitality.

“Yongsan Strong”

Maria P. Eoff
Colonel, United States Army
Commander, US Army Garrison Yongsan

A Letter from the Editor

Welcome to Seoul, Korea! It is difficult to put into a few words what an exciting and interesting world awaits you. From tongue-tantalizing cuisine, to world-class mass transit, to shopping that will satisfy the most discerning shopaholic, your new home has so much to offer. If I can give you one piece of advice, it is to embrace the adventure, and get out and explore: the city, the country, and the region. Your time here will go by so quickly, and there is so much to see, do, and taste. Plan a trip...or just walk out of a gate and see what awaits you!

This publication is meant to be an aid, vs. a “guide book” to the city. Its contents are geared toward directing you to the resources and information you need to get started. Use the information in it as a catalyst. It is roughly organized to provide you the information you need to navigate PCSing to and from Korea, suggestions on what to do/eat/see once you are here, and concludes with some helpful information on the history and culture of Korea to help you acclimate. On behalf of the editorial committee, the AFSC Board and membership, we hope you will find it helpful.

A personal note: Thank you to the AFSC Board for entrusting this edition to my care. From day one, I knew that I had your support, encouragement, and confidence. Thank you for being my cheerleaders. Many hours were dedicated to reorganizing, refreshing, and supplementing the content. I cannot begin to thank the members of the editorial committee enough for their hard work, perseverance, and commitment to producing a quality product (and for putting up with my obsessiveness!). This was truly a team endeavor, and I treasured the opportunity to work with all of you. Finally, thank you to our longtime partners at Oriental Press, without whom this publication would not be possible.



Jackie McKenna, Editor-in-Chief
The Seoul Survivor, 2015-2016 edition

About *The Seoul Survivor*

This publication was originally conceived, written, and compiled by Judy Bridenbaugh in an attempt to ease the frustration experienced by military members and their families when moving to a location, especially one in a foreign country. Each subsequent year, information is added and updated, and today, this book is downloadable as a searchable PDF from our website, and can also be found on www.amazon.com as an eBook for Kindle. For the most current edition, you can also access the information found in this book via a new smartphone application.

Input for this edition has been gathered from the best available sources at the time of publication. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy and relevancy of the information and maps at the time of printing. The American Forces' Spouses' Club (AFSC) would be grateful to receive any information from readers concerning errors or omissions. Please contact us at afscseoul survivor@gmail.com.

Inclusion of a business, website, etc. in this publication does not indicate official affiliation with or endorsement by USAG Yongsan, USFK, or Eighth US Army.

US Forces at Yongsan

In 1910, after five years of occupation, the Japanese Empire annexed Korea and immediately began a major building program to consolidate its political and military control over the country. It established the headquarters for the Imperial Japanese Army in Korea at Yongsan (Dragon Mountain) shortly after annexation. The Japanese compound included the areas known today as Yongsan Main and South Posts, Camps Coiner and Kim, Hannam Village (now closed), TMP and Seobinggo Compounds, the National Museum of Korea, the Republic of Korea (ROK) Ministry of National Defense, and the War Memorial of Korea. During its occupation from 1905 to 1945, the Japanese garrisoned the post with an infantry division headquarters, at least two infantry regiments, and a cavalry unit. In addition, they located the colonial administrative and governmental headquarters on South Post.

When World War II ended in 1945, the US government sent Lt. Gen. John R. Hodge's XXIV Corps to Korea to accept the surrender of Japanese forces south of the 38th Parallel. Meanwhile, Soviet forces moved into the area north of the Parallel. In September 1945, the US 7th Infantry Division established its headquarters at Yongsan. It helped provide administration, order, and security of the southern zone, pending establishment of a single government for the entire peninsula; however, a unified Korea proved impossible as the Soviets sealed the border at the 38th Parallel and created a communist North Korean state.

All US forces, with the exception of the Korean Military Advisory Group (KMAG), departed Korea in mid-1949. At the request of the ROK government, the US military formed the KMAG at Yongsan to develop and train ROK security forces. These security forces were first organized into police constabularies and later became the foundation of the ROK Army.

The North Korean invasion that began on June 25, 1950 turned Korea into a battlefield. Seoul changed hands between the Communist and the United Nations forces four times. The opposing armies inflicted substantial damage on the city and garrison. In 1952, US forces reestablished headquarters at Yongsan and began restoring the post. The Eighth US Army moved its headquarters from Seoul National

University (present day Seoul National University Medical School) to Yongsan on September 15, 1953.

On July 1, 1957, the United Nations Command (UNC) headquarters moved from Tokyo to Seoul in conjunction with an overall reorganization of US military forces and command structures in the Pacific. The US Secretary of Defense, the Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the ROK Minister of National Defense created the Combined Forces Command (CFC) in 1977; CFC was formally activated on November 7, 1978. This two-nation command, headed by a US four-star general who also serves as the Commander of United Nations Command, USFK and is the senior US Army officer in Korea, serves as the war fighting headquarters in the event of any future hostilities between the two Koreas.

As the state of "no war; no peace," embodied in the Armistice Agreement of 1953, stretched through the ensuing years, USAG Yongsan expanded its support facilities. Over the years, the post went through three major building phases. From 1952 to 1955, the US Army constructed many Quonset huts on Camp Coiner and other parts of the post for soldier billeting and offices. From the 1960s to about 1972, the Army started replacing the Quonset huts with multi-story, concrete and steel barracks, concrete mess halls, and gymnasiums to improve soldier living conditions. The third period of construction started about 1977 and went on into the 1990s. Construction included new troop facilities, family units, schools, the White House (Building 2310), and the Dragon Hill Lodge. Slowly, Yongsan changed from rows of olive-drab Quonset huts to a modern installation.

USAG Yongsan and the city of Seoul have come a long way since 1965, when the *USS General J.C. Breckenridge* (T-AP-176), one of many US military troop ships crossing the Pacific Ocean, first made landfall at Incheon. Although today's military families arrive at Incheon Airport via high tech jetliners, those early soldiers came by ship and were transported north by bus or train to Camp Casey or Camp Howze. Other camps were spread from Busan (then Pusan), throughout South Korea, as well as Seoul, and all the way north to the DMZ. Some lucky soldiers were even assigned to USAG Yongsan.

In the 1960s, very few civilians were assigned to Korea, but those who came here often reported to USAG Yongsan. Military families lived on the South Post, while civilians found homes out in town. Most

single soldiers were living in Quonset huts on post.

Many aspects of family life on post have changed since those early days. Hannam Village, Itaewon Acres, and other housing areas didn't exist, nor did the various restaurants on South Post. The Seoul American High School was a small, single-story building located where Army Community Services stands today. Although families could use the Seoul Military Hospital on South Post, the 121st Evacuation Hospital was located at Army Service Command/Camp Market in Bupyung until June 1971.

Recreational and shopping facilities have evolved over the years. The Dragon Hill Lodge wasn't built until 1990 – tennis courts and officer billets previously occupied that space. The Commissary, which was once located near the current fire station (now the Walker Center), was open only to military families with command-sponsored status and civilians above level GS12, until 1972. The National Museum of Korea didn't exist in those days; instead, USAG Yongsan boasted an 18-hole golf course.

Official buildings on post have also migrated through the decades. The UN Command, USFK, and the Eighth US Army were combined into the current Eighth US Army headquarters building. The library, Post Exchange (PX), and Post Office were all in different locations. Where enlisted barracks once stood, the AAFES Four Seasons and Community Bank are present today. Two theaters occupied land next to the current USFK headquarters and predated Main Post Club, now the R&R Grill.

Though many of the gates on USAG Yongsan are now locked shut, in the early years these gates provided access to pedestrians and vehicles. Parking wasn't a problem, because very few military and civilian personnel had personal vehicles. In fact, few Koreans owned motorized vehicles of any kind! It's hard to imagine in the crowded traffic of today's Seoul.

The changes on USAG Yongsan only begin to hint at the dramatic differences that have reshaped the city of Seoul in the past fifty years. For example, the first tunnels through Namsan Mountain appeared in 1969. There were once only four bridges crossing the Han River – a landscape now teeming with dozens of bridges, parks, and buildings. Seoul's massive subway began in 1974 with the opening of the Jungno Line #1; before that, people used streetcars, buses, taxis, or hopsungs

(microbuses made from several 55 gallon metal barrels placed on a truck frame). Transportation was not nearly as comfortable or safe as it is today! Concerned that detailed maps would find their way into enemy hands, the Korean government only made tourist maps available to the public beginning in 1980.

Today, USAG Yongsan consists of 630 acres, housing the following major tenant organizations: the UNC/CFC/USFK Headquarters, Eighth US Army Headquarters, US Navy Forces Korea, US Marine Forces Korea, 501st Military Intelligence Brigade Headquarters, 1st Signal Brigade Headquarters, the 65th Medical Brigade, the Brian Allgood Army Community Hospital, and the Joint US Military Advisory Group Korea (JUSMAGK). Approximately 1,200 US and 6,000 Korean civilian employees augment the US military, and more than 1,000 KATUSA (Korean Augmentation to the US Army) soldiers serve on post.

Some 7,000 military and civilian employee family members reside on South Post or in neighborhoods adjacent to the garrison. Although the headquarters for the 2nd Infantry Division (2ID) is north of Seoul, many 2ID family members live in Seoul or on USAG Yongsan. The 2ID Combat Aviation Brigade resides at USAG Humphreys, but has an aviation battalion assigned to K-16.

Information in this section was provided with the help of Mr. John Nowell, former USAG Yongsan Area II Public Affairs Officer and Historian; the USFK Command History Office; and the Yongsan Public Affairs Office. For more information or to obtain a guidebook for a walking tour of USAG Yongsan, please visit the Heritage Center located on South Post, Building 4260, at 050.3323.5213, DSN 723.5213.

NOTES



My friends and I have joked that we expect anyone who has been here five minutes longer than we have to know their way around. Try to find someone who can show you how to get to places the first time, and take advantage of the many informative resources available to you. Soon, you will be the one who has been here “five minutes longer” and you will be escorting new friends to favorite shops, restaurants, and sights.

-Rita Owens

This section provides helpful references, information about utilities, and other items to help you as you transition to life at US Army Garrison (USAG) Yongsan.

Phone Numbers

DEFENSE SWITCHING NETWORK (DSN)

Offices and some housing areas at USAG Yongsan have Defense Switching Network (DSN) phones. The phone numbers have seven digits. USAG Yongsan is divided into six areas with six different prefixes: 723, 724, 725, 736, 737 and 738. The K-16 prefix is 741.

Cell phones prefixes are 010, 011, 016, 017, and 018. We have made every effort to include both commercial and DSN numbers where applicable in this publication; however, there may be times when you need to know how to convert a DSN to dial it from a commercial phone. This section will provide guidance on how to do that.

CALLING WITHIN KOREA

From a Military Phone

- To call a DSN phone number in Korea, dial the seven-digit number directly.
- To call a commercial phone or cell phone number, dial 99+ the number.

From a Commercial or Cell Phone

- To call a DSN phone number, dial 05033+ the last six digits of the phone number.
- To call a commercial phone from a cell phone, dial 02+ the phone number.

CALLING SEOUL FROM THE US

- To call a commercial phone in Seoul, dial 1+011+822+XXX+XXXX
- To call a cell phone in Seoul, dial 1+011+ last two prefix digits + rest of phone number.
- To call a DSN phone in Seoul, dial 1+011+822+791X+XXXX.

EMERGENCY NUMBERS

Police/Fire/Ambulance

- DSN (all bases): 911
- Commercial/Cell
 - K-16: 050.3341.6001
 - Yongsan: 050.3338.0117

Police (Off Post)

- DSN: 112

Sexual Assault Prevention (SHARP) 24/7 Assistance

- DSN: 158 or 763.5700
- Commercial: 050.3363.5700
- From US: 011.82.53.470.5700

DoD Sexual Assault Support (SAFE) Helpline

- 877.995.5247 (US toll free)

Suicide Prevention Hotline (Korea-Wide)

- DSN: 118
- Commercial: 0808.555.118

Acronyms

1RC	1 st Replacement Company
19PC	19 th Personnel Company
AAFES	Army Air Force Exchange Service
ACS	Army Community Service
AFAP	Army Family Action Plan
AFN-K	American Forces Network-Korea
AFSC	American Forces Spouses Club
AFTB	Army Family Team Building
BAACH	Brian Allgood Army Community Hospital
BOSS	Better Opportunities for Single and Unaccompanied Soldiers
CLASS VI	Package/Liquor Store
CFC	Combined Forces Command

COLA	Cost of Living Allowance
CYSS	Child Youth and School Services
DMZ	Demilitarized Zone
DPW	Directorate of Public Works
DSN	Defense Switching Network
DEROS	Date Estimated Return from Overseas
DoDEA	Department of Defense Education Activity
DoDDS	Department of Defense Dependent School
EML	Environmental Morale Leave
EUSA	Eighth US Army
FED	Far East District, US Corps of Engineers
FMWR	Family, Morale, Welfare and Recreation
JUSMAG-K	Joint US Military Affairs Group, Korea
KATUSA	Korean Augmentee to the US Army
NEO	Non-Combatant Evacuation Operation
OHA	Overseas Housing Allowance
POV	Privately Owned Vehicle
ROK (A)	Republic of Korea (Army)
SAES	Seoul American Elementary School
SAMS	Seoul American Middle School
SAHS	Seoul American High School
SOFA	Status of Forces Agreement
SUSLAK	Special US Liaison Advisor, Korea
USAG	US Army Garrison
USFK	US Forces Korea
USO	United Services Organization
WRC	Warrior Readiness Center

Websites

MILITARY/YONGSAN

Eighth US Army Pacific Victors

<http://www.army.mil/info/organization/8tharmy/>

Home page for the Eighth US Army.

AAFES

<https://www.shopmyexchange.com>

Home page for The Exchange.

Air Mobility Command

<http://www.amc.af.mil/amctravel/index.asp>

Comprehensive information on Space Available (Space A) travel.

American Forces' Spouses' Club of Korea

<http://www.afscyongsan.org>

Learn more about how you can connect with American Forces spouses in Korea.

American Red Cross Military Services

<http://www.redcross.org/find-help/military-families>

Emergency messages, financial assistance, resources, and referrals.

America's Promise

<http://www.americaspromise.org>

Partnership of national organizations dedicated to improving the lives of young people.

Animal Quarantine Inspection Service

<http://www.aqis.co.kr/index.php?sitelang=eng>

Animal quarantine inspection service for bringing pets into Korea.

Army Civilian Personnel

<http://cpol.army.mil>

Home page for US Army civilian personnel.

Army Family Readiness Groups

<http://www.armyfrg.org/skins/frg/home.aspx>

Resources for and about Family Readiness Groups.

Army

<http://www.army.mil>

Home page for the US Army.

Army OneSource

<http://www.myarmyonesource.com/default.aspx>

Information on volunteering, family team building, and Army life.

AUSA Family

<http://www.ausa.org/resources/familyprograms/Pages/default.aspx>

Non-profit advocating and providing resources for Army families.

Boy Scouts

<http://www.scouting.org>

Join or start a troop; volunteer as a leader.

Camp Humphreys

<http://www.army.mil/humphreys>

Home page for Camp Humphreys.

Career One Stop for Spouses

<http://www.careeronestop.org/militaryspouse/>

Career resources for military spouses.

Commander, US Naval Forces Korea

<http://www.cnfc.navy.mil/regions/cnfc.html>

Home page for the US Navy in Korea.

Commissaries

www.commissaries.com

Commissary information including hours, special sales, and digital coupons.

DEERS

www.tricare.mil/DEERS

Central location for sponsors, spouses, and their children (18 years and older) to access personal information, health care eligibility, personnel records, etc.

Defense Finance/Pay

<http://www.dfas.mil>

Access pay tables, myPay login, etc.

Exchange Food Court

<https://aafesprem.imenu360.com>

Order delivery or take-out from Exchange restaurants.

Girl Scouts

<http://westpacificgirlscouts.org>

Join or start a troop; volunteer as a leader.

Korea Housing Management

<http://www.kohomm.org>

Home page for KOHOM, on-post leased housing management in Korea.

Military.com

<http://www.military.com/spouse>

Information on employment, schooling, and internships.

Military Health System

<http://www.health.mil>

Official website of the military health system and the Defense Health Agency.

Military Impacted Schools Association

<http://militaryimpactedschoolsassociation.org>

MISA works on funding, legislation, partnerships and programs for military families on the move.

Military OneSource

<http://www.militaryonesource.mil>

Provides confidential, comprehensive information on military life at no cost.

Military Space Available Travel

<http://www.spacea.net>

Information about Space A travel (unofficial site).

Military Youth on the Move

<http://apps.militaryonesource.mil/MOS/f?p=MYOM:HOME2:0>

Resources to help parents and youth prepare for a military move.

MWR, Army

<http://www.armymwr.com>

Home page for US Army morale, wellness, and recreation services.

MWR, Yongsan

<http://www.mwrkorea.com/myinstallation/yongsan.php>

Home page for morale, wellness, and recreation services specific to Yongsan.

National Military Family Association

<http://www.militaryfamily.org>

Non-profit advocacy and resources for military families, including camps and scholarships.

National Guard Bureau (NGB) Family Programs

<https://www.jointservicessupport.org/fp/>

Support, education, and readiness programs for National Guard families.

OCONUS.com

<http://www.oconus.com/Korea.aspx>

Provides news, content, a directory of merchants who can ship to APO/FPO/DPO addresses.

Osan Air Base Passenger Terminal

<http://www.osan.af.mil/units/731stairmobilitysquadron.asp>

Information on Space A flights to and from Korea.

Patriot Express

www.usfk.mil/usfk/hot-topic.patriot.express.470

Schedule for Space A military flights to and from Korea.

Points of Light Foundation

<http://www.pointsoflight.org>

Post and search volunteer opportunities.

TRICARE

<http://www.tricare.mil>

View benefit information including tips for obtaining care while traveling.

Yongsan Library

<http://mylibraryus.armybiznet.com/search~S64>

Home page for the garrison library.

US Government Web Portal

<http://www.usa.gov>

Links to all US government agencies.

USAG Yongsan Installation

<http://www.army.mil/yongsan>

Yongsan Garrison online event calendar, telephone book, welcome guide, daily weather, etc.

USA Jobs

<https://www.usajobs.gov>

Apply for US government and civil service jobs.

US DODEA Pacific

<http://www.dodea.edu/Pacific/>

Home page for DoD schools in the Pacific. Download student handbooks and enrollment forms.

United Service Organizations (USO)

<http://www.uso.org>

Home page for the USO; connect with local centers and activities, including tours.

United States Forces Korea (USFK)

<http://www.usfk.mil/usfk/>

Home page for USFK; provides links to military websites and other helpful resources.

Veterans Affairs

<http://www.va.gov>

Access information on health care, education, training, and other veterans' benefits.

KOREA/ACTIVITIES IN KOREA

Adventure Korea

<http://adventurekorea.com>

Organizes group excursions and short trips within Korea.

American Women's Club Korea

<http://www.awckorea.com>

Social and philanthropic group.

Animal Rescue Korea

<http://www.animalrescuekorea.org>

Dogs and cats available for adoption; volunteer pet courier opportunities; resources.

Camarata Music Company

<http://www.camaratamusic.com>

Non-profit organization that provides an opportunity for people, both Korean and foreigners, to perform classical music together.

Cine In Korea

<http://www.cineinkorea.com/movie/index.php>

Online movie ticketing in English for local theaters including CGV Yongsan (i'Park Mall).

City of Seoul-Official Website

<http://english.seoul.go.kr>

Information for visiting, living, or doing business in Seoul, including municipal events calendars.

Danuri

<http://www.liveinkorea.kr/intro.asp>

Information to make living in Korea easier, especially for multicultural families.

Dave's ESL Café

<http://www.eslcafe.com/jobs/korea/>

Information and jobs board for teaching English abroad.

Fight Tonight CrossFit

<http://fighttonightcrossfit.com>

Official website for the military CrossFit affiliate at Yongsan.

The First Class Pet

<http://www.thefirstclasspet.com/default/>

Pet travel arrangements.

GMarket

<http://global.gmarket.co.kr/Home/Main>

GMarket, an eBay brand, is an online global marketplace, similar to Amazon.

Interpark Ticket

<http://ticket.interpark.com/Global/index.asp>

Purchase tickets for musicals, plays, and concerts in English.

Itaewon Global Village Center

<http://global.seoul.go.kr/itaewon/>

Offers free language classes and other activities for foreigners.

Korea Animal Transport

[http://www.cwhospital.com/kat/process\(eng\).htm](http://www.cwhospital.com/kat/process(eng).htm)

Korean animal transport site.

Korea4Expats

<http://www.korea4expats.com>

Resources, reviews, and event calendars from expatriates in Korea.

The Korea Guide

<http://www.thekoreaguide.com>

Information about Korean employment, housing, and relocation.

Korean Class 101

<http://www.koreanclass101.com>

Free online Korean language lessons.

Korean National Police Agency

<http://www.police.go.kr/eng/main.do>

Crime prevention guide for foreigners and police department information.

Korea on the Rocks

<http://koreaontherocks.com>

Information on rock and ice climbing in Korea.

Koreaye

<http://koreaye.com>

Articles and photos to help demystify Korea.

Official Korea Tourism Organization

<http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/index.kto>

Information on tourist spots and other recreational activities.

Official Tour Guide to Everything Seoul

<http://www.visitseoul.net/en/index.do>

The official website for Seoul tourism information.

Seoul City Improv

<http://www.seoulcityimprov.com>

Improvational comedy group with English performances.

Seoul International Women's Association

<http://siwapage.com>

Social and philanthropic women's organization.

Seoulistic

<http://seoulistic.com>

Lists and tips about living and traveling in Korea.

Seoul Metro

<http://www.smrt.co.kr/main/index/index002.jsp>

Seoul mass transit system maps, directions, and trip planner.

Seoul Players

<http://www.seoulplayers.org>

Theater performances in English.

Tales From a Small Planet

<http://www.talesmag.com>

City reports, school reviews and essays from volunteer contributors.

Talk to Me in Korean

<http://www.talktomeinkorean.com>

Free online Korean language lessons and podcasts.

Waygook: Teach, Travel, Learn

<http://www.waygook.org/index.php>

Jobs board and a forum about Korean life; especially helpful for English teachers.

BLOGS

The following is a sampling of blogs, both government-sponsored and individually authored, that provide insight into life in Korea.

www.beyondkimchee.com

Korean recipes in an easy-to-follow format.

<http://blog.korea.net/>

English language blog run by Korea.net – the official webpage of the Republic of Korea, operated by the Korean Culture and Information Service (KOCIS).

<http://crazykoreancooking.com>

Korean cooking ideas.

<http://cuteinkorea.com>

Fun and unique diversions in Korea.

<http://kidsfuninseoul.wordpress.com>

What to do with your kids in Seoul.

<http://www.oneweirdglobe.com>

Oddities, pointers, and guides for multiple Asian locales.

<http://seoulsuburban.com>

Guide to exploring Seoul from the perspective of individual subway stations.

<http://www.sixinseoul.com>

Information for before and during a PCS to Korea.

FACEBOOK PAGES AND GROUPS

Inclusion in this list does not indicate official affiliation with or endorsement by USAG Yongsan, USFK, or Eighth Army. This list is not all-inclusive.

You can search Facebook to locate these pages; many are closed groups you may have to request to join.

Babysitters

- Yongsan Adult Babysitter Page
- Yongsan Certified Teen Babysitters List

Flea Markets/Home Businesses/Money Savers

- Couponing In Korea
- Seoul Military Community Buy and Sell Page (open to people with post access only)
- Yongsan Buy and Sell Page
- The Yongsan Flea Market
- Yongsan Home Business Support
- Yongsan Savers

Food

- Yongsan Vegan & Plant-Strong Eaters
- Kimchi Fried Rice and More
- Seoul Eats: Restaurant reviews
- Where to Eat in South Korea: Restaurant recommendations
- Ynot-Takeout

Hobbies and Sports

- US Ski Patrol Asia
- USAG Yongsan Zumba
- YG Hikers
- Yongsan Craftaholics
- Yongsan CWOC
- Yongsan Pilates
- Yongsan PWOC

Military Life

- ACS Yongsan
- AFSC Book Club
- AFSC Bunko
- AFSC Photography
- AFSC Walkers & Runners
- AFSC Shopping and Tours Club
- American Forces' Spouses' Club (Korea)
- Blackhawk Village Residents
- Burke Tower 7170/7171
- Dragon Hill Lodge
- Eagle Grove Residents

- Eighth Army-Korea
- Itaewon Acres Resident Association (IARA)
- Marine Spouses in Korea
- Navy Family Readiness Group Seoul
- Navy Fun
- Second Hand Rose Thrift Shop
- Seoul Military Community
- US Army Garrison Yongsan
- US Forces Korea (Official Page)
- USAG Yongsan
- USAG Yongsan Army Community Service
- USAG Yongsan FMWR
- USAG-Yongsan Veterinary Treatment Facility
- USO Korea
- Yongsan Military Spouses

Pets

- Paws Across the Pen
- Pet Sitting Network
- Yongsan Dogs Playgroup
- Yongsan Pet Care Center

Pregnancy, Children

- Adopting in Korea
- Breastfeeding Support Group of Pyeontaek
- Children with Special Needs in DoDEA Korea
- Cloth Diapering Army Wives in South Korea
- Kids Fun in Seoul
- KISS Korea Infertility Support System
- LLLSeoul (La Leche League of Seoul)
- Milky Mamas in Korea
- Monday Baby Story Time Yongsan Library
- Natural Minded Pregnant Moms in South Korea
- PAKT Playgroup
- Pregnant Army Wives in South Korea
- Pregnant in Osan
- Seoul American Elementary School
- Seoul American Elementary School PTO
- Seoul American High School PTSO
- Seoul American Middle School
- Seoul American Middle School PTO
- Seoul Girl Scouts
- US Military Parents Stationed in Seoul
- Yongsan Homeschool Group
- Yongsan Korea Mommy Meet Up

Travel and Tourism

- Jeju Tourism Organization
- Korea Tourism Organization
- National Parks of Korea
- Osan Passenger Terminal
- SeaTac Passenger AMC Terminal
- Seoul Korea
- Seoulistic.com
- Traveling Throughout South Korea and neighboring countries
- Trazy
- USO Korea
- Visit Seoul
- When in Korea
- Wilderness Adventures Korea

Miscellaneous

- Americans in Korea
- Festivals and Events in Korea
- Free Share in Seoul
- Giving Back
- KoreaYe.com Q&A Forum
- Latinos en Korea Humphreys, Osan, Yongsan
- Latinos in Korea
- Seoul USEA (US Embassy Association)
- Sites in Seoul
- Things Uncle Sam Never Told You About Korea
- US Embassy Association Seoul
- US Embassy Seoul

Smartphone Applications



HeyWire by MediaFriends, Inc. Provides a US phone number for texting only. Good if you have friends who do not have smartphones.



KaKao Talk by KaKao Talk. Chat, text, call, and picture message people in the US or Korea who have this free app.



MangoPlate by MangoPlate. The up-and-coming Yelp! of Seoul.



Naver Map by Naver Corp. iPhone and Google maps do not work well in Korea. Although the interface is in Korean, Naver Map can help you find where you are relative to the subway or buses, even if you don't read Hangul.



MiSpaceA by Take-a-Hop. Helps you schedule a Space-A military flight.



Seoul Bus 3 – Metropolitan Bus by Juwan Yoo. Helps you navigate the Seoul bus system. The interface is in English, but most of the bus stop names are in Korean.



Subway Korea (Jihachul) by Broong, Inc. The most critical app for finding your way around Seoul. Use this to navigate the subway system, plan a route, find train times, etc.



AAFES Taxi by Kang KwonYoung. This application is indispensable when you need a taxi with base access.

American Red Cross

The primary mission of the American Red Cross in Korea is to serve military personnel and their families, improve the quality of human life, enhance self-reliance and concern for others, and help people avoid, prepare for, and cope with emergencies. The Brian Allgood Army Community Hospital and its clinics host a wide spectrum of Red Cross volunteer opportunities including leadership, administrative, and casework positions.

American Red Cross services include health and safety classes such as CPR, First Aid and AED classes, Life Guarding and Water Safety, Babysitter Training, Instructor Training, Pet First Aid and Disaster Services. Available classes vary by community. Please contact your local area Red Cross station for class availability and cost.

CONTACT INFORMATION. **Location:** Building 2259, Moyer Recreation Center, Room 215 **Phone:** 02.7918.3670 **DSN:** 738.3670 **Fax:** 02.7918.9012 **Fax DSN:** 738.9012 **Website:** <http://www.redcross.org/>

ARMED FORCES EMERGENCY SERVICE (AFES)

The Red Cross provides rapid communications between military members, DoD civilians and their families regarding death, serious illness, childcare breakdowns, birth, health and welfare reports, and other personal or family problems. Family members back home should call their local Red Cross to request emergency message service. Your family will need your current rank, social security number, and military address for the request. Answers to frequently asked questions are listed below.

How do I send a message?

For requests between 8:00 am and 4:00 pm, call your installation Red Cross Office. After hours, contact the USAG Yongsan Office. A caseworker will process your message. To expedite service, please provide as much pertinent information related to the situation as possible (e.g., local point of contact, name and phone numbers, doctor's name and phone number, location of patient, your 1SG's or Company Commander's name and phone numbers).

What do I do if I get a message?

For emergency messages, your 1SG will be called to copy its contents and deliver them to you. If a non-emergency message arrives, every effort will be made to locate you in order to deliver its contents to you directly. Once you have received your message, discuss the situation with your chain of command.

Will the service pay my way home?

If you have been placed on Emergency Leave with Funded Travel Orders, the military will pay for your plane ticket to a port of entry on the west coast. Any follow-on travel will be your responsibility. Ordinary Leave under Emergency Conditions requires that you pay for the entire plane ticket. Contact your chain of command regarding travel regulations for your family.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* To locate a local chapter, visit www.redcross.org and enter the zip code in the space provided. *Phone:* 050.3338.3670 (USAG Yongsan), 877.272.7337 (toll free) *Hours:* 8:00 am-4:00 pm

Embassies

FOREIGN EMBASSIES

Most countries maintain an embassy or consulate in Seoul. They can be very helpful in providing you with travel information for their country and will assist in any visa arrangements if you are not traveling with a group that is handling details for you. The embassies can also tell you of any necessary vaccinations/immunizations required for travel in their country. Do not expect foreign embassies to warn you of potential difficulties/dangers of travel in their country; most try to encourage tourism. Please visit the Department of State's Bureau of Consular Affairs website at <http://travel.state.gov> to find travel warnings, travel advisories and entry requirements for specific countries. The Yongsan library is a good source for current telephone numbers or addresses you may need.

US EMBASSY

US Ambassador Mark Lippert and the US Embassy in Seoul welcome you to Korea. Assisting Americans overseas is their highest priority, and they look forward to serving you.

American Citizen Services (ACS)

The American Citizen Services (ACS) section accepts applicants for US passports, adjudicates Consular Reports of Birth Abroad (CRBA) for children born to US citizen parent(s) abroad, notarizes documents, offers voting assistance, transmits benefits applications to Social Security, Veterans Affairs and other federal agencies for action, repatriates destitute US citizens, conducts welfare and whereabouts searches, assists the family members of US citizens who die in Korea, and visits US citizens who are arrested for violating the law. For details on ACS services and to download application forms, visit the ACS website, below.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.397.4114 (In an Emergency) *Email:* SeoulInfoACS@state.gov *Website:* http://seoul.usembassy.gov/acs_citizenship.html

US Embassy Seoul

ACS services at the Embassy are provided by appointment only. Payment for services can be made in cash (US dollars or Korean won) or credit cards.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 188 Sejong-daero, Jongno-gu *Subway:* Gwanghwamun Station (Subway Line 5, Exit 2) *Website:* http://seoul.usembassy.gov/acs_appt_contacts.html (for appointments) *Hours:* 8:45-11:15 am and 1:00-3:00 pm (closed Wednesday afternoons, weekends, and American and Korean holidays)

Yongsan, Daegu, and Other Off-site Services

Consular officers provide routine services at USAG Yongsan every Wednesday on a first-come, first-served basis. Off-site services are also offered occasionally in Daegu (including Camp Henry) and Busan. Customers based at Camp Humphreys can apply for passports and Consular Reports of Birth Abroad (CRBAs) directly through the Post Passport Acceptance Agent located in the Transportation Building. USAG Yongsan and off-site locations *only* accept money orders for

payment. Times, dates, and locations for off-site services are subject to change. For latest off-site service schedules, see the website, below.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Daegu and Busan, locations vary. *Phone:* 02.397.4114 (In an emergency, 24/7) *DSN:* 721.4114 *Website:* http://seoul.usembassy.gov/acs_off-site.html *Hours:* Wednesday, 9:00 am-12:00 pm and 1:00 pm-4:00 pm

Passports

ACS encourages all US citizens, including military and dependents, to maintain a valid US passport at all times. Tourist passports are required for personal travel; official or “no-fee” passports should only be used for official travel such as PCS or TDY travel. Always hand-carry your passport when traveling. When you’re out and about, keep your passport in a secure location such as a hotel safe.

Visas

While stationed in Korea, you may wish to take advantage of the wonderful travel opportunities in Asia. Before traveling, be sure to check the entry requirements for each country you plan to visit. In addition to a valid passport, many nearby countries require US citizens to obtain a visa for entry. Some visas may be obtained at the airport upon arrival; others must be obtained at the Embassy of the country you are visiting prior to travel. In addition, many countries require a traveler to hold a passport with at least six months remaining validity and/or two blank pages. For entry requirements of your destination, visit the website below.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* US Department of State’s Bureau of Consular Affairs *Website:* <http://travel.state.gov>

SOFA Stamps

The US Embassy does not issue Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA) stamps. Please contact your post/base legal office. (See the [PCS section](#) of this publication for more information.)

Getting Married in Korea

While consular officers at the Embassy are not authorized to perform marriages, they can assist US citizens with the paperwork necessary for a legal marriage in Korea. There are specific marriage requirements for USFK members. For details visit the website, below.

CONTACT INFORMATION.

Website: http://seoul.usembassy.gov/acs_getting_married.html

Registering a Baby in Korea

The Embassy strongly encourages all US citizens who have children born in Korea to apply for a Consular Report of Birth Abroad (CRBA) and passport as soon as possible after the birth of the child. A CRBA is an official record confirming that the child acquired US citizenship at birth. It can be issued only at a US Embassy or Consulate overseas, and only before the child reaches 18 years of age. For details, visit the website below.

CONTACT INFORMATION.

Website: http://seoul.usembassy.gov/acs_report_of_birth.html

Naturalization and Immigration

The Department of Homeland Security, US Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS), maintains an office at US Embassy Seoul. USCIS can assist with issues such as US citizenship, naturalization, and immigration applications for non-US citizen spouses and other family members. USCIS provides services at USAG Yongsan every Wednesday at the same time and location as ACS services (see [page 31](#)). For details, visit the website below.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://seoul.usembassy.gov/dhs.html>

Staying Safe in Korea

Crime rates in Korea are low compared to the US, but you should never let your guard down. The Embassy has received reports of US citizens who have been victims of crime from petty theft to sexual assault and rape. Conversely, Americans are arrested in Korea every year for violating the laws of the Republic of Korea. Alcohol abuse is often a contributing factor. If you are a victim of crime, first call the police by dialing 112. If you need further assistance, contact the Special

Citizen Services (SCS) Unit at the US Embassy. For more information on crime and staying safe in Korea, please visit the website below.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Special Citizen Services (SCS) Unit at the US Embassy *Website:* <http://travel.state.gov/content/passports/english/country/korea-south.html>

Staying Connected

The Embassy encourages all American citizens overseas to register their whereabouts through the Smart Traveler Enrollment Program (STEP) to receive our monthly newsletter and email alerts. The Embassy also invites you to follow us on Facebook or Twitter (see below). Our goal is to reach all US citizens in the Republic of Korea with current security information and other important updates.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* State Department's Smart Traveler Enrollment Program (STEP) *Facebook:* <https://www.facebook.com/americansinkorea> *Twitter:* @SeoulCons *Website:* <http://travel.state.gov/content/passports/english/country/korea-south.html>

US EMBASSY ASSOCIATION

The US Embassy Association (USEA) exists not only for the American Embassy community but also for military members and civilians assigned to or visiting USAG Yongsan. The USEA can accommodate many of your needs such as a comfortable and quiet TDY suite at a low rate on USAG Yongsan. The TDY suite guestrooms contain a queen size bed, sitting room, kitchenette, full bath, cable TV, a DSN telephone and internet service.

The USEA also offers Event Hall rentals for official functions or private parties for either formal or informal functions. Several options are available which are guaranteed to meet the needs of your meetings and special events. USEA logo items are available for sale in the Main Office.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 8105 (next to Starbucks) *Phone:* 011.822.7918.6124 (CONUS), 02.397.4487 *DSN:* 738.6124 *Website:* <http://seoul.usembassy.gov/> *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 8:30 am-5:00 pm (Closed on US and Korean holidays)

Legal Assistance Office

The Yongsan Legal Assistance Office offers a wide variety of legal services in the following areas. Services in a particular listed area may be limited.

- **Family law:** Includes marriage, annulment, legal separation, divorce, financial nonsupport, child custody/visitation, paternity and adoption.
- **Estates:** Wills, living wills, health care powers of attorney, and the designation of beneficiaries under life insurance policies.
- **Real and personal property:** Purchase, sale, or rental of property.
- **Economic issues:** Includes debt, banking, credit and non-government claims.
- **Civilian administrative issues:** Includes immigration and naturalization.
- **Military administrative issues:** Line of duty investigations, reports of survey, evaluation, report appeals and security clearance revocation.
- **Other Services:** Notarization services.

Eligibility

The following people are eligible to receive legal assistance at the Yongsan Legal Assistance Office: Active Component (AC) members of the US military and their family members; Reserve Component (RC) service members serving on active duty pursuant to orders and their family members; surviving family members of AC, RC, and retired service members who would be eligible for legal assistance if the service member or retired member were alive; DoD civilian employees and their family members and civilian contractors if the Department of Defense is contractually obligated to provide such assistance. Contractors must provide a copy of their contract or accreditation letter to verify this obligation (not all services are available to contractors).

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 4106, Room 229 *Phone:* 0505.738.8111 *DSN:* 738.8111 *Website:* <http://8tharmy.korea.army.mil/sja/clientlegalsvc/> *Hours:* Monday-Wednesday, Friday 9:00 am-4:30 pm, Thursday 1:00-4:00 pm

Veterans Affairs

The Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) office at Yongsan is identified as a Benefits Delivery at Discharge (BDD) Center. The focus of the Yongsan BDD operation is to provide separating and retiring military members of all services the opportunity to start VA claims for service-connected disability compensation before they retire. The VA office offers a wealth of information on health care, disability compensation, vocational rehabilitation, employment, home loan guaranty, survivors' benefits and insurance. Veterans residing on the Korean peninsula will be served by the regional office in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The correspondence address is Department of Veterans Affairs, Pittsburgh Regional Offices, 1000 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. If you are already a veteran arriving to Korea, you will be directed to contact the Pittsburgh office.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 4037 *Phone:* 050.3338.5121, 800.827.1000 (toll free) *DSN:* 738.5121 *Website(s):* www.va.gov, www.turbotab.org, www.vba.va.gov *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 8:00-11:00 am and 12:30-4:30 pm

United Services Organization

The USO provides a lounge, Cross-cultural School, Good Neighbor Program, language classes, information, referral, outreach services, and is an excellent place to book tours in Seoul and throughout Korea. You can also book many overseas vacations at reasonable prices. The USO also generally has a comprehensive selection of helpful guidebooks and maps. This is a go-to place for information on how to get around town and travel in general.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Camp Kim, Building 1224 *Phone:* 050.3324.7003/3301 *DSN:* 724.7033/3301 *Hours:* Monday-Saturday, 8:00 am-5:00 pm *Location:* South Post, Building 4034 *Phone:* 050.3323.5364 *DSN:* 723.5364 *Website:* www.pac.uso.org/korea *Hours:* Monday-Friday 8:00 am-7:00 pm, Saturday 9:00 am-7:00 pm

REFERENCES: US MILITARY INSTALLATIONS IN KOREA

There are over 50 places in Korea where service members are stationed. Listed below are the main installations. Click on the provided links (where available) to learn more.

Chinhae Navy Base

Chinhae (Jinhae) is on the southern tip of the Korean peninsula and is the site of the only US Navy base in Korea as well as the headquarters for the Korean Navy. *Website:* <http://www.cnic.navy.mil/chinhae>

USAG Daegu

Daegu is one of the largest cities in Korea and home to Camps Carroll, Henry, George, and Walker. *Website:* <http://www.army.mil/daegu>

K-16

Also known as Seoul Air Base, this small post is located near the city of Songnam across the Han River just outside of Seoul.

Osan Air Base

This Air Force base is approximately 35 miles south of Seoul. The base is located adjacent to Songtan not the town of Osan. *Website:* <http://www.osan.af.mil>

Suwon Air Base

This small air base is located 17 miles north of Osan Air Base and serves primarily as a Republic of Korea Air Base.

USAG Humphreys/Camps Long and Hovey

The facilities are undergoing vast changes to improve accommodations and services for US military members and their families. *Website:* <http://www.army.mil/humphreys>

USAG Red Cloud/Camp Casey/Area 1

The area north of Seoul up to the demilitarized zone (DMZ) is categorized as Area 1. There are over 40 Army posts in this area including Camps Jackson and Stanley. USAG Red Cloud is located in Uijeongbu. *Website:* <http://www.army.mil/redcloudcasey>

USAG Yongsan

USAG Yongsan is located in the heart of Seoul just north of the Han River and adjacent to Itaewon. Camp Coiner is located adjacent to Main Post USAG Yongsan. Camp Kim is located across from the Main Post through Gate 17 (USO). *Website:* <http://www.army.mil/yongsan>

Utilities and Banking

TELEPHONE SERVICE, ON POST

LG Telecom

LG Telecom provides internet and telephone service for Government-owned and Government-operated housing.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Moyer Recreation Center, Building 2259, Room 104 *Point of Contact:* Mr. Kim *Phone:* 050.3323.7023 *DSN:* 723.7023 *Email:* kimkh@lbhunet.com

KT Telecom

KT Telecom provides internet and telephone service for leased housing on post. You can make bill payments on post at the Business One Stop Center which is located above Starbucks in the Embassy Association building or at the following locations for a small service fee: 7 Eleven, CU, or any Post Office.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Exit Gate 14, walk to the main road, and turn right. The office is a short distance up the road on the right. *Point of Contact:* Mr. Kim, Dong Wan (Mike) *Phone:* 02.797.4227, 010.2776.0905

DSN Lines

LG Dacom, located on the first floor of Moyer CAC, offers several different plans as well as Voice Over Internet Protocol (VOIP) phone numbers. This is a US phone number that friends and family can use to call you at US local or long distance rates instead of international rates. You can even request the area code where your family lives, so all calls to you will be local calls. If your current telephone/internet provider is KT, you are not required to switch to LG Dacom. However, the VOIP is only available through LG Dacom. Providers and options continue to change, so check the plans and fees carefully.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* LG Dacom, Telephone Control Desk, Building 2320 *Phone:* 050.3338.6900 *DSN:* 738.6900

TELEPHONE SERVICE, OFF POST

Your telephone/internet provider will vary. It is often included in your rent or utilities fees. Discuss choices with your rental company or contact one of the above numbers to see if they service your area.

Public Telephones

If you do not have a telephone in your quarters, there are overseas telephone lines available for use at Moyer CAC and at the USO. You can use the phones and pay for calls in dollars, won, or by using pre-paid telephone cards. The USO also has Call-for-Free phones at Camp Kim. Contact them at 050.3324.7003/3301, DSN 724.7003/3301. You can use pre-paid phone cards at all local pay telephones and with Korean cell phones.

Cell Phones

Korea is the most wired country in the world. Only unlocked American cell phones will work in Korea, and vice versa, but you will need to purchase a Korean SIM card and calling plan. Also, an unlocked iPhone from the US will only get 3G service in Korea.

Some Korean cell phone plans also include calls to and from the US at reasonable prices, so check your options before you buy. Some carriers offer a phone number you can call that will connect you to the US without any additional fees.

Unlike in the US, military orders will not allow you to cancel your cell phone contract. If you leave before your contract is complete, you will need to either pay off the remaining months of the plan or sell your plan to someone else. If you take over a contract, you will need to take the phone to the place of purchase and change the payment information associated with the phone.

The US Military and the Korean government require drivers to use a hands free device, no headsets, so if you must take a call while driving, find a safe place to pull over and take the call.

Where to Buy a Phone

- Concession stand in the PX: New and used phones are available, ranging in price from \$50 to \$500. Plans vary with the service and minutes you require. A basic plan starts for as little as \$10 per month plus the cost of the phone. Read all service agreements carefully; some plans charge for all calls made to cell phones operated by other service providers.
- The Second Hand Rose Thrift Store: They sell used phones, with pre-programmed number and charger, for around \$25.

- The Business Center in the Dragon Hill Lodge: New and used phones with various plans are available.
- One Stop Center: US Embassy Association building S8105, above Starbucks, 050.3392.6655, DSN 792.6655, sells new and used cell phones and plans. Prices begin around \$50, with different options. Also, One Stop services and repairs computers and laptops, offers fax and photocopying, wireless internet, and designing services, and making military coins.

Prepaid Phone Cards

Pre-paid phone cards to program into the phone are another convenient option. More time can be purchased and added, or have several months programmed in at a time, at approximately \$10 minimum per month. Several businesses on post sell phone minutes, including the PX concession and the DHL Business Center, and they will program your phone for you. Ask for details about programming cards and expiration dates when purchasing your phone.

INTERNET, ON POST

Your internet provider is determined based on where you are assigned quarters. Once the housing office informs you of where you will be living, you can contact the appropriate provider to schedule new service. These numbers may also be used to report service issues/request a service call.

LG Telecom

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Moyer Recreation Center, Building 2259, Room 104 **Point of Contact:** Mr. Kim **Phone:** 050.3323.7023 **DSN:** 723.7023 **Email:** kimkh@lghunet.com (for government-owned and government-operated housing)

KT Telecom

CONTACT INFORMATION. Point of Contact: Mr. Kim Dong Wan (Mike) **Phone:** 02.797.4227, 010.2776.0905 (for leased housing – Eagle Grove, Black Hawk, and Itaewon Acres)

INTERNET, OFF POST

If you live off post, your internet provider will vary. You can discuss choices with your rental company. If your internet provider may be Korea Telecom (KT) 02.797.0060. To get to the KT office, exit Gate 14, walk to the main road, and turn right. The office is a short distance up this road on the right side.

TELEVISION, ON POST

MWR Cable Television is available to those living on post. A variety of American Forces Network (AFN), US, and Asian channels, along with command channels which provide community information and force protection advisories are available. Projected weekly schedules are given in area publications, such as the *Stars and Stripes*, *Korea Herald*, and *Korea Times*. Also visit <http://afnpacific.net> for the latest TV and radio schedule. Pamphlets listing channels offered and fees are available at the CATV business office.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: MWR Cable Television (MWR CATV), South Post, Building 4891 **Phone:** 050.3338.2288/4310 **DSN:** 738.2288/4310

TELEVISION, OFF POST

Personnel living off post will need to lease a decoder box and purchase a Direct to Home (DTH) cable TV satellite dish at the PX to receive AFN programming. Fees include an installation charge (usually between \$100-200) and monthly decoder fees (about \$15). Installation service in the Seoul area is available through NASA, an off-post Korean company (02.717.2256/2257).

NOTE: Many apartment complexes and rental properties do not permit installation of AFN DTH equipment. Refer to the list provided by the housing office. Review AFN availability carefully before entering into a lease agreement since AFN is the source of many service force protection advisories. (Military websites also carry many of the same advisories.) Service members and DoD civilians who rent a property where DTH equipment installation is not available must sign a housing office statement of acknowledgment. If the landlord does allow installation of AFN DTH equipment on his or her property, you must obtain written permission beforehand.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3338.3489 **DSN:** 738.3489

Internet Television

Another television viewing option available to both on and off post residents in Korea is via the computer. Apple TV sells and rents current season TV shows and movies (in both high definition and regular format) via the iTunes website. An Apple computer is not required for this service, but you must buy an Apple TV box (available at the PX). Additional internet options continue to become available.

BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES

ATM Access

You may obtain cash or make account inquiries with your credit card or any other ATM card which displays the AFFN or CIRRUS Network logo. Ask your bank about service fees that may apply. Many banks will not charge ATM or currency conversion fees for members on active-duty overseas orders.

Cashing Checks

Many people elect to keep their checking account at a US bank or credit union. The Community Bank will only cash checks if you have an account with them. You may cash checks for up to \$200 at the PX in the Customer Service section. The 175th Finance office will cash only the first month's rent and security deposit checks.

Currency Exchanges

On post banks and ATMs will dispense both US dollars and Korean won. Pay close attention to the current conversion rates to get the best value for your money. There are a number currency exchange centers off-post that will exchange large amounts at varying rates. This service is especially important for those living off post who must pay their monthly rent to their realtor in cash.

Banks

The following financial institutions provide banking services in the USAG Yongsan area. *Note:* The banks on post observe both US and Korean holidays.

Community Bank

Community Bank operates the banking facilities on all posts and bases in Korea with full service banking (direct deposit, won conversion, auto loans (new and used), and ATM access). The Community Bank ATM card offers 24/7 banking with no fees for withdrawing US dollars, Korean won, or balance inquiries. Community Bank offers 13 full-time branches, two part-time offices and a network of 51 ATMs on the peninsula.

ATM Locations

- Dragon Hill Lodge
- PX Community Bank
- Camp Coiner
- Moyer Recreation Center (back entrance)
- Between the Furniture Store and the Movie Theater
- Commissary (outside)
- The Brian Allgood Army Community Hospital

MAIN POST CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Four Seasons Mini-Mall
Phone: 050.3324.4724/4725 **DSN:** 724.4724/4725 **Hours:** Tuesday-Friday 9:30 am-5:00 pm, Saturday 9:30 am-3:30 pm

SOUTH POST CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Dragon Hill Lodge **Phone:** 050.3338.3520/5540 **DSN:** 738.3520/5540 **Hours:** Monday-Friday, 9:00 am-3:00 pm

Navy Federal Credit Union

Navy Federal Credit Union offers online banking, credit and debit cards, auto loan, lines of credit, signature loans, CDs and IRAs. There are no ATM machines serviced by Navy Federal Credit Union.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Main Post, Building 1479 **DSN:** 725.4056/3282
Hours: Monday-Friday, 10:00 am-4:00 pm

USAA

Call USAA and set up a system for local withdrawals at ATMs depending on your needs. The ATM restrictions usually allow only \$500 withdrawals at one time, so you would need to make multiple withdrawals depending on your needs.

POSTAL SERVICES

The Army Post Office (APO) processes all mail coming from and going to the Armed Forces Pacific, AP, Region. Sending mail to and from this region costs the same as continental US postal rates. FedEx and UPS deliver to Korea at international rates. Several USPS mail drop boxes are located throughout USAG Yongsan.

General delivery is available for those not serviced by a unit mailroom. Applications and specific details are available from the South Post Annex. Limited individual postal boxes are available for select South Post family residents and retirees, and are located at the Postal Service Center (PSC).

MAIN POST OFFICE CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Main Post, between the Library and Gallery **Phone:** 050.3323.3460/4659/9019 **DSN:** 723.3460/4659/9019
Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00 am-5:00 pm, Saturday and Training Holidays, 9:00 am-1:00 pm **POSTAL SERVICE CENTER (PSC) CONTACT INFORMATION. Location:** Adjacent to the South Post Postal Service Center **Phone:** 050.3338.4412 **DSN:** 738.4412 **FEDEX CONTACT INFORMATION. Location:** Inside the Gallery.

Suggested Reading

There are countless books available on Korea, its culture, language, and tourist sites. The following is just a small listing of the sources available. Most of these titles are available on line, at the PX, or in the library.

- Barnet, Beverlee. *Camping in Korean National Parks* (Seoul Selection Guide). Seoul, South Korea: Seoul Selection; 2012.
- Bartlett, Ray. *South Korea (Insight Guides)*. 10th Edition. Insight Guides; 2013.
- Breen, Michael. *The Koreans: Who They Are, What They Want, Where Their Future Lies*. 2nd Edition. New York, New York: St. Martin's Press; 2004.
- Crane, Paul. S. *Korean Patterns (Korean Culture)*. 4th Edition. Seoul, South Korea: The Royal Asiatic Society; 1978.
- Fehrenbach, T.R. *This Kind of War: The Classic Korean War History*. 50th Anniversary Edition. Dulles, Virginia: Brassey's; 1994.

- Hoare, James. *Korea – Culture Smart!: The Essential Guide to Culture and Customs*. 2nd Edition. London, Great Britain: Kuperard; 2012.
- Kim, Hyung-Geun. *Ask a Korean Dude: An Authoritative and Irreverent Guide to the Korea Experience*. Seoul, South Korea: Seoul Selection; 2012.
- Kim, Minkyong and Hiltz-Park, Jonathan. *Lonely Planet Korean Phrasebook*. 5th Edition. Lonely Planet; 2012.
- King, Ross and Yeon, Jaehoon. *Elementary Korean*. 2nd Edition. North Clarendon, Vermont: Tuttle Co.; 2009.
- Koehler, Robert. *Seoul Selection Guides: KOREA*. Seoul, South Korea: Seoul Selection; 2012.
- Koehler, Robert. *Seoul Selection Guides: SEOUL*. Seoul, South Korea: Seoul Selection; 2012.
- Lee, O-Young and Holstein, John. *Things Korean*. North Clarendon, Vermont: Tuttle Publishing USA; 1999.
- Nilsen, Robert. *Moon: South Korea*. 4th Edition. Avalon Travel Publishing; 2009.
- Richmond, Simon, Hornyak, Timothy, and Low, Shawn. *Lonely Planet Korea*. 9th Edition. Lonely Planet; 2013.
- Richmond, Simon. *Lonely Planet Guide to Seoul*. 7th Edition. Lonely Planet; 2013.
- Saccone, Richard. *Having a Great Tour: the G.I. Guide to Korea*. Weatherhill; 1998.
- Shim, Elizabeth and Yoo, Allie. *Seoul Sweet Seoul 2nd Edition (The Definitive Guide to Seoul, South Korea)*. Small Planet Publishing; 2011.
- Vegdahl, Sonja and Hur, Ben. *Culture Shock! Korea*. 7th Edition. Marshall Cavendish Publishing; 2012.
- Whyte, Robert and Kim, Kyoung-Mi. *Living in South Korea*. Pro Lingua Associates; 2006.



We had received a copy of the Seoul Survivor while we were still in Bahrain. I had a lot of concerns and questions because we had never done an overseas-to-overseas PCS before. And, as a Navy family PCSing to an Army post, we had a lot of basic who, what, where questions. The book was a great resource to help us. We arrived on a Friday between Christmas and the new year, and our sponsor, command ombudsman and many other staff personnel were on leave so there weren't a lot of people to help us with that "smooth sailing" into this foreign port. One of the very first questions we had was about the ration card...after 20+ years of military service, we'd never had to have a ration card so that was very strange to us and a source of confusion between my husband and me! The Seoul Survivor gave me "the 411" on what a ration card was and how to get one. Problem averted. I was glad that I had a copy of the Seoul Survivor prior to arriving and the time to read it on the airplane over! It helped fill in the gaps.

-Marian Leverette

NOTES

Planning Your PCS

Congratulations on your assignment to Korea! This section will help you prepare for departure, inform you about what to expect upon arrival and to guide you when you plan to move to your next assignment.

Take a trip to your Army Community Service (ACS), Air Force Family Service Center or Navy, and Marine Family Service Center to sign up for an Overseas Move Class for Korea. If you and your family belong to a service branch other than the Army, remember to tell the person helping you that Yongsan Garrison (known as USAG Yongsan) is in Seoul, South Korea, and is an Army installation. In addition, be sure to look in your local bookstore or library and on the Internet for assistance.

A sponsor (not to be confused with the military sponsor usually a spouse or parent of dependents) here in Korea should be assigned automatically, but sometimes this is unintentionally overlooked. Korea is an assignment where a sponsor can be a relocating family's biggest asset. Your sponsor can get your email and/or mailing address, assist with kennel reservations, check availability of quarters, provide you with internet sites for learning more about relocation. If you have not heard from a sponsor as your move draws near, take the initiative and contact your gaining unit, either by email or telephone, and ask for any sponsorship information they can provide.

PCS TO KOREA: A CHECKLIST

Military.com has checklists to help prepare for a PCS. Below are some Korea-specific suggestions. Though it is hard to anticipate everything you will need to care for prior to departing your current duty station, this checklist will give you some place to start.

If you plan to take extended leave prior to heading to Korea, be sure to care for time-sensitive items at your last duty station before departing. Once you leave that duty station, it can be difficult to address issues if you are not physically located there any longer.

CHECKLIST: PCS TO KOREA

90 Days Before Departure from Current Duty Station

- Attend an overseas move class for Korea
- Start a "PCS" binder to hold all of your PCS-related documents to hand carry with you. At a minimum, you will want to include:
 - Copies of orders and all amendments (10)
 - Wills (originals)
 - POA(s)
 - Birth certificates (originals)
 - Marriage certificate (original)
 - Shipping documents, including for your vehicle
 - Passports
 - ID cards
 - Driver's licenses
 - Immunization/medical/dental/vision records (including from civilian providers)
 - Pet documents
 - School records
 - Photo inventory of shipped goods
- Sort your possessions into categories: household goods shipment, unaccompanied baggage, baggage for the plane, storage or purge (see [Housing, Baggage, and Unaccompanied Baggage](#) sections below for recommendations).
- Obtain Power(s) of Attorney (see [Documents](#) below).
- Update wills.
- Contact personnel to obtain a no-fee passport (see [Passports](#) below).
- Schedule medical and dental appointments to be completed before your move, including immunization appointments, and request records (see [Medical](#) below).
- Determine your preferred timeframes for your household goods and unaccompanied baggage shipments and contact your transportation office for scheduling.
- Complete required maintenance on any vehicle to be shipped and start arranging for shipping (see [Vehicles](#) below).
- If you plan to bring your pet(s), determine transport plans. If not bringing your pets, begin to plan for their care while you are away.

60 Days Before Departure from Current Duty Station

- Contact your insurance provider(s) and determine what insurance changes are needed (see [Insurance](#) below).
- If needed, renew your drivers' licenses and/or military ID (see [Driver's License & ID Requirements](#) below).
- Buy items that will be difficult to obtain in Korea (see [Household Goods](#) section below) to include in Unaccompanied Baggage or Household Goods shipments.
- Obtain international drivers' licenses if you plan to drive in Asia (see [Driver's License & ID Requirements](#) below).
- Pre-register school-aged children online and obtain school records from current school. (www.korea.pac.dodea.edu)

30 Days Before Departure from Current Duty Station

- Make reservations for temporary accommodations when you arrive in Korea (see [Accommodations](#) below).
- Make travel arrangements through the Travel Office and review arrival information below for your arrival airport. (NOTE: if you are departing your last duty station earlier than 30 days out (e.g., taking leave between departure from duty station and actually leaving for Korea), you may need to make these arrangements before you leave, as it may be difficult to do so once you are no longer physically collocated with the Travel Office.)
- Submit your change of address with the post office scheduled to start upon your departure (see [Mail](#) below).

14 Days Before Departure from Current Duty Station

- Consider reducing or eliminating caffeine from your diet to avoid caffeine headaches when you arrive.
- Plan your baggage for the plane, including entertainment options for children or any special treats to be opened in route.
- If possible, start shifting your schedule to Korea time (staying up later and sleeping later).
- Use up or give away perishable or opened foods, anything in glass containers, flammable items, aerosols, etc. Check with your shipping company to determine other items they will not pack and ship.
- Download and study the Driver's Study Guide (see [Driver's License & ID Requirements](#) below).
- Contact banks/credit card companies for information on fees for international purchases and ATM withdrawals (see [Money](#) below).

ACCOMMODATIONS

When you arrive in Korea, it will take several days (at minimum) before you will be able to obtain housing. You will need to plan for accommodation either on or off post until your housing is available.

Hotels, On Post

Dragon Hill Lodge

The Dragon Hill Lodge is a hotel located on post at USAG Yongsan. Be aware of international rates if you call from the US. When making your reservations at the Dragon Hill Lodge, err on the side of caution and book for 60 days. The remaining nights on the reservation can be canceled without a cancellation fee once housing is secured. You should notify the front desk as soon as you have secured housing to avoid any issues or if you will be arriving later than reserved due to flights. The Housing Office must approve stays longer than 10 days in the temporary quarters, but having the reservation for 60 days ensures that you and your family will not be “wait listed” or moved to an off post hotel during your transition.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 011.822.7918.2222 (CONUS) *Website:* www.dragonhilllodge.com

Hotels, Off Post

If you prefer, you can choose to stay at a hotel off-post. There are numerous hotels in the immediate area of USAG Yongsan. Please be aware of cancellation policies when you book to avoid any unexpected charges.

DOCUMENTS

Make sure all necessary documents are up-to-date and copies are given to a trusted friend, relative, or attorney. Hand-carry original documents such as birth certificates, marriage licenses, diplomas, and wills on the plane.

When you apply for your A-3 visa and Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA) stamp, you will need a clear photocopy of the sponsor’s ID card and dependent ID cards with the front and back of the card on the same side of the paper. Color photocopies are recommended.

Orders

Always have multiple copies of your orders with amendments, pinpoint orders, and any separate orders for family members available for in-processing both at Korean Immigration and on post. At least 10 extra copies are recommended. If you need to make additional copies, your unit or 1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company can assist you once you arrive at USAG Yongsan.

Power of Attorney (POA)

It is wise for all service members and their spouses to have a current POA. Remote assignments, deployments, and Noncombatant Evacuation Operations (NEO) requirements make a POA an absolute necessity in Korea. Whether your family will be coming with you to Korea or remaining in the US, it is a good idea to have a POA prepared before leaving your current duty station.

Employment Records

Family members wishing to work in Korea should hand carry proof of previous employment, such as official personnel records, letters of recommendation, pay stubs, etc. Also, bring copies of diplomas, transcripts, and your marriage license to assist in qualifying for Military Spouse Preference. Family members wishing to work on the Korean economy, for instance as an English teacher, should bring their original diplomas, as copies of diplomas are not sufficient for the required E-2 visa. Some employers and colleges require an official, sealed transcript with a signature or stamp along the seal line of the envelope.

School Records

Make sure that copies of all school records are up-to-date and hand-carried. For guidelines on the documents needed for the DoDDS schools on post, see the [Education section](#) of this publication. School records (diplomas and/or transcripts) are required to take college-level courses at the university campuses on post.

Mail

Your sponsor or gaining unit should assign a mailing address so you can fill out change of address forms before you PCS. Most people stationed in USAG Yongsan are required to receive personal mail through their workplace. If your sponsor does not proactively provide this, do not hesitate to ask.

DRIVER'S LICENSE AND ID REQUIREMENTS

Driver's License

Make sure that your US driver's license is *current and will remain current* for your entire tour in Korea (and a few months beyond). Most Departments of Motor Vehicles will allow you to renew your license at any time, so it is wise to do this before you leave the US. Within the first thirty days of your arrival, you will need to obtain a United States Forces Korea (USFK) license to drive on post or anywhere in Korea. Check at ACS for more information.

International Driver's License

If you plan on extensive travel in Asia (Japan, Malaysia, Indonesia, etc.), it is strongly suggested that you obtain an international driver's license available through AAA and other vendors. International licenses are available in Korea, but it is easier to obtain one before you arrive.

Identification Card

Your military identification card is your lifeline overseas. You will need this to get on post and gain access to most facilities. Until your ID card is registered in the Defense Biometric Identification System (DBIDS) and a ration card is issued, typically during in-processing, you will need a second form of identification to gain access to post. A copy of your pinpoint orders can be used to gain access to any AAFES facility. For commissary access, you need orders that show the dependents' names, stamped by the ration card office, until your ration card is obtained.

A Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA) stamp can only be issued through to your date eligible to return from overseas (DEROS) or the expiration date of your ID card, whichever is first, so if your ID is expiring during your stay here in Korea, renew it prior to arrival or at the 1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company upon your arrival. More information on the [SOFA stamp](#) is provided below.

INSURANCE

The two types of insurance most commonly required by service members and their families in Korea are automobile insurance and household goods/personal effects insurance. The insurance company you do business with in the US may also provide coverage in Korea.

You should confirm this prior to departing the US. Insurance in Korea is available through USAA, GEICO, and CIGNA. There are also affordable, reputable companies in Korea who will provide coverage to Americans serving here.

Automobile

Automobile liability insurance is required to register a motor vehicle with the Provost Marshal. Check with your insurance company and make sure your auto policies cover living abroad.

Personal Property/Renter's/Homeowner's

Many service members also choose to carry a "renter's policy" to cover their personal property against fire and theft. And, if you own a home in the US and plan to rent it while overseas, be sure to talk to your insurance company regarding required changes to your homeowner's policy. Check with your insurance company and make sure your renter's/homeowner's policies cover living abroad.

PASSPORT/VISA

Although an active duty service member can generally travel with his or her military ID card accompanied by military orders to the overseas duty station and will be allowed to stay for the full length of the assignment without a visa, all personal travel requires a tourist passport. All family members, including infants, are required to have a passport with a proper Korean A-3 visa and SOFA stamp.

The US government will provide a no-fee passport to all eligible command-sponsored family members. Contact your local personnel office for the proper forms and information. The processing time is generally between six and eight weeks, so begin the process as soon as orders for command sponsorship are approved. Do not depart your losing installation without receiving the no-fee passport.

All family members, civilians, and even newborns must obtain an A-3 visa (which allows for multiple entries into Korea) and SOFA stamp within 90 days upon arrival. Each person in the family (to include the military member) is encouraged to have a US tourist passport as well. This allows you the option to travel in Asia while you are here. Family members may also choose to travel to Korea with their tourist passport instead of a no-fee government passport to avoid having two passports for travel.

MEDICAL

Medical, Dental and Vision Evaluations

Complete any upcoming checkups (such as dental cleanings or children's annual pediatric checkups) prior to departing for Korea.

Prescriptions

Fill prescriptions for all family members prior to departing for Korea. Plan to have enough on hand for the journey, any unforeseen delays, and for at least a month after arrival; hand carry them with you.

Immunizations

Contact your stateside medical facility for current information on required immunizations, as these can change; Preventative Medicine is the best clinic to speak with. For information current as of this printing, please see the [Medical section](#) of this publication.

MONEY

If you are coming from a major city with banks or private companies that deal in foreign currency, it may be possible for you to buy some Korean won at an advantageous rate prior to departure. Check online for the current exchange rate in Korea and then compare that to the exchange rates available in the US. Once at USAG Yongsan, all the ATM machines dispense your choice of US dollars or Korean won. Be aware of any fees or commissions that could cancel out any advantage of the quoted rate. You will be able to exchange US dollars at the airport, but it is not recommended that you exchange large amounts as this rate is generally not the lowest available.

Credit cards are widely accepted in Seoul, but you should obtain information on international transaction fees from your credit card company prior to departure to avoid unexpected surprises.

PETS

Many people choose to bring their pets to Korea. Be aware, however, that pets are not allowed in the Burke Towers housing complex and in some off post housing. Check with the Housing Office to find out about

the availability of housing and whether pets can be accommodated.

Please see the [Pets section](#) of this publication for detailed information on transporting your pets, what to expect when you arrive, and how to care for them once you are settled in your new home.

VEHICLES

There are several options available to service members and their families, but regulations vary. Most families are authorized to ship one vehicle. Please keep in mind that a motorcycle counts as personal property and *not* a vehicle. If your vehicle is financed, you will need permission from the lender to ship your vehicle overseas (contact your lender for specifics). If you are leaving a vehicle in the US, consider providing a special POA to the person keeping the vehicle or make sure that they are authorized to speak on your behalf with your lender and/or insurance company. Contact your insurance provider to find out their requirements and take care of these issues early.

As an alternative, you can purchase a vehicle once you arrive. There are numerous used cars available, and as cars are prone to getting dinged here due to small parking spaces, a "hooptie" (jalopy) vehicle may be a better option.

CURRENT EXCHANGE RATES

www.x-rates.com

CHECKLIST: SHIPPING YOUR POV TO KOREA

In order to ship your POV to Korea you will need:

- Official orders
- Proof of entitlement
- Proof of identity
- Proof of ownership, title and/or registration of the car
- If applicable, lien holder shipment authorization letter
- If applicable, lease holder shipment authorization letter
- Power of attorney (if someone other than the service member is dropping the car off for shipment)

For further information, please visit: <https://www.whereismypov.com>

Shipping Your Belongings

As of February 2009, US Army officials increased the Joint Forces Travel Regulation (JFTR) weight allowance to 50% of household goods to Korea for accompanied tours (there are exceptions by service) and 25% for unaccompanied tours for Army service members. Housing Offices have loaner furniture and appliances available for reporting service members.

Government quarters on post and leased quarters off post may have limited storage capacity to accommodate entire JFTR weight allowance if shipped. There is typically *no additional storage space* in off post housing. Contact your servicing Housing Office prior to shipping any household goods for information on storage options.

As you prepare to PCS overseas, you will need to decide what will go into storage, and what will ship. Your belongings will be transported in three groupings: what you bring with you on the plane, an unaccompanied baggage shipment (air cargo), and a household goods shipment (sea cargo). The remainder of your belongings will be put into storage.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS VS. STORAGE

The government allows a percentage of your total weight allowance to be shipped and the remainder of your items will be placed in storage at government expense. Your household goods shipment may take several months to arrive, so consider sending this shipment early. Inventory this shipment very carefully. If you are sending special items, take color photos prior to packing and hand carry those photos to help settle any claims.

It is important to note that if items are in storage and you then move to another overseas location, you may be entitled to have all your items shipped from long-term storage to a new location. However, it is not possible to ship some items and leave some in storage and items in long-term storage cannot be released until you have a final address in your new assignment after Korea.

Regardless of your weight allowance, think carefully when deciding what to ship. Bring the things that you cannot live without, but keep in mind that your life may become filled with treasures from Asia. Do not

bring things “just in case” you might need them. Housing varies widely, but most quarters are smaller than US homes and have minimal storage space; you can quickly find yourself overcrowded. See [Housing in the “Post Arrival in Korea”](#) section below for details on loaner furniture.

LUGGAGE

When you first arrive, you may have to “live out of your luggage” for four to eight weeks or make purchases at the PX, Second Hand Rose Thrift Shop, or on the economy. Before you leave the US, find out which of your favorite stores will ship to an APO address and their website addresses. You can also use www.shipitAPO.com for businesses that will not ship to an APO. Clothing on the economy, particularly at the large markets, is relatively inexpensive and plentiful; however, sizes are typically available only for men and women of small build and children’s sizes typically run much smaller than American children’s sizes.

Each family member should have their own ticket and, therefore, each family member is entitled to luggage. Bring the maximum number of suitcases necessary to ensure you have all you and your children need, but keep in mind you and your family will have to carry all your baggage (including suitcases packed for small children) for yourselves, and this can be especially challenging as you go through in-processing once you arrive in Korea. What you pack is limited by the baggage weight limits. Check your orders and check with your airline about the number of bags you are allowed per traveler and the weight limit. Some have very generous allowances for those traveling on military orders.

Car seats, booster seats, and strollers can often be checked free or as one of your checked bags. Check with your airline regarding any in-flight car seat requirement for your child’s age, height and weight.

CHECKLIST: BAGGAGE

The following are some suggested “essential” items to include in your *checked baggage*:

- Current seasonal clothes
- Summer: Umbrella and rain boots
- Winter: Warm layers, including a heavy coat, gloves, and hat
- Several pair of comfortable shoes, as you will be doing a lot of walking compared to what is common in the US, especially until your vehicle arrives.

The trip to Korea is a long one regardless of where you are coming from. The following are some suggested “essential” items to include in your *carry-on baggage*:

- Kid-friendly snacks
- Games, toys, and favorite blankets for kids
- Special surprises; parents experienced in long trips recommend having multiple small snacks, books, etc. that the kids can open at intervals throughout the trip to break it up.
- Reading material
- Slippers
- Toiletry kit
- Medications (prescriptions, pain killer/fever reducers, anti-nausea, motion sickness, sleep aid)

UNACCOMPANIED BAGGAGE

Although this shipment, by way of air cargo, could be slightly delayed, it may still be the only shipment you receive for months if you have to live in a hotel or temporary housing until your permanent housing becomes available. Even if you move into your permanent housing right away, your household goods still may not arrive for a few months. So, plan your unaccompanied baggage carefully.

CHECKLIST: UNACCOMPANIED BAGGAGE

While the ACS Loan Closet can help you with some items until your shipment arrives, consider the following items in *unaccompanied baggage*:

- Kitchen and eating necessities, including plates, utensils, measuring cups and spoons, pots and pans
- Small appliances such as a microwave oven, mixer, toaster, and coffee maker
- Household supplies (broom, vacuum)
- Towels (bath and kitchen)
- Bed linens, including blankets and pillows (loaner furniture bed sizes are extra-long twin and queen)
- Queen/twin size mattress toppers
- Clothing to span the current and next season
- At least one evening dress/suit per adult for various social functions
- Children’s items, particularly their favorite games and toys
- Baby furniture and equipment: crib, changing table, jogger stroller, etc.
- Computer equipment
- TV/DVD player and electronic accessories
- Small hand tools (hammer, screwdriver)
- Lightweight decorations

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Household goods is the largest of your shipments. Besides the obvious, consider bringing the following items (see the [Shopping section](#) of this publication for information on what may be available for purchase locally in Korea.):

Room Air Cleaners and Filters

Ensure you bring enough filters (or find a website that ships what you need to an APO) for your units to last your entire stay in Korea. These are *extremely* necessary for those with breathing conditions and small children. Some units and filters may be available through the Self Help Center or the Housing Office if you find you need them after arrival, but if you have your own, consider shipping it as availability is sometimes limited.

Small Tools

Saw, impact-hammer drill (important as walls are concrete in most housing), mortar bits, stepladder, etc. If you are sure you will be in government housing, these tools are available at the Self Help Center on USAG Yongsan but at times are difficult to reserve. You may also contract with individuals at Self Help to come and hang items at your home including pictures, curtains, and mirrors.

Baby Items

The Furnishing Management Office (part of Housing) does not have cribs, toddler beds, changing tables or any other baby furnishing items to loan. If you have a baby or are expecting, bring baby furniture in your household goods. ACS does have limited supplies of pack 'n play systems available for loan until your baby items arrive.

Specific Clothing Needs

Buying an adequate supply of underwear, bras, and shoes prior to your PCS is recommended – or make sure you can find merchants that carry your items and will ship to an APO. Don't laugh – go into your local PX and if they carry the brands, styles, and sizes you prefer, you are in luck; otherwise get shopping! The choices on the economy tend to be for the young and the small. Lack of planning will result in trying to buy these comfort items over the internet.

Sports Equipment

Bring golf clubs, tennis equipment, ski gear, and sports shoes for your children in the next size up if they prefer certain brands. These items are available in Korea, but brands and sizes are limited, so plan ahead.

Sewing Machine

Have your machine serviced before you come and bring all essential accessories. Some items can be purchased at the Seoul Fabric Market.

Gas Grill

If you are assigned quarters on post you may be able to have a gas grill at or near your home. Be aware that you cannot ship your own tank (even purged). You can get propane tanks at the PX Mini-Mall.

Rugs and Carpets

Floors in most quarters are linoleum over concrete, and they are cold. Consider bringing your own rugs and carpets (and carpet padding) with you.

Holiday Decorations and Home Décor

Pictures, books, and decorative items, especially during holidays, transform a house into a home. Be sure to include plenty of these because they are real morale boosters. Keep in mind, though, that most quarters have walls made of concrete, so hanging items requires special tools. Some holiday decorations and Christmas trees are available at the PX/Four Seasons or on the economy, but bring enough of your family's favorites to decorate in style.

You may want to downsize the quantity due to the size of your new living and storage space; consider leaving irreplaceable treasures in storage or with family members so pollutants will not damage them.

Craft Supplies

Bring a sufficient quantity of regularly used items especially water-based craft paint which is difficult to find in Korea. USAG Yongsan Arts and Crafts Center does not have facilities for stained glass and does not sell stained glass supplies.

Entertainment Center/Stand

Check with the Housing Office to see if one will be provided with your allotted furniture. It will depend on whether you are authorized government furniture and may or may not fit your television if you have

a large television. If you chose not to ship your entertainment center, consider going to the Furniture Management Office when you arrive and looking at other items that could be used as a television stand including a buffet table.

Mattresses

The loaner mattresses tend to be very hard, and the largest bed available is queen size. If you prefer a soft mattress or a king-sized bed, bring your own mattress, box spring, and frame. The twin-size beds provided by housing are extra-long, so if you are shipping your standard twin mattress, you will also need to ship your box spring and bed frame or purchase them upon arrival. A feather or other mattress topper (often available at the PX) in queen size is a good alternative to shipping your own bed.

Futon/Air Mattress

The Furniture Management Office provides only enough mattresses and bed furniture for each family member, so bring what you need for future visitors staying with you.

Dehumidifier/Humidifier

Dehumidifiers are issued at Self Help, but quantities are very limited. If you have one, bring it. Dehumidifiers are also available on the economy and simple to identify as they have a “hippo” as a logo. Dehumidifiers are a necessity during monsoon season (95% humidity) as they reduce the moist sheet feeling in bedding and help prevent mold/mildew problems in your house. In the winter, you have the opposite problem – you need moisture (15% humidity). Bring a humidifier to reduce bloody noses and dry coughs.

Fans

Some housing areas have ceiling fans, but many do not. Pedestal fans are available at the PX seasonally.

Router for Wireless Internet

If you have one, bring it. They are also sold at the PX.

Computers and Electronics

Check with the manufacturer of your computer or other electronic devices to ensure that you will be able to get parts and service. Know that technology changes in the blink of an eye and many times a newer, better product is also cheaper. The Korean Electronics market is close to USAG Yongsan.

Mosquitoes

These pests can be a huge problem in Korea, depending on the amount of rain; they are active from mid-spring well into the winter months. There are some options available on the economy to minimize mosquito problems, but it is recommended that you bring any products that have worked for you in the past. Probably the best and most effective mosquito plan is mosquito nets over the bed, so bring them with you if you can. Although nets can be purchased in the local stores and markets, supplies and styles are often limited.

CHECKLIST: STORAGE

To lighten your shipped weight, and to help you avoid overcrowding once you arrive, consider placing the following items into storage:

- Large pieces of furniture, such as china cabinets; these can be borrowed through the Furniture Management Office
- Irreplaceable items
- Large outdoor toys or play sets because storage is an issue, and you may not have a downstairs housing unit or yard to set up the items
- China and crystal dinner services, unless you routinely do formal entertaining
- Major appliances such as a stove, refrigerator, dishwasher, washing machine and dryer as they are furnished by the Housing Office (often, orders will specifically prohibit including appliances in your shipment)

Arrival in Korea

Depending on your travel plans, there are two potential locations where you will enter Korea. If you are traveling on a commercial carrier, you will land at Incheon International

INCHEON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

<http://www.airport.kr/eng/>

Airport outside of Seoul. If you are travelling on a military carrier (Patriot Express), you will arrive at Osan Air Base.

Do not, under any circumstances, try to bring weapons or contraband into Korea. While the customs inspectors are pleasant and helpful, they are also very thorough. Contraband items such as drugs, weapons, and deer antlers will get you into trouble, not only with the Korean authorities, but also with the Military Police. All weapons should be left in storage.

INCHEON INTERNATIONAL ARRIVAL

There are four main stages to getting through the airport and the process can last an hour or more. Ask for assistance if you run into problems. Airport personnel often speak English and will help you or find someone who can.

The first stage is travelling from the international gate to the main terminal via the train shuttle. People who know the system will be moving fast to try to beat the crowd, so you may experience some jostling along the way. Keep your sense of humor and be prepared to either wait for the next shuttle or squeeze into the first one. Once you exit the shuttle, you'll follow the flow of people toward the Korean Immigration lines. You will stand in single file to wait your turn.

The second stage is Korean Immigration. You will need the Customs Declaration and Arrival Card you filled out on the plane as well as your passport. Service members only need their leave form (DA 31) and ID card ready. **For family members, make sure they stamp your passport with an entry stamp.** This is very important for the purposes of your SOFA stamp later. It is better to go through Korean Immigration as a family and not individually. A copy of orders is helpful.

The third stage is the Customs area, but you will need to follow the

crowd to the luggage pick up area and get your luggage first. There are luggage carts available free of charge. Once you have collected your belongings, walk to the Customs lines. There will be a couple of selections based on whether or not you have anything that you need to declare.

The fourth stage is going through the automatic doors to the main terminal to meet those there to greet you or to make your way over to the Military Reception desk to arrange transportation. The Military Reception Desk and USO are located at Gate 1. USAG Yongsan is about 45 miles from the airport and will take about an hour and a half to travel.

Depending on your time of arrival, you may want to find something to eat before leaving the airport. Eating facilities on post are normally closed by 9:00 pm. There is an AAFES Shoppette at the Dragon Hill Lodge with extended hours that will have basic items and snacks available.

All personnel are required to use the military transportation provided at the military reception desk at Gate 1 unless a sponsor has obtained the proper clearance from the 1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company to transport the military member. For other branches of service a sponsor will need to pick you up or you can check in and utilize the Military processing transportation bus to USAG Yongsan located at Gate 1. All family members (except pets) are allowed to accompany the military member on the military processing transportation bus to USAG Yongsan.

Sponsor Pick Up

Sponsor pick up is the best way to have a stress-free arrival to your new home especially if you have pets flying with you. If your sponsor is meeting you, be careful not to follow the military liaisons. They are highly visible and it is easy to get caught up with the flow. Even though they are calling for all military members, you will need to go through the regular lines like any civilian passenger. You will complete the four stages of the airport, described above, and walk out to the arrival area. Your sponsor will have a signed Pick Up memo from the 1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company Commander or First Sergeant authorizing the PCS pick up and the sponsor should understand that they are required to bring the soldier and accompanying family directly

to the 1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company for in-processing prior to taking them to lodging.

If your pet was able to fly with you, follow the signs in the luggage carousel area for animal health services. You must have all your pet records available for inspection. After your records and your pet have been cleared, the animal is free to be transported to USAG Yongsan but may *not* use government-provided transportation. You should coordinate with your sponsor to make sure space is available in their vehicle to transport your family, your pet, and your luggage. See the [Pets section](#) of this publication for more information regarding transportation of pets.

Individual Transportation

All PCSing soldiers are required to ride the shuttle bus to USAG Yongsan for in-processing as provided unless prior authorization has been approved for sponsor pick up. No one is approved for taxi service nor will they be reimbursed (usually stated in the orders).

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Military Transportation, 1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company, Building 4034 *Phone:* 050.3323.6527, 050.3323.4828 *DSN:* 723.6527, 723.4828

OSAN AIRBASE (AB) ARRIVAL

From the point of view of clearing customs, landing at Osan AB is definitely easier than landing at Incheon. At Osan AB, you only have to contend with other military personnel and the Korean customs officials which will go smoothly as long as your paperwork is in order. Have your passport, military orders, and customs declaration ready, and you should move quickly from the area where you pick up your baggage through immigration and finally customs.

Once you have cleared immigration and customs, you will find you are outside the Osan AB Passenger Terminal. Whether your sponsor or someone from your gaining unit is waiting for you or you are taking the shuttle to USAG Yongsan, prepare yourself for the ride to Seoul. The trip can take anywhere from an hour to several hours depending on traffic conditions and accidents on the expressway.

Post Arrival in Korea

Upon arrival, soldiers will typically be required to present two complete copies of their orders and all amendments, medical and dental records, and leave form (DA 31), so be sure to have those readily available. Carry your identification card, ration control card (once you obtain it), multiple copies of orders, a power of attorney, and your passport with you wherever you go for the first two weeks.

IN-PROCESSING

All military personnel are required to in-process shortly after arriving in Korea. Locations for in-processing vary depending upon branch of service. Your military liaison or sponsor should know exactly when and where you will need to go for in processing. However, the following information is provided for your convenience. It is helpful to call before you go to verify information and to check hours of operation. Thursday mornings many offices are closed for training.

US Air Force

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Air Force Element (AFELM) *Phone:* 050.3323.8538 *DSN:* 723.8538

US Army

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company (1RC/19PC), Building 4034 *Phone:* 050.3323.6452, 050.3323.5617 (2ID NCOIC POC) *DSN:* 723.6452, 723.5617 (2ID NCOIC POC)

US Navy

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Personnel Support Detachment (PSD) *Phone:* 050.3323.4651 *DSN:* 723.4651

US Marine Corps

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Administrative Office *Phone:* 050.3323.7032, 050.3323.3385 *DSN:* 723.7032, 723.3385

CHECKLIST: POST ARRIVAL IN KOREA

The following list will help guide you in completion of tasks in a timely manner:

Week One

- Complete in-processing (see [In-processing](#), below)
- Register in Defense Biometrics Identification System (DBIDS) and obtain ration card (see [Ration Card](#), below)
- Register with Housing Office (see [Housing](#), below)
- Once housing is obtained, determine items needed from ACS Loan Closet until your Unaccompanied Baggage and/or Household Goods are delivered
- Once housing is obtained, setup your telephone and internet services, as desired (see [Telephone/Internet](#))

First Ten Days

- Register your pet with Veterinary Services (See [Pets section](#) of this publication) and turn in pet health records (must be done by Day 10)
- Visit Army Community Services (ACS) for a Welcome Packet (See [ACS and CYSS section](#) of this publication for contact information)

First 30 Days

- Obtain driver's license (see [Driver's License](#) below)
- Set up Korean cell phone service
- Visit the TRICARE office to turn in medical records and register for TRICARE
- Drop off records at the Dental and Optometry clinics
- Register children at CYSS for activities

First 90 Days

- Obtain A-3 visa and Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA) stamp (see [SOFA/Visa Stamp](#), below)
- Participate in the USAG Yongsan Spouse and Civilian Newcomers' Orientation (see [Orientation](#), below)
- Complete a Non-Combatant Evacuation Operations (NEO) packet

DBIDS/Ration Card

One of the first steps following in-processing is to enroll in DBIDS and obtain a ration card (also known as a ration "plate"). The sponsor must be enrolled in DBIDS before family members can be enrolled. You must have your identification card with you to be enrolled. All family members must be enrolled. You must be enrolled in DBIDS before you can register your vehicle or receive your ration control card.

Once you have enrolled in DBIDS, obtain your ration card from the ration control section. You will need a copy of the service member's orders showing assignment and command sponsorship number, a copy of passports for all family members, and a copy of all ID cards, front and back. The service member must be present to accomplish this task. A POA cannot be substituted for the service member.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company, Building 4034

Driver's License (Korean)

A USFK driver's license is required to drive in Korea, even if you are only driving on the installation. A stateside driver's license, orders, and an ID card are required to obtain a driver's license. Prior to taking the test, review USFK PAM 385-2, *Guide to Safe Driving in Korea*, which can be found online at the link below. Once you have successfully passed the test, you will be required to watch a safety video and then be provided your license.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* ACS, Building 4106, Room 235
Phone: 050.3338.5568 *DSN:* 738.5568 *Website:* http://8tharmy.korea.army.mil/g1_ag/WelcomKorea/Driving_In_Korea.htm *Hours:* Testing appointment slots are available at 8:00 am or 1:00 pm

SOFA/Visa Stamp

The A-3 visa and Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA) stamp are required for dependent family members of active duty service members, DoD employees and dependents, and independent contractors and dependents within 90 days of arrival in Korea. When obtained through Korean Immigration after arrival in Korea, the A-3 Visa and SOFA stamp will be valid for a maximum of two years, but not beyond the sponsor's DEROS date, the expiration date of the passport, or the expiration date of the sponsor or dependent's military ID card. Therefore, to avoid a second trip to immigration, you should make sure your ID cards and

passports do not expire prior to the sponsor's DEROS date.

The A-3 visa and SOFA stamp can be obtained at the locations listed above. The wait times at the Immigration Offices can be very long (several hours or more), so be sure to check the website above to learn more about documentation requirements in advance so that you arrive prepared.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Sejongno Immigration Office; Mokdong Immigration Office; Osan Immigration Office on Osan Air Base *Website:* <http://8tharmy.korea.army.mil/sja/ClientLegalSvc/LegalServices/LegalServices.htm#VisaServices>

Housing

All service members regardless of branch of service or status must in process with the Housing Office within 48 hours of arrival or completion of in processing with 1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company. All DoD civilians eligible for a Living Quarters Allowance (LQA) are also required to in process with the Housing Office. The Housing Office will work to make your transition into your new home as smooth as possible, whether you are accompanied or unaccompanied. This includes Temporary Lodging Allowance (TLA), which you may be authorized prior to moving into your permanent residence.

All civilians, unless designated as Key Essential Personnel with specific approval to reside on post, are required to live in off-post accommodations. The Civilian Personnel Advisory Center (CPAC) will advise you on your Temporary Quarters Subsistence Entitlements (TQSE) and LQA entitlements.

Accompanied Housing On Post/Army Family Housing (AFH)

Command sponsored accompanied personnel and certain designated key and essential civilians are housed on post in AFH. Your PCS travel orders will normally state concurrent travel to government quarters and indicate bedroom number authorization and housing area location. The Housing Office personnel will brief you on projected quarters availability, Temporary Lodging Allowance (TLA) or TQSE and place your name on the appropriate waiting list.

Bedroom authorization is determined by the size of your family. Couples with no children and families (either married couples or single parents) with one child receive two bedroom units. Families with two children receive three bedroom units and those with three or more children qualify for four or five bedroom units. Be aware that the age

and gender of your children will affect the number of bedrooms you are entitled to in Korea, and smaller children may be expected to share a bedroom.

If quarters are not projected to be available within 60 days of your arrival, or if you are granted concurrent travel to economy quarters, you may be authorized to reside off post and receive Overseas Housing Allowance (OHA). Accompanied service members of all ranks and branches, as well as DoD civilians, are strongly advised not to seek economy housing quarters prior to in-processing with the Housing Office.

There are several AFH areas on USAG Yongsan. Below is a description of each type.

TO SEE FLOOR PLANS, VISIT:

<https://www.housing.army.mil/ByInstallation/FloorPlans.aspx?baseId=259>

Helo Acres: Officers in grades O6 and above reside in this area, located between Seoul American Elementary School, Brian Allgood Army Community Hospital, and Gate 14. Quarters are single story duplexes and have all major appliances (including dishwashers), window blinds, air conditioning units, and outdoor storage areas. The majority of these homes have linoleum floor tiles. There is one designated uncovered parking space for each unit and limited visitor parking. Personnel assigned to these housing units may have two domestic pets and are responsible for their care, maintenance, and cleanup.

Watkins Ridge: Command Sergeants Major (CSM) live on South Post behind Burke Towers and Eagle Grove housing areas. Sergeants Major (SGM) may also reside in Watkins Ridge if units are available. These quarters are primarily single story duplexes with some quadplexes. All units have window air conditioning units, oil heating systems, window blinds, all major appliances (including dishwashers), and outdoor storage areas. The majority of these homes have linoleum floor tiles. There is one designated uncovered parking space for each unit and limited visitor parking. Personnel assigned to these housing units may have two domestic pets and are responsible for their care, maintenance, and clean up.

Burke Towers: This apartment complex is designated for O4/5 and WO4/5. The two five-story towers consist of thirty single story apartments each: twenty three-bedroom units, nine four-bedroom units, and one five-bedroom unit (located on the first floor). The complex features a BBQ area, tot lot, playground, and basketball court. Two tennis courts with night lights are next to the south tower complex. Handicapped parking is available near the north tower. There are six elevators per building. Each apartment unit has an assigned underground parking space. Overflow/visitor parking is located in the middle garage between the two towers. Burke Towers' features include central air and heating system, ceiling fans in each room, Pergo no-wax floors, and sliding glass patio doors with vertical blinds. Burke Towers is a no pet housing area and there are no exceptions.

Krzyzowski Hills (Itaewon Acres), Koelsch Grove (Eagle Grove) and Loring Village (Blackhawk Village): These areas consist of multi-family townhouse style units. The units consist of two-, three-, or four-bedroom homes. The four-bedroom units are two stories and have ground floor access. The two- and three-bedroom units are either one story with ground floor access or two stories with second floor entrances. They are designated for field grade officers (O4/5, and WO4/5). The complexes are located in different areas of USAG Yongsan South Post. The units have central air conditioning and heating, all major appliances (including dishwashers), and mini-blinds on all windows. Each unit has one exterior storage area; however, storage space in all units is limited. All units have linoleum floor tiles. There is one designated uncovered parking space for each unit and limited visitor parking. Personnel assigned to these housing units may have two domestic pets and are responsible for their care, maintenance, and clean up.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: ACS Building 4106 **Phone:** 050.3338.4069 **DSN:** 738.4069 **Website:** <https://www.housing.army.mil/ByInstallation/FloorPlans.aspx?baselid=259>

Unaccompanied Personnel Housing (UPH)

Unaccompanied personnel of all ranks and branches of service are normally housed in UPH on the installation. Personnel in pay grades of E4 and below will reside in the barracks. Personnel in pay grade of E5 and E6 may reside in barracks if adequate space and privacy criteria are met, or they will reside in the Bachelor Enlisted Quarters (BEQ). Unaccompanied officers and noncommissioned officers in the ranks of E7 and above will be assigned Bachelor Officer Quarters (BOQ) or Senior Enlisted Bachelor Quarters (SEBQ).

Only in the event of adequate quarters being unavailable will an unaccompanied service member be authorized to reside off post. While all UPH meets or exceeds the criteria for square footage, they may not be able to accommodate a full weight allowance of household goods. Full furnishing support is available in all UPH (See [Furniture Management Office](#) below).

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3338.8168, 011.822.7918.5506 (CONUS) **DSN:** 738.8168

Furnishing Management Office (Loaner Furniture)

If you are an *accompanied military family living on post*, you are authorized full furniture support from the Housing Office regardless of any household goods that you shipped. This means that you will be given loaner furniture to use for the duration of your stay, if you choose to keep it.

If you are an *accompanied military family living off post* and are only entitled to bring partial household goods support, you are authorized furniture support from the Housing Office for your entire tour. If you are entitled to bring full household goods and live off post, you are only authorized furniture support for six months.

Civilian families are only authorized six months furniture support as they are automatically entitled to full household goods shipments.

Off Post Housing

Housing on the economy is plentiful and offers a wide variety of styles, to include many high-rise and villa (five stories or less) apartments, as well as a limited number of duplexes and single-family dwelling units. If you are eligible to reside off post due to non-availability of adequate government quarters, or if you are a DoD civilian, you will be issued a statement of non-availability (SNA) from the Housing Office.

Once you receive an SNA, you will be required to attend an Off Post Housing Briefing. The briefing will provide you a plethora of information about leasing on the economy, such as realtor information, security checklists, utility rates, and housing allowance entitlements.

Service members residing on the economy are entitled to a monthly Overseas Housing Allowance (OHA) and Miscellaneous Housing Allowance (MIHA). The MIHA is provided to help defray the costs of setting up the off-post residence. Once you choose your off post unit, the Housing Office will assist you with all the contract negotiations. You may choose to hire a realtor to assist with finding off post housing to ease the selection process and expedite the negotiations with owners.

Note: DO NOT enter into a lease agreement without prior approval from the Housing Office.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company (for Off Post Housing Brief) *Hours:* Tuesdays and Thursdays, 3:00 pm

Vehicles

Vehicle Processing Center (VPC)

You must contact the VPC to arrange pick up of POVs. You can track your POV by visiting <https://www.wherismypov.com>. You must also visit the VPC in order to register your POV in Korea. See the checklist for specific documents that will be needed.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Camp Kim (near USO, Gate 17) *Phone:* 02.798.7038 *Fax:* 02.798.7035 *Email:* seoul.vpc@ialpov.us *Website:* <https://www.wherismypov.com>

CHECKLIST: VEHICLES

To claim your POV, you will need:

- Military identification
- POV shipping document (DD Form 788)
- Two copies of shipping orders
- Power of attorney or letter of authorization (if someone other than the sponsor picks up the vehicle)
- USFK driver's license
- Vehicle registration documents and license plates (see below)

To register your POV, you will need:

- Import document
- USFK driver's license
- Insurance (must be current and in the POV owner's name)
- ID card
- Orders
- Safety inspection
- USFK Form 31EK
- EAPB Form 32

To ship your POV to your next duty station:

- Email or fax your PCS orders or and any documents.
- Make an appointment.
- Fill out the POV appointment worksheet and return it with the following required documents:
 - PCS orders and amendments
 - USFK Vehicle Registration (USFK Form 207)
 - SOFA Korean Customs Import document
 - Bill of sale (if POV purchased in Korea)
 - Title or Lien authorization letter (POV to Europe or Hawaii)
- Cancel your registration at your local DMV (with POV appointment worksheet).

For further information on shipping your vehicle, call 02.798.7036, fax 02.798.7035 or Email seoul.vpc@ialpov.us.

Pre-Departure From Korea

When you receive orders to depart Korea, there are steps you will need to take prior to moving on. This checklist will help guide you as you prepare to transition to your next duty station. Remember, just as when you PCSed to Korea, hand-carry documents when you travel rather than placing them in your checked baggage or mailing them.

CHECKLIST: PCS FROM KOREA

90 Days Prior to Departure

- Complete PCS checklist issued by your command and make at least 10-15 copies of orders (needed during the PCS process). Keep at least one copy of orders in case more copies need to be made.
- Ensure passports do not expire prior to conclusion of travel.
- If transferring to another overseas duty station, overseas medical screening of the service member and any command-sponsored dependents must be completed at Brian Allgood Community Hospital.
- If transferring to another overseas duty station, contact USAG Yongsan Veterinary Clinic for country-specific requirements. (See [Pet section](#) of this publication for more information.)

60 Days Prior to Departure

- Visit the Official Travel Office inside Moyer Recreation Center to arrange travel to next duty station for service member, any command sponsored dependents, and/or pets. A copy of orders will be required.
- Provide Housing Office and realtor/landlord with a copy of orders and schedule on post housing inspections and move-out date. Once the Housing Office has a copy of your order, on post housing pre-move-out inspections can be completed any time prior to the final inspection. (The purpose of the pre-inspection is to notify residents what item(s) should be repaired (if possible) prior to moving.)
- Make a reservation at Dragon Hill Lodge (DHL) to secure lodging prior to departure from Seoul. If moving out of on-post housing, service members and dependents are authorized three nights' lodging at DHL prior to your travel date. If moving out of off-post housing, service members and command-sponsored dependents are authorized 10 nights' lodging at DHL prior to your travel date.

60 Days Prior to Departure (continued)

- Contact Transportation Office to arrange POV shipment. Provide a copy of orders and other paperwork requested by Transportation Office to ship vehicle.

30 Days Prior to Departure

- Contact the Transportation Office to schedule Unaccompanied Baggage and Household Goods shipments. Provide a copy of your orders.
- If not shipping your POV, sell POV prior to travel date or make an arrangement with a trustworthy person to do so if it doesn't sell prior to travel date; discuss the matter with Eighth Army Client Legal Services and exercise extreme caution.
- Contact internet provider, cell phone provider, cable provider, and any other service providers about terminating service(s).

Within 14 Days of Departure

- Withdraw children from childcare center(s).
- Withdraw children from any CYSS-sponsored activities.
- Notify children's school(s), formally withdraw children, and pick up school record(s).
- Pick up service members'/ dependents' medical and dental records. If anyone has seen an off-post dentist, a clearance form signed by that dentist is needed.

Within 7 Days of Departure

- Schedule final on post housing inspection. A final on post housing inspection must be conducted right before turning over the housing Clearance from the Self-Help Center is required before the final housing inspection. Housing and KOHOM representatives will be present during both inspections.
- Return equipment to service providers, such as modems, cable boxes, remote controls, etc.
- Contact Furniture Management Office if any borrowed furniture needs to be picked up prior to clearing housing/rental property. Contact at least three days prior to desired pickup date; they can remove the furniture after the final housing inspection (on-post only).
- Clear on-post housing/off-post rental property.

Within 7 Days of Departure (continued)

- Take pet(s) to airport or seaport to complete pet export form(s) as required by Korean customs regulations. This must be done within three days of travel date. It can be completed on travel date if traveler(s) believe there's enough time to do so before airline travel; this is not recommended for morning flights.
- Return USFK ration card(s) to DBIDS Office. If returning card(s) before travel date, remember that access to commissary and some Exchange-related services will be denied.



Look at transformation and relocation as an opportunity to grow, evolve, and learn – about yourself, your Soldier, your family, and your new environment. You know it is going to happen, and a positive outlook makes all the difference!

-Robert Eoff

USFK is in the process of repositioning and consolidating into two enduring hubs south of Seoul, near the cities of Pyeongtaek and Daegu. By moving into these locations, USFK will improve readiness, efficiency, and further enhance its partnership with local communities. The consolidation of US forces in Korea will support US and South Korean national interests, including a strong combined defense and credible deterrence.

The USFK transformation program is accomplishing the relocation through two major plans: the Yongsan Relocation Plan (YRP) and the Land Partnership Plan (LPP). The Republic of Korea Government (ROKG) funds the YRP agreement to relocate the headquarters of USFK and the United Nations Command (UNC), primarily to Camp Humphreys.

The LLP agreement primarily consolidates forces from north of Seoul to Camp Humphreys, while still providing access to northern training areas and ranges. USFK will thus reduce its theater footprint with all non-enduring sites returning to the Korean government.

USFK manages the \$10.7 billion transformation program already well underway at Camp Humphreys, with more than \$1 billion in current construction. In total, there are 121 projects in the works, which will result in the construction of 655 new facilities.

The transformation efforts underway at Camp Humphreys triple its size from 1,210 to 3,538 acres, with the garrison population growing from approximately 10,000 to 36,000 military, civilian, and family members. Main construction projects include unit headquarters, vehicle maintenance facilities, hangars, soldier quarters, family housing, medical facilities, a military communications complex, a downtown shopping area, schools, child development centers, fitness centers, and numerous other facilities.

At end state, Camp Humphreys will be one of the largest Army installations in the region. More information can be found on the Camp Humphreys Facebook page.

CAMP HUMPHREYS RESOURCES

<https://www.facebook.com/usaghumphreys>

<http://www.army.mil/humphreys>



NOTES

No matter where you live, there is a certain level of preparedness that must be maintained. In the JBLM area, we had to know the evacuation routes and supplies in case the Mount Rainier had extreme melt and lava flows. While stationed at Fort Leavenworth, we had to be prepared for tornados by knowing the alarms and drills for our families. Growing up in California, it was earthquake preparedness. I see no difference in planning NEO contingencies for our families. Being prepared does not mean it's going to happen, it just means you are well informed and aware of what to do when a situation arises.

-Terry Drushal

Force Protection

Korea remains a relatively safe country; however, it is important to be aware of the measures taken to ensure safety during your tour of duty.

US military installations are secure facilities. No one is allowed access to the post without a valid ID card. You must physically hand ID cards to the guards so they are able to view both sides. In addition, only vehicles with proper registration decals are allowed access to the post. Authorized ID card holders may escort visitors and vehicles onto the post.

As with all military installations, USAG Yongsan operates security procedures based upon levels of force protection conditions (FP CON). The FP CON levels change according to the level of threat. Force protection levels range from FP CON Alpha (lowest threat) to FP CON Delta (highest threat). The current FP CON level will generally be posted at the installation gates. For those living on post, the commander's channel is another good source of information for the latest updates.

Demonstrations are periodically held throughout the peninsula. Protesters demonstrate for a variety of reasons, including opposition to the US military presence in Korea. These demonstrations are sometimes held just outside the garrison gates. Military officials publicize warnings affecting those affiliated with the government on the post TV channels, Facebook pages, and radio stations (102.7 FM and 1530 AM). Korean National Police are always present at these demonstrations to provide additional security.

Finally, as with any other large metropolitan city, you should practice common sense when venturing out. The buddy system is highly encouraged and at times is mandatory. There is a strict curfew from 1:00-5:00 am, seven days a week.

FORCE PROTECTION INFORMATION

<http://www.usfk.mil/usfk/?AspxAutoDetectCookieSupport=1>

Noncombatant Evacuation Operations (NEO)

While Korea is a relatively safe location, it is important that all noncombatants be prepared to evacuate both quickly and safely. Noncombatant Evacuation Operations (NEO) are directed by the US Department of State to evacuate eligible personnel from foreign countries where their lives are endangered by war, natural disaster, or civil unrest to safe haven. The US Embassy (AMEMB) Seoul designates those authorized evacuation assistance. Those considered noncombatant evacuees include:

US citizens who may be *ordered* to evacuate

- US government civilian employees and dependents
- US Armed Forces family members
- Designated US Armed Forces military personnel

US/non-US citizens who may be *authorized* assistance

- Private US citizens and their dependents
- Legal permanent residents of the US
- Designated foreign national employees of the US Government and their dependents
- Designated foreign nationals

Both command sponsored and non-command sponsored families are eligible for evacuation assistance from Korea. Military members and emergency essential civilian employees are not considered noncombatants and will remain in Korea until directed otherwise.

NEO INFORMATION

For more information on NEO and upcoming Courageous Channel exercises, please visit the following website:

<http://8tharmy.korea.army.mil/NEO/Neo.asp>

NEO WARDEN

Each unit on USAG Yongsan has an assigned NEO warden. All DoD affiliated noncombatants must register for NEO with their NEO warden. To help noncombatants prepare for a possible evacuation, USFK conducts a semi-annual NEO exercise called Courageous Channel. All DoD affiliated noncombatants are required to participate in these exercises in order to rehearse evacuation procedures and to train personnel who support NEO execution. In addition to participating in Courageous Channel, each family is required to maintain a NEO kit that includes important documents, enough food and water for three days, and protective gas masks (issued by the military; the sponsor is to draw a gas mask for each dependent). Your NEO warden will help you and your family prepare your NEO documents and ensure you are ready for the exercise.

NEO KITS

Each person is allowed one airline carry-on and one checked bag with a combined total weight of no more than 66 pounds. Your NEO warden will help you prepare a NEO binder to include in your NEO kit.

GAS MASKS

Sponsors are responsible for drawing a mask at CIF for each dependent, and for training their dependents on how to use them. Masks are available for both command sponsored and non-command sponsored military dependents as well as US DoD civilians and dependents. They are not available for contractors or technical representatives (the corporation holding the contract must provide the mask).

CHECKLIST: NEO KITS

Your NEO warden will help you prepare a NEO binder to include in your NEO kit. At a minimum, you should plan to include the following:

Mandatory Items

- Identification Cards
- Passports
- Family Care Plan (single and dual military parents)
- Prepared Forms

Recommended Items (hard to replace items)

- Birth, marriage, and adoption certificates
- Naturalization certificate
- Powers of attorney
- Will
- Insurance policies
- Checkbook, credit cards, financial records
- Vehicle registration and title
- Social security cards
- Tax returns
- Medical records

Each family member (including infants) should have a NEO kit prepared and available in the event of an evacuation. It should include:

- Food and water for three days
- 30 days of medications including prescriptions
- Protective/gas masks (see below)
- Blanket
- Change of clothes (warm)
- Toiletries and towel
- Baby and feminine hygiene items
- First aid kit
- Battery operated radio
- Flashlight
- Batteries
- Limited Cash (~\$100-200)
- Comfort item for children

PET EVACUATION

Evacuation of people takes priority over pets. USFK will make reasonable efforts to evacuate pets of DoD affiliated personnel but pets are likely to be separated from their families during an evacuation. The NEO Tracking System helps reunite pets with their families. Only two pets per household are authorized transport in the event of a NEO. All unaccompanied/single service member pet owners need to ensure they have a pet care plan. Pets cannot be abandoned.

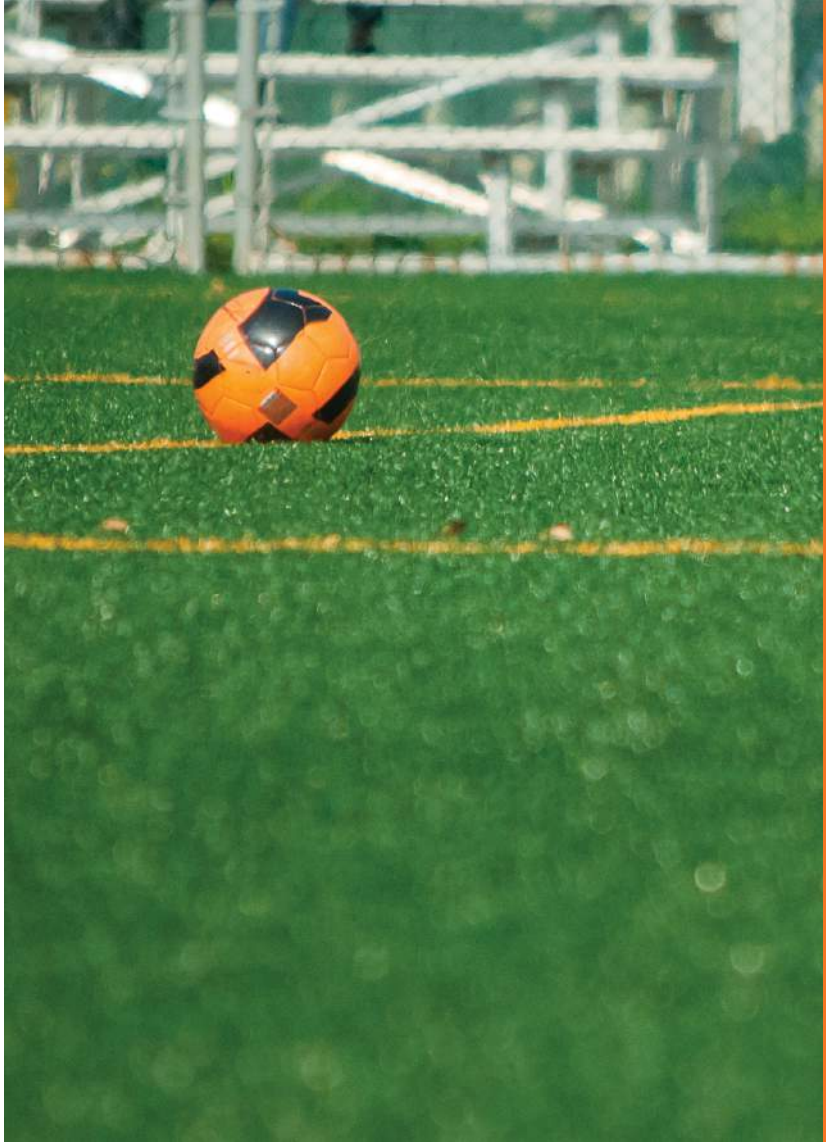
In the event pet owners decide to transport their pets out of country commercially, all costs associated with commercial transportation are the sole responsibility of the family. If the US government transports a pet on a military or chartered aircraft, the military covers only the cost of transporting the animal from Korea to the first CONUS port of entry. You are responsible for all costs incurred from port site to the family's final destination. Please see your NEO warden for more information.

CHECKLIST: PET NEO PLAN

- Each pet must have its own rigid (no soft) airline carrier that is large enough for them to stand up, turn around, and lay down only. Pets cannot be combined into one carrier.
- Two copies of valid rabies certificates DD2208 (May 2008) or NASPHV FORM 51 (revised 2007) will be maintained in your PET NEO card.
- PET NEO card
- Two completed Veterinary Health Certificates DD2209 (without the veterinary signature or date) in your NEO kit. Any pets leaving Korea will require a veterinarian to sign and date the health certificates before departure.
- Prepare at least 10 days of food supply and medications in waterproof containers or ziptop bags (if required).
- Bowls for food and water that do not spill easily.
- A well-fitting collar/harness with ID tag and a good leash.
- Small plastic bags for feces disposal.
- Cat owners need a 10-day supply of litter and a small compact container with lid for litter storage that can fit in the cat kennel to prevent spillage when not in use by the pet in the carrier.
- All pets must be microchipped

For additional information and forms, see the following website:
<http://www.korea.amedd.army.mil/veterinary/index.html>

Chapter 6
Army Community Service (ACS) &
Child, Youth, and School Services (CYSS)



It's wonderful to walk into ACS and CYSS to plug into the community! They are always welcoming, especially when you first get to Korea! I know when I go to ACS they are going to have tons of programs and CYSS is going to have lots of activities for our children.

-Lisa Yenter

NOTES

Army Community Service

Army Community Service (ACS) provides family assistance and support services to military, DoD civilians, contractors and their family members. Welcome packets can be sent to incoming personnel upon request. Once in Korea, ACS offers incoming personnel a Newcomers' Orientation Tour, Transportation 101, English as a Second Language, Korean Language Classes, and a Lending Closet. The following is a list of some of the services provided by ACS.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 4106 *Phone:* 050.3338.7505 *DSN:* 738.7505 *Facebook:* www.facebook.com/acs.yongsan *Website:* www.mwrkorea.com *Hours:* Monday-Friday 8:00 am-5:00 pm

ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF (AER)

AER offers financial assistance for rent, food, utilities, emergency travel expenses, and other verified emergencies. AER also provides scholarships for college students and spouses.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.8861 *DSN:* 738.8861 *Website:* www.aerhq.org

ARMY FAMILY TEAM BUILDING (AFTB)

AFTB was created for family members to ease the challenges associated with military life. AFTB is open to all military service and DoD civilian family members. Free classes are available on topics such as stress management, leadership, problem-solving, military benefits and time management. Master Resilience training and certification is provided.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.3617 *DSN:* 738.3617

MOBILIZATION AND DEPLOYMENT

Assistance is provided through all phases of deployment. Support is also provided by conducting family readiness NEO briefings, processing families for deployment, and coordinating support for families with gaining safe haven areas in accordance with the non-combatant evacuation order (NEO) plan. Training is provided upon request to units.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.7047 *DSN:* 738.7047

EMPLOYMENT READINESS

ACS also offers assistance with resume writing, employment opportunities and job preparation. See the [Employment section](#) of this publication for more information.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.8977 *DSN:* 738.8977

EXCEPTIONAL FAMILY MEMBER PROGRAM (EFMP)

ACS offers information combined with referral and resource identification for military and civilian family members with special needs.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.5028 *DSN:* 738.5028

FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM (FAP)

The Family Advocacy Program is designed to promote effective family functioning through support programs such as stress management, counseling, referral, and crisis intervention.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.7790 *DSN:* 738.7790

FINANCIAL READINESS

ACS offers consumer affairs assistance, information and advocacy, financial counseling and budgeting assistance, checkbook management, and personal financial management classes. Group counseling classes are available.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.8861 *DSN:* 738.8861

NEW PARENT SUPPORT

Programs such as childbirth preparation classes, breastfeeding support groups, Boots and Booties class for expectant soldiers, parenting classes, infant care, single parent support and a children's playgroup (ages 3 and under) are available.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.5377 *DSN:* 738.5377

RELOCATION READINESS

ACS provides relocation information to military personnel and families. Support programs include newcomer orientations, welcome packets, Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA) stamp assistance, passports and visa assistance, non-command-sponsored family member assistance, a loan closet, emergency food bank, English and Korean Language classes, and American Sign Language classes.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.7505 *DSN:* 738.7505

VICTIM ADVOCATE

ACS provides information and/or briefings on domestic and child abuse.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.7035, 050.3364.5997 (24/7 Hotline), 050.3337.4101 (Child Abuse Reporting) *DSN:* 738.7035, 153 (24/7 Hotline), 101 (Child Abuse Reporting)

VOLUNTEERS PROGRAM

Interested parties are directed to volunteer opportunities across the installation and provided information on registering in the Volunteer Management Information System (VMIS).

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.8.3617 *DSN:* 738.3617

Child, Youth, and School Services

PARENT AND OUTREACH SERVICES (PARENT CENTRAL)

Child, Youth, and School Services (CYSS) is a network of systems and programs through which USAG Yongsan provides quality child and youth development options that reduce the conflict between parental responsibilities and unit mission requirements. CYSS Yongsan services children and youth from six weeks to 18 years old. Programs include the Child Development Center (CDC), Family Child Care (FCC), the School-Age Center (SAC), the Middle School/Teen Center (MSTC), Youth Sports & Fitness, and SKIES Unlimited. Registration is open to active duty military personnel, APF and NAF DoD civilian personnel, reservists on active duty or during inactive duty personnel training,

DoD contractors, and their families.

To enroll in any CYSS program, children must be registered with CYSS first. Registration can be completed at CYSS Parent Central. Applicants for childcare may be put on a waiting list. To find out your priority placement, call the Parent Central at the numbers listed below.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: South Post, Building 5210 **Phone:** 050.3336.5036, 050.3336.3015 **DSN:** 736.5036, 736.3015 **Email:** yongsanparentcentral@mwrkorea.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/pages/yongsan-CYSS **Website:** www.mwrkorea.com
Hours: Monday-Wednesday and Friday, 8:00 am-4:45 pm, Thursday 10:00 am-4:45 pm, 2nd & 4th Wednesdays 8:00 am-7:00 pm

PARENT'S DAY AND NIGHT OUT

Parent and Outreach Services usually offers weekend care options on one Friday and one Saturday per month for children from six weeks to 11 years old. Payment and reservations must be made ahead of time at Parent Central. Please see monthly Parent and Outreach Services calendar for exact dates.

Parent's Night Out is usually held every second Friday of the month from 7:00 pm to 10:00 pm for \$12 per child. Parent's Day Out is usually held every third Saturday of the month from noon to 5:00 pm for \$20 per child.

PARENT EDUCATION

CYSS utilizes community resources such as Military Family Life Consultants, CYSS trainers, ACS, and nutritionists to offer monthly training sessions for parents. Annual Parent Education Plans are available at Parent Central. Trainings are held every third Wednesday of the month at the Child Development Center. Topics include: CYSS Inspection Tools, Teen Power Struggles, Scream Free Parenting, Balancing to Stay Fit, Child Abuse Prevention, and more.

KIDS ON SITE

Parent and Outreach Services works with military organizations to provide temporary on-site care for special events such as luncheons, FRG functions, Strong Bonds marriage retreats, unit balls and more. Kids on Site care requests must be made in advance to CYSS management. Parents must remain on the premises of any Kids on Site location at all times, and maintain responsibility for their child.

SKIES UNLIMITED

SKIES stands for "School of Knowledge, Inspiration, Exploration and Skills" and "Unlimited" reflects the unlimited possibilities that this program provides children and youth.

SKIES Unlimited classes are offered for children six weeks to eighteen years of age. All new enrollments for SKIES classes must be done through Parent Central. Classes include various levels of Ballet and Jazz, Taekwondo, Hapkido, Kumdo, Piano, Music Together, Teen Babysitter Training, and Swim Lessons. Class brochures and schedules can be found at Parent Central.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3336.5166 **DSN:** 736.5116
Email: yongsanskies@mwrkorea.com

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER (CDC)

The Child Development Center (CDC) offers child care options for children six weeks to six years old (Kindergarten). Monthly tuition fees are determined on a sliding scale based on family income. Full day and hourly care are available at the CDC. Once registered in CYSS, reservations for hourly care can be made by contacting the CDC at the above listed numbers.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: South Post, Building 4280 **Phone:** 050.3338.3404, 050.3338.3404 **DSN:** 738.3404, 738.3406 **Email:** yongsancdc@mwrkorea.com; **Hours:** Monday-Friday, 5:45 am-6:00 pm; **Reservations:** Reservations for hourly childcare: 8:00 am-5:00 pm (beginning one week before care is needed)

FAMILY CHILDCARE (FCC)

Family Child Care (FCC) homes provide childcare in individual post housing units by certified, trained, military spouses who become independent contractors. All homes meet Army-wide standards for childcare provided on military installations. Ages of the children and numbers in care vary per household. For more information, contact the number listed below.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Various locations on the installation **Phone:** 050.3323.8507 **DSN:** 723.8507 **Email:** yongsanfcc@mwrkorea.com **Hours:** Monday-Friday, 8:00 am-5:00 pm

SCHOOL-AGE CENTER (SAC)

The School-Age Center (SAC) offers out of school care and activities for children in first through fifth grades. After school activities include 4-H Clubs, Boys and Girls Club of America activities, and art and fitness initiatives. The SAC is accredited by the Council of Accreditation (COA). A full-day Summer Camp program operates for ten weeks from June-August. Hourly care is also provided when space is available. Reservations can be made by calling the number listed above.

Children in first through fifth grades are able to visit the SAC facility on the first Saturday of each month from noon to 4:00 pm to participate in some of the SAC activities. Priority use is given to children who are not enrolled in the before and after school program. Families must be registered with CYSS to participate. First come, first served! Home school families are encouraged to participate and use the center as available.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: South Post, Building 4211 **Phone:** 050.3338.4707 **DSN:** 738.4707 **Email:** yongsansas@mwrkorea.com **Hours:** Monday-Friday, 5:45 am-6:00 pm

MIDDLE SCHOOL & TEEN CENTER (MST)

The Middle School & Teen (MST) Program is for youth in six through twelfth grades and/or 11-18 years. There are two youth center facilities to service you in the USAG Yongsan community. The MST program is affiliated with the Boys and Girls Club of America (BGCA) and 4-H organizations.

The MST program is a great place for youth to hang out with friends and take part in various programs, clubs, and activities. The MST program has a Youth Technology Lab with computers and school textbooks. The staff is ready to assist youth with homework help as well. A variety of video games, DDR machine, pool table, table tennis, and foosball, as well as paints and other arts and crafts supplies are available. Snack is served daily from 3:30 to 5:00 pm.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: South Post, Building 4215 **Phone:** 050.3338.2310 **DSN:** 738.2310 **Email:** yongsanmst@mwrkorea.com

YOUTH SPORTS & FITNESS (YSF)

Youth Sports & Fitness (YSF) provides opportunities for children and youth to be engaged in fun physical activities, to develop life-long healthy habits, and to acquire the life skills necessary to achieve a balanced lifestyle for mind, body, and spirit. A variety of traditional and non-traditional sports, games, and activities teach sportsmanship, team-building, goal setting, individual sports, fitness and nutrition, and self-discipline. YSF programs utilize standardized programs and curriculum from the National Alliance for Youth Sports, National 4-H, and Boys and Girls Clubs of America.

Children may participate in sports throughout the year. They include but are not limited to basketball, soccer, volleyball, baseball, flag football, cheerleading, swimming, and a variety of other special activities for youth to develop and enhance their sports abilities.

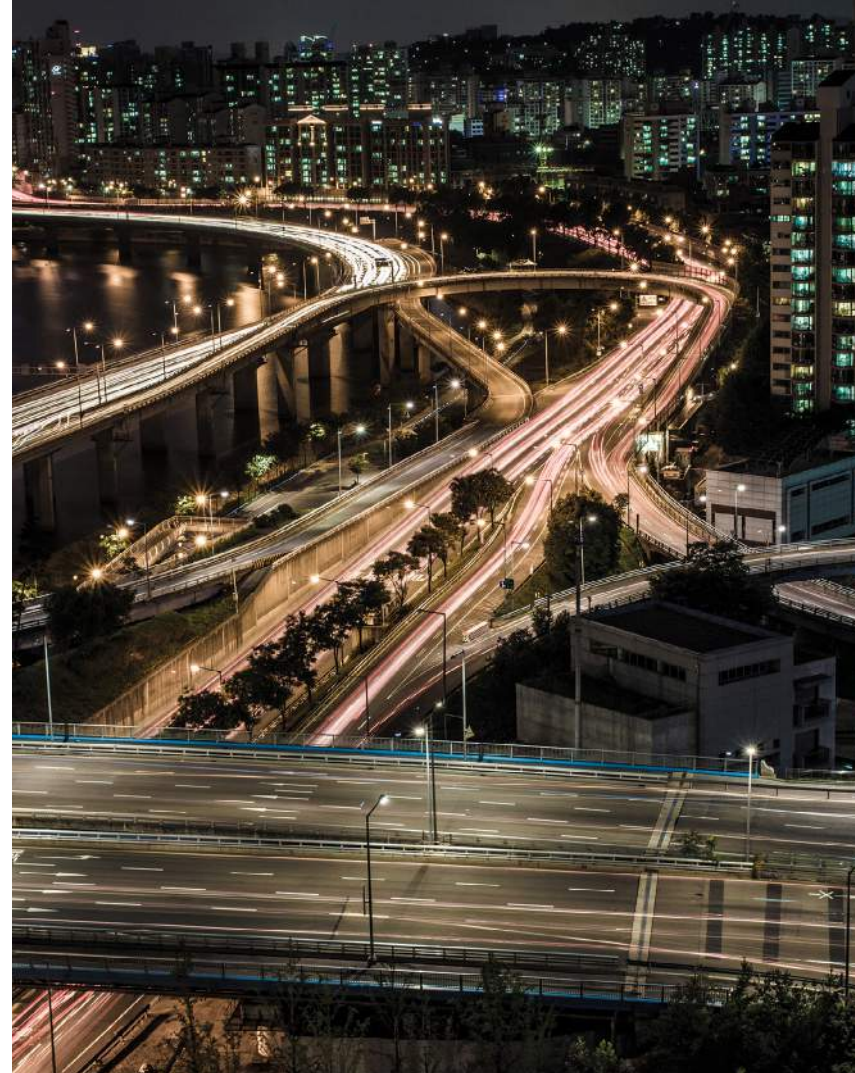
CYSS is always looking for qualified adult volunteers and coaches for the various youth programs. Background checks are required for volunteers and take time to process so plan accordingly.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: South Post, Building 4216 **Phone:** 050.3338.5567, 050.3338.8117 **DSN:** 738.5567, 738.8117 **Email:** yongsansports@mwrkorea.com

SCHOOL SUPPORT SERVICES (SSS)

CYSS School Support Initiatives provides a variety of programmatic strategies and resources that the Army has undertaken to help “level the playing field” for transitioning military students. The baseline services include School Transition Support Services, Partnerships in Education (PIE) Initiatives, Installation/School Communications, Home School Linkage/Support, and Post Secondary Preparation Opportunities. These initiatives prepare schools and installations to respond confidently to the complexities of transitions, and provide families the assurance that their children’s academic wellbeing is a priority. USAG Yongsan schools are part of the DoDDS Korea school district.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Email: yongsanssss@mwrkorea.com



VOLUNTEERING FOR CYSS PROGRAMS

The heart of any youth program is its volunteers. Youth have spent many years developing skills, refining talents and building banks of knowledge. Parents/guardians can assist CYSS by coaching/assistant coaching a Youth Sports & Fitness program, chaperoning a field trip, assisting with a sporting event, directing a play, judging a contest, teaching a craft, leading a special interest group, lifeguarding water activities or assisting in the computer lab or classroom. Contact the numbers above if you would like more information on how to get involved as a volunteer.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3338.5567, 050.3338.8117, 050.3336.8122
DSN: 738.5567, 738.8117, 736.8122

For our family, living in Yongsan and Seoul has meant adding more walking to our daily lives and getting around in a healthier way. My daughter walks to school, my husband often rides his bike to work, and I combine a ride on the post shuttle with walking to get to my volunteer job. I often walk to the commissary, which means I tend to buy fresh ingredients to last a couple of days. Walking also has a time management benefit. It takes a little longer to get where you need to go. Because of that, I don't pack as much into my schedule, which means less stress. I have decided to forego getting a license to further commit to walking. It's been a great opportunity to increase our physical activity and cut back on our family's carbon footprint. I think, with a paradigm shift, all newcomers to the Seoul area can learn to enjoy the many benefits of walking for transportation. And, combined with the world-class mass transit options in Seoul, you can get just about anywhere you need to go!

-Carolina Rodriguez

Public Transportation

Using public transportation is critical to personal mobility in a city as densely populated as Seoul. Many newcomers from the US lack experience in using transit. Limitations for getting around can be a huge source of frustration for newly-arrived service members and their families. Learning to use transit can improve your mobility. Benefits to using public transportation include less road congestion, added physical activity, and improved air quality.

The City of Seoul offers its visitors and residents a top-notch transportation system. It is one of the world's most extensive, safest, and efficient networks. It consists of several modes of transportation including subway, bus, and train. For experienced public transit riders, you will have no problem getting around from day one. For the transit novice, there are many user-friendly features to help you navigate the system making Seoul transit accessible and easy to learn.

LEARNING TO USE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Just like trips made in a car, in order to effectively use public transportation, you need to know where your trip begins (origin) and where your trip ends (destination). With knowledge of your origin and destination, you can plan your route and decide which modes of transportation are best to use. Newcomers to Seoul will find that there are many ways to learn to use the public transport system that address all learning styles and levels of confidence.

Use Mobile Apps



Jihachul Subway App: A must have mobile app for using the Seoul subway. With this app, you can easily plan your route, bookmark favorite stations, receive real time travel information, and search for nearby stations on a map.



Seoul Bus App: Download the English version of this app for easy route planning and for locating nearby bus stops.

Map Applications such as Googlemaps, Naver, and Daum.

Take a Class or Tour

Public Transportation 101

- Teaches newcomers how to use the public transportation system.
- Participants practice their skills by taking a field trip from ACS to a tourist attraction in Seoul.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Army Community Service (ACS) *Phone:* 050.3338.7505 *DSN:* 738.7505

USO Tours

The local chapter of the USO offers a variety of tours. Participating in a tour can be a good way for newcomers to learn the lay of the land in a small group setting. Visit one of the USO centers to learn more.

Grab a Buddy and Go

If you are feeling adventurous or you learn best by trial and error, grab a friend and explore the city using transit. The Visit Korea Tourism website offers suggested itineraries for Seoul City Tours by subway. And a great way to learn a bus route is to simply get on the bus and see where it takes you. You will get the added benefit of being above ground to see the sights. Just make sure to keep a balance on your T-Money card.



Left: Transit Riders will find signs and services in the English language.

Image by: Lisa Bond

T-Money Card

The T-Money card is the one card to rule them all. It is a reloadable plastic smart card that doubles as an electronic cash card as well as a transportation card; hence the name T-money. You can use it to pay for trips on the city subway, buses, and trains. You can also use your T-Money card as electronic cash to pay for taxi service, parking, convenience store purchases, and more. To purchase and reload your T-Money Card, visit any convenience store such as CU or 7 Eleven, any subway station ticket vending machine, or the Dragon Hill Lodge on USAG Yongsan. The cost of the card is ₩2,500. T-Money also works in many other cities across the Korean peninsula.

There are endless combinations for trips; the T-money card calculates the best fares based on your trip's distance and modes of transportation. And while single trip tickets are available, T-money provides a fare discount (₩100) and free transfers. If you use a single trip ticket, you will need to pay the full basic fare for each transfer.

SUBWAY & METROPOLITAN RAIL

With nine subway lines, eight rail lines, and 391 stations serving over 20 million people, the Seoul Metro Railway System is one of the largest in the world. The metro covers the entire metropolitan region. Even Camp Red Cloud, Camp Casey, and Osan Air Base are accessible via metro. You can expect the subway to be crowded during peak commute times.



Above: You'll see the T-Money logo everywhere that accepts this payment method. Tap and Go! Image by: Lisa Bond

Use your Jihachul Subway App to plan your route. You can also plan your route using the interactive online map at <https://www.smrt.co.kr/program/cyberStation/main2.jsp?lang=e#>. If you are using a paper map, you can also easily plan a subway trip using these steps:

- **Step 1: Identify your trip's origin and destination by subway station.** For example, you are staying at the Dragon Hill Lodge and want to visit Namdaemun Market. After a quick internet search or consulting the Dragon Hill front desk, you learn Namdaemun Market is located at Hoeyeon Station on Subway Line 4, Exit 5. (Usually, addresses in Seoul will include a subway station reference.)
- **Step 2: Find your origin/departure station and line.** From the Dragon Hill Lodge, a nearby subway station is Samgakji on Line 6 and Line 4.
- **Step 3: Find the destination/arrival station and line.** Hoeyeon Station is on Line 4.
- **Step 4: Choose your route.** This trip is a simple one since both the departure and arrival stations are on the same line; in this case, Line 4. Your route will consist of going to Samgakji station and taking Line 4 to Hoeyeon Station.

Anatomy of a Subway Experience

Fare

The T-money adult fare for the subway is ₩1,050 for the first 10 km, which is about \$1 to travel up to six miles.

Language

Signs and notices in the subway system will be in Korean, English, and other languages.

Hours of Operation

The Seoul metro operates from 5:30 am to midnight.



Above: The subway entrance marker at street level is easily located on the Jihachul Subway App. Image by: Lisa Bond

Getting into the Station

Once you know your origin and destination, you can proceed to your departure station. First, make sure you are at the correct station for your trip. Each station will have multiple street level entrances. Use the street level marker to verify the station information. Stairs, escalators, and/or elevators will take you into the station.

Entering the Gate

This is where your T-Money card will come in handy. Have it ready in your hand. Approach the turnstile or subway gate. Note the green arrows and red circles designed to tell the user which gates to pass through. Sometimes these indicators change based on the direction with the most

demand at the time. Locate the T-Money reader on your right side. Place the T-Money card on the reader as shown until you hear it beep. The display will show the fare at the top and the remaining balance on the bottom. The fare for transfers is zero. If the card does not scan, the turnstile will lock or the gates will close. Try again or ask for assistance from a subway attendant or fellow passenger.

Right: Rider scans a T-Money card at the subway turnstile. Image by: Lisa Bond



Locating Your Platform

Now that you have successfully passed through the gates, it's time to find your train. This can require you to go down more levels and walk through hallways to connect to your train. Follow the signs with your line number. Knowing the color of your line will help you locate it quickly. The sign will also list other stations in the direction of travel for that line. Knowing your direction of travel is key to not getting lost.



Top: Sign identifying the way to the Line 4 tracks. Bottom: One more clue to show you are headed in the right direction (or not).
Images by: Lisa Bond



Above: You are here! Diagram showing the direction of travel, stops, and connections along the way. Image by: Lisa Bond

Riding the Subway Train

Trains run frequently in Seoul, so your wait time will be short. You can expect the subway to be crowded during peak commute times. When the subway is crowded, riders will form two lines in front of each set of doors. Once the train arrives, allow the arriving passengers to step off the train, then enter the train. You can sit or stand anywhere except for the spaces designated for passengers with limited mobility. Generally, subway rides are quiet, and you will notice locals napping. Silence is encouraged. Inside the train, you will also find a diagram of the line as well as screens indicating the next station. An arrow will appear on the screen to indicate the exit door.

Right: Screen tells you where the exit door will be. Screens on the older cars may be in Korean only, so be prepared to listen for your stop. Image by: Lisa Bond





Left: Signs indicate which way to find your transfer. Knowing the number and color of the line is helpful.
Image by: Lisa Bond

Transferring to Another Line

If a line transfer is required, you will need to exit the train at the transfer station, then locate the color-coded signs on the platform for your next line. Here, again, it is important to know your direction of travel so that you can find the right platform.

Finding the Way Out

At your arrival station, you will need to exit the train onto the platform. Now find the signs for “Way Out.” Keep in mind, most stations will have several ways out, so you will need to know your exit number before following the signs. If you do not know your exit number, the station will have neighborhood maps posted with the street layout, places of interest, bus routes, and exits numbers.

Right: Exits are generally designed by a clear circle with a number in the middle. Follow the signs with your exit number.

Image by: Lisa Bond



Left: A neighborhood map of a 600-meter radius gives the user information about the station exits, above ground street layout, and bus connections. Make note of the North arrow.

Image by: Lisa Bond

Exiting the Gate

Before you arrive at the station exit, you will need to pass through the exit turnstile or gates. With your T-Money card in hand, approach a gate with a green arrow and place the card on the reader. Your subway trip is now closed, the proper fare charged, and you are ready for a free bus transfer if needed.

Leaving the Station

Continue to follow the signs for your exit number. Again, you can reference the neighborhood maps for everything within a 600-meter radius. Notice which way is north as not all maps are oriented the same way. Stairs, elevators, and escalators will take you above to street level.

Right: Another exit sign, this time noted with a yellow square and black number, along with above ground places of interest accessible by escalator and elevator.

Image by: Lisa Bond



Subway Amenities

Subway stations in Seoul have a variety of amenities such as restrooms, shops, convenience stores, eateries, lockers, police stations, lost & found, neighborhood maps, and customer service counters. Some stations connect to underground malls, hotels, or museum entrances. Many subway trains have 4G LTE, wifi, air conditioning in summer, and heated seats in winter.



Left: Signs for restrooms and nursing areas.
Image by: Lisa Bond

Right: Self service lockers are available at most stations.
Image by: Lisa Bond



BUS

Seoul Bus System

Armed with your T-Money card and Seoul Bus app, you are ready to use any of the city's 765 bus routes. Using T-money, transfers from the subway within 30 minutes are free. Like the subway, the bus system is color coded, and the fares are based on the distance traveled. The bus stops are clearly marked, and they can be located either adjacent to the sidewalk or in a bus lane corridor in the middle of the larger avenues. Keep in mind, bus schedules are subject to traffic delays. For bus stops serving multiple bus lines, you will want to be at the bus shelter corresponding to your bus. You will also notice signs at bus stops are often in Korean only. Board at the front of the bus and tap your T-Money card on the reader. Exit using the rear or center door, tap out, and close your trip.

The following describes the different types of buses and routes they run.



Above: A bus terminal outside busy Seoul Station. Image by: Lisa Bond

Blue Bus

Major thoroughfares and long distances through Seoul. Cash fare is ₩1,150 for the first 10 km (T-Money discount: ₩100); ₩100 for each additional 5 km.

Right: Blue buses queue at the stop in the center road bus lane.

Image by: Lisa Bond



Green Bus

Shorter distances with connections to subway stations and blue bus stops. Cash fare is ₩1,150 for the first 10 km (T-Money discount: ₩100); ₩100 for each additional 5 km.



Left: A bus shelter indicating the stop serves several blue and green line buses. *Image by: Lisa Bond*

Maeul Bus (little green bus)

Smaller bus designed to enter residential areas and narrower streets. Cash fare is ₩950 for the first 10 km (T-Money discount: ₩100); ₩100 for each additional 5 km.

Red Bus

Express routes from suburbs into the city; make fewer stops, are more comfortable, and have seats for all passengers. Cash fare is ₩1,950 for the first 10 km (T-Money discount: ₩100); ₩100 for each additional 5 km.

Yellow Bus

Travels within the city on a closed circuit route. Cash fare is ₩950 for the first 10 km (T-Money discount: ₩100); ₩100 for each additional 5 km.

Right: Board at the front of the bus and tap your T-Money card on the reader. Tap out at the back of the bus to exit and close your trip.

Image by: Lisa Bond



Seoul City Bus Tour

Like most tourist friendly cities, Seoul has a hop-on and hop-off bus tour; it is a quick way to see many sights in a short time. For newcomers, it provides the lay of the land around Seoul. A one-day ticket is ₩12,000 and descriptions of the sights are presented via headsets in multiple languages.

Right: There are several Seoul City Bus Tour stops near USAG Yongsan, including this stop near Gate 1. *Image by: Lisa Bond*



Regional Bus Transportation

Now that you know how to get around Yongsan and the city of Seoul, travel to other regions of South Korea via bus is fast, affordable, and comfortable using the regional buses.

Within Seoul, the Express Bus Terminal is the main hub for regional bus travel and connects to a subway station of the same name. Tickets for the buses can be purchased at the ticket counters. Every city has bus terminals that may serve either Express or Intercity buses or both. For a complete breakdown of bus terminal service by city, visit the link below.

Express Bus

The Express bus, called Gosok, gets its name from the fact that it runs long distances on the expressways. The Express bus will generally not stop until it reaches its destination with the exception of rest area stops. Travelers have the option of booking an Express trip on a regular bus or a luxury bus. The fares vary according to the comfort level of the bus as well as the distance traveled.

Intercity Bus

The other bus option for regional travel is the Intercity or Sioe bus system. Here travelers also have two options to meet their travel needs. The regular Intercity service is cheaper but with several stops between the origin and destination while the straight Intercity service is more costly but provides a direct bus service with no stops. The fare depends on distance traveled and type of service.

BUS TERMINALS

http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/TR/korea_terminal.jsp

INTERCITY BUS

www.kobus.co.kr

USAG Yongsan Bus System (for Area II)

The Garrison, in partnership with our host nation, offers several bus routes on USAG Yongsan as well as to other US military posts and nearby bases.

Moyer Bus Terminal

The Moyer Bus Terminal is located at the Moyer Community Activity Center on Main Post. Routes from here serve USAG Yongsan and nearby military installations. For the most up to date time and fare tables, visit the Moyer Bus Terminal.

USAG Yongsan Post Run

The Post Run bus operates free of charge every 15 minutes during peak commute times, every 20 minutes during low use intervals, and every 30 minutes on weekends and holidays. Each stop on post can be found by locating the bus shelter. Bus shelters have three side walls, a roof, and seating along with a map of the shuttle route and timetable.

To board a Yongsan shuttle bus, be present at the bus shelter a few minutes prior to the schedule arrival time. Once the bus arrives, allow departing passengers to exit, then board the bus and quickly find a seat. You will need to climb three steps, and the bus seats are in pairs equipped with seat belts and an aisle in the middle. There is no space for storage or cargo. The first row of seats is reserved for passengers with limited mobility. The driver will not depart until passengers are seated, and seatbelt use is mandatory. To exit the bus, when the driver comes to a stop, stand and quickly exit the bus. Always use designated pedestrian crosswalks to complete your trip.

Inter-Installation Routes

Buses run, for a small fee, from Yongsan to Osan Air Base, Camp Humphreys, K-16 Airfield, Camp Casey, Camp Red Cloud, and Camp Jackson. Additionally, there is a Medical Bus Service that runs between medical facilities on USAG Yongsan, Camp Walker, Camp Carroll, and Camp Henry. Most buses on these routes have cargo space and will begin loading a few minutes prior to their departure time. For the most up-to-date information on routes, schedules, and to purchase bus tickets, visit the Moyer Bus Terminal.

TRAINS

One of the most dependable forms of travel in Korea is via rail. It is operated by Korail (KTX). Trains depart and arrive on schedule and travel from city center to city center as well as through small towns and rural areas. You can travel the entire peninsula by train. Even some routes within the city of Seoul can be reached via a connection with fewer stops for an additional cost to the T-Money fare. The cost of train travel is determined by the distance traveled and the amenities and luxury level of the train and travel experience. This metropolitan railroad system is integrated into the Seoul subway map and mobile applications. Expect train travel to be comfortable and fast with amenities such as video entertainment, and spacious leg room and travel speeds of up to 300km per hour.

Korail also offers various passes available to visitors and foreign residents for unlimited train travel on the KTX system for travel on consecutive days. This is a great travel option for those sightseeing and touring the peninsula on vacation. There is even one that includes travel on Japan's network.

The main train stations in Seoul are Seoul Station, Yongsan Station, Cheongnyangni Station, and Yeongdeungpo Station. All have travel centers and ticket counters with English speaking staff to help with your travel plans.

KORAIL WEBSITE
www.korail.com

AIR TRAVEL

AIRPORT REFERENCES

Incheon International Airport
www.airport.kr

Gimpo International Airport
www.airport.co.kr

City Airport Terminals
<http://english.arex.or.kr/jsp/eng/terminal/introduction.jsp>

COEX City Airport Terminal
www.calt.co.kr

Airports

Seoul is serviced by two airports. Both are easily accessible by any means of transportation.

Incheon International Airport

- Airport code: ICN
- Located 50km west of Seoul on an island
- Primary hub for long haul international flights
- Shopping, dining, and entertainment
- Accessible via non-stop and all-stop trains, limousine buses, taxis, direct expressway
- Parking available; fees vary according to car size, time, and distance from terminal

Gimpo International Airport

- Airport code: GMP
- Located about 15km west of downtown Seoul
- Domestic air traffic (i.e., to Jeju Island); international flights in the Asia Pacific region
- Shopping, dining, and entertainment
- Easily accessed by car, bus, and train
- Parking available; fees vary according to car size, time, and distance from terminal

Right: At Seoul Station, travelers have the option of several trains to the airports. Check in at City Airport Terminal, and travel luggage free to the airport's departure hall.

Image by: Lisa Bond



City Airport Terminals

City airport terminals provide another layer of convenience by allowing passengers to check in for flights, conduct passport control, and drop off luggage before leaving the city. For participating airlines and details, check out the links above.

USFK Airport Joint Reception Center

When you first arrive in Korea, the USFK Joint Reception Center at Incheon International Airport is where you will proceed after clearing customs and baggage claim. It is located near Terminal Exit 14. There are snack vendors and restrooms nearby. Here you can inquire about military bus transportation to your duty station, especially if your sponsor is not present when you arrive.

Airport Transportation

The Dragon Hill Lodge and 19th Personnel Company (19th PC) provide an airport bus at no cost to travelers. It is primarily designed to transport service members on PCS/TDY orders and their families to and from the Dragon Hill Lodge, the Soldier Support Center, and Incheon International Airport. When space is available, those on leisure travel may use this free bus system. Osan Air Base and Kunsan Air Base also provide bus service from Incheon for a fee.



Above: Check the latest timetable, and have a backup plan if the bus is full. *Image by: Lisa Bond*

It will cost at least \$65 to take a taxi from Incheon International Airport to USAG Yongsan. Have a taxi dispatched to ensure it is authorized on post access. If you take a non-AAFES taxi, you run the risk of being dropped off at the gate with all members of your party and luggage. Larger taxis will cost more, and taxis to installations further from the airport, such as Osan Air Base, will also cost more. If there are no other alternatives, the Dragon Hill Lodge and USFK Airport Reception Center can assist in dispatching an AAFES taxi or with public transportation.



Above: Post Run picks up passengers near the Dragon Hill Lodge. *Image by: Lisa Bond*

Space Available Air Travel

Space Available Travel is a program operated by the US Air Force where travelers may use passenger space available on military aircraft at a significant cost savings. See the [Travel section](#) of this publication for more information.

BOATS AND PASSENGER FERRIES

Surrounded on three sides by water, it is no wonder that ferry transportation is readily available from the Korean coasts to nearby islands such as Jeju. Port cities like Incheon, Busan, Mokpo, and Donghae operate passenger ferry terminals. The Visit Korea Tourism site offers a detailed explanation of all terminals. Cruises on the Han offer a unique view of the city. Go to www.hcruise.co.kr for more details.

Private Transportation

Private transportation in Seoul will mainly consist of driving your own vehicle, renting one, taking a taxi, walking, and bicycling. The Seoul road network is a mix of pedestrianized areas, narrow neighborhood streets with little vehicle access, spacious boulevards with ample sidewalks, and freeways carrying large traffic volumes in and out of the city. Walking and riding in a car may seem to provide newcomers from the US a familiar experience, but keep in mind that getting around in a city as densely populated as Seoul presents its own quirks and planning considerations.

REAL-TIME TRAFFIC INFORMATION

<http://www.spatic.go.kr>

PRIVATELY OWNED VEHICLE (POV)

First, find out from your PCS orders or chain of command whether or not you are authorized a POV. If you are shipping a vehicle to Korea, using your POV on the installation for transportation is an option once you have obtained your USFK driver's license. Driving off post, expect to encounter traffic and congestion.

PARKING

On post, parking is adequate. Although parking may not be available immediately next to your destination, you can easily find parking in a nearby lot and walk a short distance to most places of work, shopping areas, and residences on post. Expect full lots at popular spots during peak hours. Parking on the installation is free. Off post, parking is on the street or in underground parking garages.

RENTAL CAR

Avis and Hertz car rental agencies are located on main post at the Moyer CAC. Be sure have obtained your USFK driver's license. Korean car rental companies off the installation may require an International Driver's Permit along with your USFK driver's license.

TAXI SERVICE

TAXI SERVICES AND FARES

http://english.visitkorea.or.kr.enu/TR/TR_EN_5_2.jsp

Taxis are everywhere in Seoul. Getting around in a taxi is fast, safe, and affordable. Taxis come in a variety of sizes with various amenities and can travel long distances. Drivers speak English to varying degrees. Seatbelt use is mandatory.

You can hail a taxi on the street, or, for a small fee, dispatch one. Fares for taxis are calculated based on how the taxi is dispatched, what type of taxi it is, the time of day you are traveling, the time it takes, and how far you are going. When traveling in Seoul, payment can be made in Korean won, by credit card, or by T-money card. In provincial areas, only cash may be accepted. Inform the taxi driver of your payment method at the beginning of your trip.

When arriving at your destination via taxi, it is common to be dropped off at a nearby landmark. For example, the nearest subway station is a useful landmark to know and one the taxi driver will most likely know.



Above: Taxi stand at the Dragon Hill Lodge.
Image by: Lisa Bond

A note about coming on to post in a taxi: If you are in an AAFES taxi, the driver will be able to drive you onto the installation. However, if you are traveling in a non-AAFES taxi, the driver will not be permitted on post, and you (and your cargo) will need to exit the taxi at the gate. The best way to ensure you are in an AAFES taxi is to dispatch one to your pickup location.

AAFES contracts with FTN Holdings to provide taxi service on Yongsan and other installations. AAFES taxis are the **only** taxis able to operate on military installations throughout the peninsula. You can request a taxi via phone, text, or using the AAFES smartphone app; you can also reserve a taxi online for long distance trips (fees vary); see the link below.

When you dispatch an AAFES taxi, you will be sent a text message with instructions for which taxi to take. For example, the message may read “Plz take cab#4304 slv at g21 in 6 min.” In other words, please take cab number 4304, silver in color, at gate 21 in 6 minutes.

There is a basic charge of ₩3,000 for the first 2 km with additional charges for increased distances as well as nighttime and dispatch fees. In addition to Korean won, credit card, and T-money card, these taxis also accept payment in US dollars. If you use the app, text, or call to dispatch a taxi, there is an addition fee of ₩1,000 (fee does not apply if taxi is accessed at a taxi stand: Dragon Hill Lodge, Moyer CAC, Commissary, and Brian Allgood Community Hospital). Four passenger taxis as well as vans are available.

For detailed fare, area coverage by installation, and dispatch information, visit the website at the link provided above.

City Taxi Options

Other than dispatching an AAFES taxi, you may find it easier to hail one on the street in the city or call the Korean travel hotline at 02.1330. Listed below are the local taxi options.

Standard Taxi

- Silver, white, or orange
- Metered, can provide receipts, and offers free phone-based interpreter service

Deluxe Taxi

- Black with a yellow sign
- Fare is higher
- Taxi is more spacious with a higher standard of service
- No late night surcharge
- Found at most busy areas such as hotels, subway stations, bus terminals, major streets

AAFES TAXI INFORMATION



Voice or Text: 1544-9080

Text: # pick-up building number # destination # camp name #

Online reservations: www.ftnholdings.com

Smartphone App: AAFES Taxi (see image above)

International Taxi

82.2.1644.2255

www.intitaxi.co.kr

- Various colors
- Will have “International Taxi” sign on top or on door
- Drivers speak English and/or Japanese
- Reservation only
- Fees can be arranged based on distance, time, or meter
- Can be hired for the day or several hours

Jumbo Taxi

02.888.2000

- Eight passenger vans
- Larger groups or parties with large amounts of luggage
- “Jumbo Taxi” sign on door
- Offer interpretation service

WALKING

USAG Yongsan is a small installation where many destinations are within walking distance from housing and unit work areas. In combination with public transportation, walking is an easy way to get around the city of Seoul. A list of installation gates and their nearest transit stops is provided at the end of this section.

Pedestrians should stay on the sidewalks where available. There are some streets in Seoul where there are no sidewalks. Simply keep to the right side and drivers will navigate around you. Walking in



Above: Delivery man on a motorbike using the pedestrian crosswalk. Be a vigilant pedestrian. Image by: Lisa Bond

Seoul can sometimes mean using underground pedestrian routes or stairs through hilly neighborhoods. One quirk of walking in Seoul is that mopeds and motorized scooters are permitted to use sidewalks. Keep a steady course, and they will ride around you.

Jaywalking is illegal on and off post and is extremely dangerous in Seoul. Seoul intersections are busy and de-conflict multiple flows of traffic including center bus lanes. It is safest to wait for the pedestrian crossing light. It is important to teach children safe habits such as crossing only at marked crosswalks and intersections.

BICYCLING

Riding a bike is another alternative for both recreation and transportation in the USAG Yongsan area. Bicycle parking is available near many buildings on post. Bicyclists must adhere to the same traffic laws as drivers and have the same rights as drivers. In general, there are standard safety and best practice rules for bicycling. Reference USFK Regulation 190-1 Motor Vehicle Traffic Supervision Section B-18 for the complete policy. Here are a few guidelines to keep you safe and in compliance:

- Register your bike at the Area Pass and ID Office.
- Wear a helmet (all ages).
- During the day, wear visible upper body clothing.
- At night, wear reflective gear and use front and rear lights.
- Ride on the right side of the roadway and in the direction of car traffic.
- Follow all traffic laws including obeying stop signs and traffic lights.
- Use hand and arm to signal your intent to turn.
- Take extra precaution at intersections.
- Riding on the sidewalk is reserved for children.

While riding on the installation is safe and convenient, only the most intrepid bicyclists brave the roads in Seoul. Combining bicycling with transit and walking is one way to get around in a multimodal way. You will find bicycle parking throughout the city, especially near subway stations, bus terminals, and other transit interchanges. The subway welcomes bicyclists on the weekends only on the first and last cars of

Right: Follow the safety rules of the road (even if the locals don't).

Image by: Lisa Bond



the train. Visit the Military Police Station for the latest information on the rules of the road for bicyclists in Seoul.

Riding your bike on Seoul's many trails is a common activity on the weekend for Seoulites and foreigners alike. These trails may be used by pedestrians and bicycles only. The Han River Trail is one of Seoul's most extensive bike networks. It offers a chance for exercise, leisure, and spectacular views of the city along the river. If you don't have a bike, there are plenty of bike rental kiosks throughout the trail. To learn more about this trail and to pick up a bicycle passport, visit the post bicycle shop (see the [Shopping section](#) of this publication for contact information).

It is highly recommended that if your weight limit will allow for it, pack your family's bicycles into your unaccompanied/express baggage shipment along with helmets, baskets, and other gear. You will then have two-wheeled transportation as soon as you arrive. A family bike ride along the Han River is a wonderful first memory of Seoul!



Left: Sign showing a path for bicycles.

Image by: Lisa Bond

USAG Yongsan Gates

Most websites and tourist brochures will include information on how to access them via subway or bus, but until you learn which lines are accessed from which post gates, it can be frustrating to know where to begin. The following chart is a good place to start.

Gate #	Gate Name	Hours	Drive or Walk	Fingerprint Access	Bus Routes at Nearest Stop	Nearest Subway Station (Subway Line)
1	Dragon Hill Lodge	24/7	Both		110A, 421, 740	Samgakji (4, 6) Noksapyeong (6)
2	R & R Bar and Grill	Closed			110A, 421, 740	Samgakji (4, 6) Noksapyeong (6)
3	MARFOR-K	5:00 am - Midnight	Both		110A, 421, 740	Noksapyeong (6)
4	CPAC	5:00 am - 9:00 am M - F	Drive		110A, 421, 740	Noksapyeong (6)
5	PX Gas Station/ Itaewon	6:00 am - Midnight	Walk	Yes	03, 110B, 421	Itaewon (6) Noksapyeong (6)
6	Commissary	24/7	Drive		100, 143, 401, 406, 740	
7	TMP	24/7	Drive			
8	Blackhawk Village	24/7	Walk	Yes	100, 405	Seobinggo (GJ)
9	Seobinggo	24/7	Drive			
13	South Post Visitor's Center	24/7	Both			Ichon (4, GJ)

Gate #	Gate Name	Hours	Drive or Walk	Fingerprint Access	Bus Routes at Nearest Stop	Nearest Subway Station (Subway Line)
14	Hospital	5:00 am - 6:00 pm M - F	Both	Yes		Sinyongsan (4)
16	MP Station	5:00 am - 9:00 pm	Drive		100, 150, 151, 152, 421, 500, 501, 502, 504, 506, 507, 605, 750A, 750B, 751, 752, 6001	Samgakji (4, 6)
17	Camp Kim	24/7	Drive			
18	Camp Coiner	24/7	Walk	Yes	100, 150, 151, 152, 421, 500, 501, 502, 504, 506, 507, 605, 750A, 750B, 751, 752, 6001	Sookmyung Women's University (4)
19	Camp Coiner Visitor	5:00 am - 1:00 am	Both		202, 400, 605	
20	Camp Coiner Hill	24/7	Walk	Yes	202, 400, 605	
21	Friendship House (Kimchi Pot Gate)	24/7	Walk	Yes	2, 3, 143, 401, 406, 9007	Noksapyeong (6)

*This list is not comprehensive of all the public transportation routes available. These are just the most accessible from each gate.

ENHANCED SECURITY PEDESTRIAN GATES (ESPG)

The Enhanced Security Pedestrian Gates (ESPGs) are unmanned walk-through gates for gaining entry onto and exiting post. You will use your ID card and fingerprint to gain access. This system continues to be enhanced to better serve our community.

If your card is not accepted multiple times, you will need to get your card replaced. If your fingerprint cannot be read after numerous attempts, stop by DBIDS in 1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company and have your fingerprints retaken.

Be prepared in case you are denied access. You can walk over to a manned gate, like Gate 1/the Dragon Hill Lodge Gate or Gate 13/the South Post Visitor Center Gate, which are open 24/7. As a last resort, you can call a AAFES taxi ([see above for more information on taxi service](#)).



There is a limited pool of professional jobs available in the Yongsan area, but between ACS job fairs and personal connections made in AFSC, I discovered many more opportunities than I would have relying solely on USAjobs.gov and other websites. Who you know really counts, so network as much as you can. Also, consider the many volunteer opportunities that are available. You never know when one of those just might lead to a paid position, and you will keep up your professional skills – or even develop new ones – while doing something good for your community.

-Susan Minnich

NOTES

Finding employment at a new duty station can be one of the most challenging hurdles spouses and dependents face. Doing so overseas can be even more difficult. The information in this section is intended to inform you about some of the specific requirements and restrictions in place in Korea, and to provide some guidance regarding resources available to help you.

USAG Yongsan has US government, contract, and volunteer positions available. Spouses of active duty and federal civilian employees have hiring preference upon arrival for all government positions. Employment opportunities are competitive, so anticipate potential delays in securing a position commiserate with education and/or experience.

Dependents of members of the US armed forces and dependents of members of the civilian component are admitted to the Republic of Korea (ROK) under an A-3 visa. Persons in Korea under an A-3 visa are not entitled to be paid for work on the Korean economy without an additional authorization from the Korean government.

Employment, On Post

Many paid employment positions on post are reserved for Korean National (KN) employees. However, there are employment opportunities in US federal civil service, non-appropriated fund (NAF) organizations such as AAFES, and other on post organizations.

The Family Employment Readiness Program (FERP) assists family members with resume writing critique, identifying employment opportunities and preparing for a new job. USAJOBS is the Federal Government's official one-stop source for federal jobs and employment information. The Commissary, The Dragon Hill Lodge, and Child and Youth Services frequently post positions on USAJOBS. Substitute teaching positions may also be found through USAJOBS. Applicants for on post substitute teaching positions are subjected to a lengthy background check process, so plan accordingly.

Army and Air Force Exchange Service (AAFES) employment opportunities can be found on the AAFES employment website. These include positions at the Post Exchanges and various food courts.

Home-based businesses (HBB) are another viable employment

option. Examples of home-based businesses include independent consultants, individuals offering private lessons, and individuals selling goods or services. HBBs are regulated by the Garrison and subject to written approval by the Garrison Commander. Requests for approval must contain:

- A description of the product, goods or services to be sold
- Name of individual/agency, address, phone number, and email
- Documentation of registration or licenses
- General description of fees or charges

Another HBB opportunity is to become a Family Childcare (FCC) provider. Individuals provide childcare in on post housing units. Providers are independent contractors that are certified and trained.

VOLUNTEER WORK

In order to gain experience, build a resume, or to provide vital services to the community, dependents under A-3 visa status may select volunteer work. For more information on volunteer opportunities, contact the ACS Volunteer Program Coordinator.

EMPLOYMENT RESOURCES

Army and Air Force Exchange Service (AAFES)

<http://odin.aafes.com/employment/default.asp>

Army Community Service (ACS)

South Post, Building 4106

ACS Volunteer Program Coordinator

Phone: 050.3338.3617, DSN: 738.3617

USAG Yongsan Employment Readiness Office

Phone: 050.3338.8977, DSN: 738.8977

Family Childcare (FCC) Program

yongsanfcc@mwrkorea.com

Home-Based Businesses

<http://usarmy.vo.llnwd.net/e2/c/downloads/369212.pdf>

USAJOBS

www.usajobs.gov

Employment, Off Post

Dependents with A-3 visas may obtain a work permit in any of eight employment categories. These categories each have a number of qualifications applicants must meet in order to be eligible. The employment status categories are:

- **E-1 Teaching (Professor):** This is for professors of higher education. Requirements include education and experience as a professor of higher education.
- **E-2 Foreign Language Instructor:** This category includes English teachers. Requirements include a bachelor's degree and/or relevant college level educational and/or work experience. Individuals applying for this permit must also be natives of a country where the language they wish to teach is the mother tongue. Proof must be provided of relevant qualifications. The Korean government recently imposed additional requirements including criminal record check by FBI or home state police, health certificate issued by a Korean public health office, and fingerprints.
- **E-3 Research:** This category includes those performing research in the natural sciences or in the development of industry and technology. Requirements include an invitation from a Korean public or private institution to perform work of this nature.
- **E-4 Technology Instruction:** A person possessing professional level knowledge in the natural sciences, or special technical skills. Requirements include an invitation from a Korean public or private institution to perform instruction of this nature.
- **E-5 Professional Occupation:** This category includes foreign attorneys, accountants, and doctors who are certified in a foreign country and are authorized under Korean law to practice in their field in Korea.
- **E-6 Arts and Performance:** This category includes those engaged in music, the arts, literature, modeling, or other performance activities for profit.

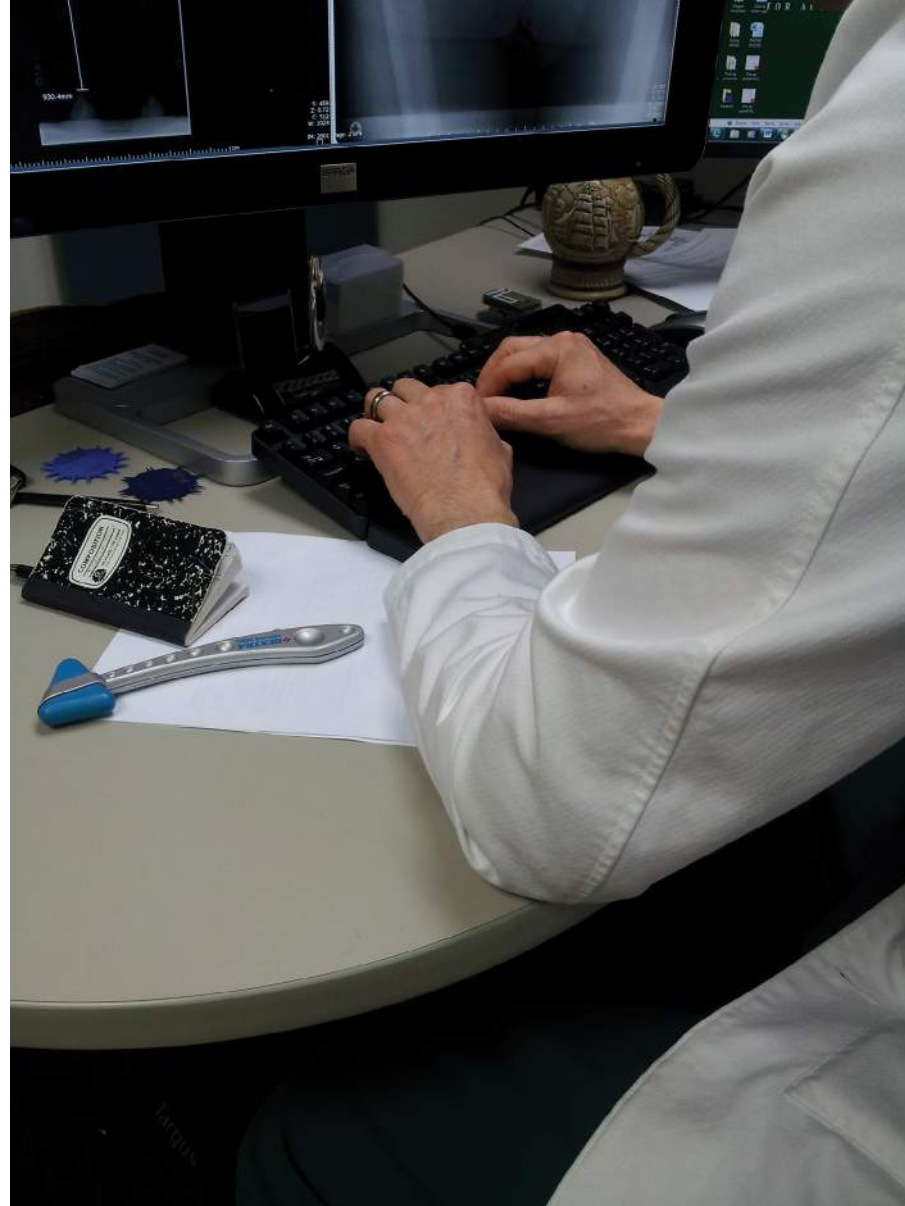
- **E-7 Special Occupations:** This category includes such employment as designated by the Minister of Justice, including work in translation, interpretation, cultural research, etc.
- **E-8 Employed Trainee:** This category is for temporary employment for industrial training purposes.

Employment without proper permission violates Korean law. This includes teaching English to private individuals. Penalties for violation of Korean immigration law may include deportation, prosecution in Korea, fines, and levying of back taxes. A dependent with an A-3 visa may secure employment with a Korean company but the employer must then initiate the necessary paperwork with the Korea Immigration Service (an agency of the Korea Ministry of Justice) to obtain an employment permit for the dependent. The dependent may then visit a local immigration office and obtain the passport employment permit stamp. Once the dependent obtains the proper work permit, he or she may be lawfully employed on the Korean economy. Dependents employed on the Korean economy are subject to the withholding of Korean income taxes from their wages in Korea.

A NOTE ON MODELING

If you've ever dreamed of being a model, Korea may be your big chance, but the appropriate work visa must be obtained in order for anyone to legally participate in modeling opportunities in Korea (and avoid hefty fines or legal action). This process can often be handled with the assistance of the modeling agency.

Korean companies need people of various ages and nationalities for their marketing campaigns. Look for job postings on the internet, on Facebook, and apply directly to modeling agencies. You may even be approached on the street if you or your children have "the look" they need. You will typically need to provide three to five head shots and you may be asked to submit a short video. You'll also need to provide size measurements (know your Korean clothing and metric conversions).



The local Tricare office coordinates with the local International Clinics at the hospitals in Seoul to ensure military members and their dependents' medical needs are addressed with minimal frustration. Our family has received positive, comprehensive, customer-based care through both 121 Brian Allgood Hospital and through referrals to the state-of-the-art facilities off post.

-Kelli Houston

For emergency services' contact numbers, please see the [Resources section](#) at the beginning of this publication.

TRICARE KOREA CONTACT INFORMATION

The Department of Defense Health Care Program provides health care for military service members and their families around the world. Enrollment forms are available at all military treatment facilities and at the TRICARE Service Center.

USAG Yongsan

121st CSH BAACH, Building 7005, Room 1150
DSN: 737.1433 (TRICARE Service Center)

USAG Humphreys

Building S555, inside the Health Clinic
Phone: 050.3337.2780 DSN: 737.2780

USAG Daegu

Building S221, inside the Wood Clinic on Camp Walker
Phone: 050.3337.2779 DSN: 737.2779

Support Services

Adolescent Substance Abuse Counseling Service (ASACS)

This organization also offers courses and prevention groups in areas of life skills (self-esteem, relationships, and social skills), parenting, and teen anger management. Counselors are also available in the middle school and high school.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: South Post, Building 3792 **Phone:** 050.3338.6816
DSN: 738.6816

Alcohol and Substance Abuse Program (ASAP)

The center offers rehabilitation counseling, individual and group therapy, education, and smoking cessation for active duty, DoD civilians, and family members.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: South Post, Building 3707 **Phone:** 050.3338.5307, 050.3325.5111 **DSN:** 738.5301, 725.5111

Alcoholics Anonymous and Narcotics Anonymous

CONTACT INFORMATION. *DSN:* 736.5187 *Website:* www.AAinKorea.org

Alcohol Treatment Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post Building T7163 *Phone:* 050.3337.5208
DSN: 737.5208

Sexual Assault Prevention (SHARP) 24/7 Assistance

Sexual harassment/abuse should be reported to the USFK Sexual Assault Response Hotline. There are two reporting options: Unrestricted Reporting or Restricted Reporting. Civilians only have the Unrestricted Reporting option. The following steps apply with Unrestricted Reporting:

- The Sexual Assault Response Coordinator (SARC) or Unit Victim Advocate (UVA) is contacted
- Command is notified
- SARC and UVA attend to the victim's needs, provide supportive services
- Get medical care
- Get counseling
- Get legal services

The following steps apply with Restricted Reporting (can be changed to Unrestricted):

- The SARC, UVA, Healthcare Provider, or Chaplain are contacted
- Command is NOT notified
- SARC and UVA attend to the victim's needs; provide supportive services
- Get medical care
- Get counseling

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3363.5700, 011.82.53.470.5700 (From US)
DSN: 158, 763.5700

Suicide Prevention Hotline (Korea-Wide)

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 080.8555.118 *DSN:* 118

DoD Sexual Assault Support (SAFE) Helpline

The DoD Safe Helpline is a confidential and anonymous sexual assault helpline for the DoD community. Users will receive live, one-on-one confidential help with a trained professional. The website also provides vital information about recovering from and reporting sexual assault.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 877.995.5247 (US toll free); *Website:* www.safehelpline.org

Medical Services, On Post

GENERAL INFORMATION

121st CSH Brian Allgood Army Community Hospital (BAACH)

The hospital provides medical care to active duty military, retirees, and their family members. DoD civilian employees, contractors, and their family members may be seen by doctors at the 121st CSH BAACH based upon space availability.

To make an appointment at one of the clinics, you need to call the central appointment line. You may expect to obtain an appointment for an acute/same day care within 24 hours; open access (same calendar day); routine (7 calendar days); wellness (28 calendar days); and specialty care (28 calendar days).

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post near Gate 13 (Visitor's Gate, Ichon Subway Station) *Phone:* 050.3337.2273 (Central Appointment Line) *DSN:* 737.CARE (2273) *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 7:30 am-4:30 pm

Priority of Care

- **Priority 1:** Active duty service members
- **Priority 2:** Active duty family members who are enrolled in TRICARE Prime (Command-sponsored family members)
- **Priority 3:** Retirees, their family members, and survivors who are enrolled in TRICARE Prime
- **Priority 4:** Active duty family members who are not enrolled in TRICARE Prime (Non-command-sponsored family members)
- **Priority 5:** All other eligible persons such as DoD civilian employees, contractors, and their family members

HOSPITAL TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Clinic/Office	Telephone	Location	Operating Hours
Alcohol Treatment Center	050.3337.5208 DSN 737.5208	121 st CSH, Bldg 3707	Monday-Friday 7:30 am- 4:30 pm
Ambulatory Care Clinic (ACC)	050.3337.1142 DSN 737.1142/1147	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-1:00 pm Thursday 1230-4:30 pm
Ambulatory Surgical Clinic (ASC)	050.3337.3209 DSN 737.3209/1257	121 st CSH, 2 nd Floor	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Anesthesiology	050.3337.1353 DSN 737.1353/1362	121 st CSH 2 nd Floor	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Audiology	050.3337.1225 DSN 737.1225/1061	121 st CSH 1 st Floor	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm Thursday 1:00 pm-4:30 pm
Behavioral Health (Outpatient Psychiatry)	050.3337.5508 DSN 737.5508/1900	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm Thursday 1:00-4:30 pm
Behavioral Health (Inpatient Psychiatry)	050.3337.1386 DSN 737.1386/1387	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Behavioral Health Clinic Patient Appointments	050.3337.5508 DSN 737.5508	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm Thursday 1:00-4:30 pm
Billing Office, Insurance	050.3337.1859 DSN 737.1859	121 st CSH 1 st Floor, next to PAD	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm Thursday 1:00-4:30 pm
Central Appointment Line	050.3337.2273 DSN 737.2273	121 st CSH 2 nd Floor	Monday-Friday 7:00 am-6:00 pm Except US Holidays

Clinic/Office	Telephone	Location	Operating Hours
Chaplain Services	050.3337.1635 DSN 737.1635/1638	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-5:00 pm
Dental Clinic #1	050.3325.8271 DSN 725.8271/3063	Next to TMC Main Post	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Dental Clinic # 2	050.3336.4479 DSN 736.4779	Next to Hospital	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Dental Clinic # 3	050.3336.5221 DSN 736.5221/5799	Behind Elementary School	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Dental Emergency	050.3337.5545 DSN 737.5545/6001	121 st CSH	After Working Hours/Holidays
Dermatology Clinic	050.3337.1172 DSN 737.1172	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
EDIS (Educational and Developmental Intervention Services)	050.3337.1300 DSN 737.1300/1301	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Ear, Eye, Nose & Throat (EENT)	050.3337.1285 DSN 737.1285	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Exceptional Family Member Program (EFMP)	050.3337.1282 DSN 737.1282/1283	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Emergency Room (ER) Ambulance Service	050.3337.5545 DSN 737.5545/6001 737.3505	121 st CSH	24/7
Family Advocacy Program	050.3337.1901 DSN 737.1901	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Immunization Desk	050.3337.1162 DSN 737.1162	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Information Desk (After 4:30 pm hrs Staff Duty)	050.3337.1411 DSN 737.1411/3085/3155	121 st CSH	24/7

Clinic/Office	Telephone	Location	Operating Hours
Intensive Care Unit (ICU)	050.3337.1455 DSN 737.1455/1456	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Internal Medicine	050.3337.1143 DSN 737.1143	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Laboratory	050.3337.2062 DSN 737.2062	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm 1st Thursday of the Month Closed 8:00- 9:00 am
Medical Records	050.3337.1856 DSN 737.1856	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Mental Health Clinic/ Hotline	050.3337.5508 DSN 737.5508	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Multi-Care Unit	050.3337.5561 DSN 737.5561/1824	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Neurosurgery	050.3337.1375 DSN 737.1375/1378	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
New Parent Support Home Visit Nurse	050.3338.5311 DSN 738.5311/7034	ACS	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Nutrition Clinic	050.3337.1572 DSN 737.1572	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
OB/GYN	050.3337.1310 DSN 737.1310/1311	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Occupational Health Services	050.3337.1750 DSN 737.1750	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Occupational Health Nurse	050.3337.1746 DSN 737.1746	South Post Bldg. 5477	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Occupational Health Nurse	050.3337.6167 DSN 737.6167	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Operating Room	050.3337.1362 DSN 737.1362/1363	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Optometry	050.3337.1464 DSN 737.1464	Main Post Bldg. 1625	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm

Clinic/Office	Telephone	Location	Operating Hours
Oral Surgery	050.3337.8102 DSN 737.8102	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Orthopedic Surgery	050.3337.1375 DSN 737.1375/1378	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
OT/Physical Therapy/ Physical Medicine	050.3337.1180 DSN 737.1180/1181	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Pathology	050.3337.2062 DSN 737.2062	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Patient Administration (PAD)	050.3337.1846 DSN 737.1846/1847	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Patient Advocacy	050.3337.1125 DSN 737.1125/1126	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Pediatrics Clinic	050.3337.1144 DSN 737.1144/1145	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Pharmacy for Inpatient	050.3337.2072 DSN 737.2072/3055	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-8:00 pm Saturday, Sunday & Holidays 8:30 am-5:00 pm
Pharmacy for Outpatient	050.3337.2081 DSN 737.2081/2075 737.2070	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-6:00pm
Pharmacy for Refill	050.3337.7939 DSN 737.7939	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-6:00 pm
Podiatry Surgery	050.3337.1180 DSN 737.1180	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Primary Care Clinic	050.3337.1142 DSN 737.1142	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Pulmonary Function Tests	050.3337.1579 DSN 737.1579	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Radiology	050.3337.1476 DSN 737.1476	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm

Clinic/Office	Telephone	Location	Operating Hours
Respiratory Therapy	050.3337.1579 DSN 737.1579/1577	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Social Work Services (Counseling Behavior)	050.3337.1901 DSN 737.1901	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Speech Pathology	050.3337.6792 DSN 737.6792	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Surgical Clinic	050.3337.1237 DSN 737.1237	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Tobacco Cessation	050.3325.4930 DSN 725.4930/4919	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Telephone Consult (T.CON) – Primary Care Clinic	050.3337.1011 DSN 737.1011	121 st CSH	24/7
Internal Medicine	050.3337.5514 DSN 737.5514		
Treasury Office for DoD Civilians	050.3337.1858 DSN 737.1858	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
TRICARE Office for Active Duty FM & Retirees	050.3337.1433 DSN 737.1433/1074	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
TRICARE Dental Clinic	050.3336.5051 DSN 736.5051/1450	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Veteran Affairs for Medical	050.3338.5121 DSN 738.5121	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Women Infant Care Unit	050.3337.4243 DSN 737.4243	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Women Infant Care Overseas	050.3337.6074 DSN 737.6074	121 st CSH	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm
Yongsan Health Clinic (Troop Clinic)	050.3337.1396 DSN 737.1396/1397 DSN 737.1398	Main Post Bldg 1663	Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm

IMMUNIZATION AND DISEASE AWARENESS

Immunizations

The following table lists vaccinations by your status. Check with your medical treatment facility, family doctor, or school nurse for recent updates on immunization requirements. *Family members are not typically required to receive any additional immunizations but some are recommended for this area.* For school immunization requirements, visit the DoDEA website at www.dodea.edu.

Immunization	EEC (US) & Active Duty	DoD Civilians	Family Members & DoDDS Employees	DoDDS Students & CYSS
Anthrax	M	A	A*	-
Smallpox	M	A	A**	-
Hepatitis A	M	A	A	M
Hepatitis B	M	HR	HR	M
Influenza	M	R	HR	R
Measles	M	R	R	M
Meningitis	Required for all military, civilian personnel, and dependents over the age of 11 years.			
Mumps	M	R	R	M
Rubella	M	R	R	M
Polio	M	R	R	M
Tetanus	M	R	R	M
Diphtheria	M	R	R	M
Typhoid	M	A	A	-
Japanese Encephalitis	A	A	-	-
Varicella	M	HR	HR	M
Hemophilus Influenza Type B	Required over 2 years			
Pneumococcal	23-valent required for 65 years and older; 7-valent required for young children.			

M: mandatory

R: recommended

HR: recommended only for persons at high risk

A: available

EEC (US): US Emergency Essential Civilian

DoD: Department of Defense

DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependent School

CYSS: Child, Youth, and School Services

*Anthrax vaccination is available for family members 18-65 years old. For active duty service members, at least three shots in the series are required prior to coming to Korea.

** Smallpox vaccination is available for family members age 18 and older. Active duty service members should receive this vaccination prior to coming to Korea.

Diseases

Tuberculosis (TB) is present on the Korean peninsula. Each year about 30,000 cases of active TB are reported. To test for this disease, have a Purified Protein Derivative (PPD) for tuberculosis infection test prior to coming to Korea, every year while in Korea, and just prior to leaving Korea. This is a mandatory requirement for Active Duty service members and highly recommended for all others. DoDDS and Child Youth and School Services require current proof of PPD testing for registration.

Vector-Borne Diseases are similar to those in the US; diseases transmitted by mosquitoes, mites, ticks and rodents are present in Korea.

Vivax Malaria is transmitted by mosquitoes and is present at relatively low levels, primarily in areas north of Seoul and near the DMZ. For protection, military personnel should use repellents on exposed skin when in malaria risk areas during hours when mosquitoes are present. As mosquitoes can also bite through clothing, DEET repellent spray can be applied to the outer garments for protection. Soldiers should use permethrin impregnated ACUs during the malaria season.

Common House Mosquito (Culex pipiens) is often found in abundance on military installations, including USAG Yongsan. In Korea, it is not attributed to the transmission of any disease. Populations breed in standing water on and off post and in government housing complexes, making pesticide applications less effective. Mosquitoes are more prevalent at night; they enter houses through air conditioning systems or any small opening (e.g., under the door and through the drains). Bed nets, drain covers and indoor space sprays (available from the military self-help supply facility) are often effective. Korean products including MOGSOL (needs a plug adapter) are available off post at grocery stores.

PHARMACY

Prescriptions obtained from off-post providers can be filled at the on post pharmacy only if prescription is written in English.

You may order prescription refills using the automated telephone system (see number below), or on line (see link below).

The pharmacy's busiest time is 10:00 am to 3:00 pm. If possible, visit the pharmacy before or after this period for fastest service and shortest wait times.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 121st CSH Pharmacy **Phone:** 050.3337.2081, 050.3337.2075, 050.3337.2070 (Outpatient Pharmacy), 050.3337.7939 (Refill Services) **DSN:** 737.7939 (Refill Services) **Website:** <https://www.korea.amedd.army.mil/webapp/rxrefill/default.html> **Hours:** Monday-Friday 7:30 am-6:00 pm, Closed on holidays

PRENATAL CARE

Childbirth Class

Childbirth classes for expectant parents are available through ACS. A New Parent Support Program is also available. This program enhances parent and infant attachment, increases knowledge of early childhood development, and provides support services to allow parents to become nurturing and capable caregivers.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: ACS, Building 4106 **Phone:** 050.3338.7505 **DSN:** 738.7505

Prenatal Care

Prenatal care is offered on post. Primary Care physicians will confirm pregnancy and then refer patients to OB/GYN Clinic in the 121st CSH Hospital. Currently, there is no lactation specialist at 121st CSH Hospital.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 121st CSH Hospital, OB/GYN Clinic **Phone:** 050.3337.1310 **DSN:** 737.1310, 737.1311 **Hours:** Monday-Friday 7:30 am-4:30 pm

SCHOOL AND SPORTS PHYSICALS

School and sports physicals are provided by appointment at the Pediatrics Clinic. If the patient does not have access to the 121st CSH Hospital, physicals from off post physicians are acceptable. Obtain the required physical form from the school or CYSS and have your off post physician complete the form in English.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 121st CSH Hospital, Pediatrics Clinic, **Phone:** 050.3337.1144 **DSN:** 737.1144, 737.1145 **Hours:** Monday-Friday, 7:30 am-4:30 pm

WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (WIC)

Women, Infants, and Children Overseas (WIC) is a program designed to provide nutritious food, tips on how to prepare a balanced meal, nutrition/health screening, and access to resources to lead a healthier life. The program provides benefits to eligible pregnant women, and later, their infants for at least six months and possibly up to one year. Eligible children may participate up to age five.

USAG Yongsan

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 121st CSH, Building 7005, Room 1501
Phone: 050.3337.6074, 050.3337.6073 *DSN:* 737.6074, 737.6073 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 8:00 am-4:30 pm

Camp Red Cloud

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 2451, Unit 15707 *Phone:* 050.3332.8403
DSN: 732.8403 *Hours:* Tuesdays, 9:30 am-4:00 pm

Camp Casey

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* ACS Building 2451 *Phone:* 050.3330.3436 *DSN:* 730.3436 *Hours:* Monday-Friday 8:00 am-4:30 pm

Camp Humphreys

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 577, Unit 15228 *Phone:* 050.3353.6909, 050.3353.6106 *DSN:* 753.6909, 753.6106 *Hours:* Monday-Friday 8:00 am-4:30 pm

Osan Air Base

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 768, Room 136 *Phone:* 050.3384.3806, 050.3384.9426 *DSN:* 784.3806, 784.9426 *Hours:* Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, 8:00 am-3:30 pm

USAG Daegu

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 1425 *Phone:* 050.3368.9424 *DSN:* 768.9424 *Hours:* Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, 8:00 am-4:30 pm

Medical Services, Off Post

OFF POST MEDICAL RESOURCES

Seoul Help Center for Foreigners English Help Line

Phone: 02.797.8212

Hours: Monday-Friday, 9:30 am-12:30 pm and 2:00-5:00 pm

24-Hour English Medical Referral Service

Phone: 010.4769.8212, 010.8750.8212

Seoul Help Center

Phone: 02.731.6800

Fax: 02.731.6803

Hours: Monday-Friday, 9:00 am-6:00 pm

For individuals who require medical care off post, there are several doctors and clinics that service the foreign community. The 18th MEDCOM currently maintains partnerships with several state-of-the-art Korean hospitals. Host nation partnership hospitals and clinics provide the highest quality of health care and all are accredited by the Joint Commission International or the Korean Hospital Association. Many of the medical staff speak English and a significant number were trained in America.

BAACH has implemented a new patient program to ensure TRICARE Representatives, Nurse Case Managers and Host Patient Liaisons are assigned to the BAACH and each of the outlying health clinics are available to help. Providers will refer you (transport and guides are provided) to host nation partnership hospitals and/or clinics for the specialty care you require when the services are not available within the military system. A staff of Host Nation Patient Liaisons assist patients as well. The Nurse Case Managers visit all our beneficiaries if they require hospitalization and conduct telephone follow-ups with the Korean healthcare team providing your medical care.

REFERRALS

Most visits to a host nation partnership hospital or clinic typically begin with a referral from your Primary Care Manager at the local Military Treatment Facility (MTF). If the needed care is not available at the Military Treatment Facility, a Host Nation Appointment Clerk or TRICARE Representative at your local TRICARE office will assist in making your appointment at one of our host nation partnership hospitals or medical clinics. Usually, the Host Nation Appointment Clerk will make your appointment, schedule transportation on one of the TRICARE courtesy shuttles, and provide you with a claim form and any necessary medical documentation or care authorizations needed for your medical appointment. Although our host nation partnership hospitals and clinics accept self-referrals, it is best to work through your local 65th Medical Brigade TRICARE office to coordinate your care. The payment for your care at the Korean facility will depend on your TRICARE status or other insurance plan you may have. When you call to make your appointment, TRICARE staff will advise you on your coverage and financial responsibilities at that time.

The BAACH provides a free shuttle service for patients and their family members to and from appointments at several host nation partnership hospitals. Visit the TRICARE section of the 65th Medical Brigade website, www.korea.amedd.army.mil, for more information on each of the host nation partnership hospitals, as well as maps and answers to frequently asked questions.

One of the surprising things about living in Korea is the lower cost of elective care procedures off base. A service that helps many families is the infertility options. From IUI to IVF and everything in between, Korea's infertility clinics offer options not covered by TRICARE at a fraction of the cost of treatments in the US. Many doctors in Korea studied abroad and speak English. Some are even certified in the US or have had practices there.

Additionally, if you have thought about Lasik eye surgery, cosmetic surgery, laser hair removal or chiropractic care, you could save hundreds to thousands of dollars by having those procedures done here. As with any medical service, talk to other spouses and ask for recommendations on where to go; chances are you will meet someone who has done what you are thinking about right now.

REFERENCE: OFF POST HOSPITALS

Patients with TRICARE insurance must coordinate off-post medical care through TRICARE to ensure proper reimbursement. Off post hospitals include:

Asan Medical Center

Phone: 02.3010.5001

Cha General Hospital

Phone: 02.3468.3127, 02.3468.2632, 02.3468.3404

Cheil General Hospital

Phone: 02.2000.7437

Ewha Mok-Dong Hospital

Phone: 02.2650.5890

Hangang Sacred Heart Hospital

Phone: 02.2639.5020, 02.2639.5021

Samsung Medical Center

Phone: 02.3410.0200, 02.3410.0232

Seoul National University Hospital

Phone: 02.2072.4100

Severance Hospital

Phone: 02.2228.5810

Seoul St. Mary's Hospital

Phone: 02.2258.5749

Youido St. Mary's Hospital

Phone: 02.3779.2212

PRENATAL CARE

BIRTH CENTERS AND MIDWIVES CONTACT INFORMATION IN THE SEOUL AND KYUNGGI PROVINCES

www.birthinginkorea.com

Doulas provide non-medical, labor, breastfeeding, and postpartum support. Doula without post access can be signed onto post for births at the hospital or for home births. A midwife is a medically trained professional who is an expert in natural birth. Some midwives in Korea attend home births. Their level of English varies.

For those choosing to birth off-post or wanting a more in-depth childbirth course, there are several options. See the resources listed below, and contact the OB/GYN clinic and TRICARE for more information.

Birth Resources

Agitanseng Natural Birth Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. Point of Contact: Rosa (Kim Ok-Jin) (Speaks English)
Phone: 031.425.8597, 070.8868.1342 **Website:** www.okbirth.com

Medi Flower Birthing Center

Dr. Chung will attend home births and can be signed on post. The birthing center offers water birth and a lactation specialist. They can handle high-risk pregnancies and can perform cesarean surgeries if necessary. The clinic has special rates for military. He is a certified HypnoBirthing practitioner.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Point of Contact: Dr. Hwan Wook Chung (Speaks English)
Phone: 02.548.9400 **Email:** clinic.mediflower@gmail.com **Additional Point of Contact:** Stella (English-speaking consultant) **Phone:** 010.8550.9742 **Website:** <http://medi.flower.tistory.com>

Milky Mamas Meeting (MMM) Seoul (Formerly La Leche League (LLL) Seoul)

CONTACT INFORMATION.

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/groups/145572678911543/>

Website: <http://tenderembracebirthing.blogspot.kr/2013/05/la.leche.league.lll.seoul.html>

Yongsan Healthy Family Support Center in Itaewon

This is a volunteer-based organization that provides free mother-to-mother support.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Homestead Coffee in Itaewon, 2nd floor **Hours:** 4th Thursday of the month, 10:30 am, 2nd Saturday of some months, 10:30 am

Adele Vitale Roh

Adele is a certified birth doula and childbirth educator through Childbirth International (CBI). She is also a certified Dunstan Baby Language educator and HypnoBirthing® practitioner. She is based in Ulsan and offers childbirth preparation classes and labor support in Ulsan, Daegu, Gimhae, Busan, Geoje, and wherever there is a request. She's a native Italian speaker and speaks fluent English, Korean, and Chinese.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Ulsan **Phone:** 010.4872.8051 **Email:** adele@parentlink.kr, adele.vitale@gmail.com

Amy Brand Holt

She is a certified Childbirth Educator (CBE) through International Childbirth Educators (ICEA). Amy has base access.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Pyeongtaek **Phone:** 010.2721.8962

Casey Kim

Casey is available for Placenta Encapsulation or Birth and Postpartum classes. Casey is a certified placenta encapsulation specialist through Placenta Benefits-Info (PBI) and offers placenta encapsulation for women anywhere in Korea. She is a certified doula and breastfeeding counselor and teaches birth, breastfeeding, and postpartum classes at her office in Suwon.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Suwon **Email:** bellyblisskorea@gmail.com
Website: <http://www.bellyblisskorea.com>

Erin Mundy: Pohang

Erin is a certified childbirth instructor and doula through the American Academy of Husband-Coached Childbirth. She and her husband teach the Bradley Method of Husband-Coached Childbirth and she offers doula services in the Pohang area. She also offers her services with and through Women's Hope Center.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Email: erin@whckorea.org

Jinny Lee

Jinny is certified by Doulas of North America (DONA) International as a birth doula, certified as a HypnoBirthing practitioner, and certified by the IAIM (International Association of Infant Massage).

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Seoul **Phone:** 010.8902.4180 **Email:** jinnycanfly@mamadoula.co.kr
Website: www.mamadoula.co.kr

Miriam Mangano

Miriam is a certified birth doula through Childbirth International (CBI) and a HypnoBirthing practitioner. She provides labor support in Seoul, Suwon, and surrounding areas. She also teaches the HypnoBirthing course. She speaks native-level Korean as well as Italian and English. She has base access.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Seoul *Phone:* 010.9930.2620 *Email:* miriamdoulainseoul@gmail.com, miriam@parentlink.kr *Website:* www.birthinginkorea.com

Dr. Park, Jie Won

Dr. Park is a certified HypnoBirthing practitioner and can teach in English and Korean.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Seoul *Phone:* 02.518.1300 *Email:* contact@yeonandnature.com *Website:* <http://www.yeonandnature.com>

Postpartum Depression Support in Korea

CONTACT INFORMATION.

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/groups/ppdepressionkorea/>

Rosa (Kim Okjin)

Rosa is a midwife and a certified HypnoBirthing practitioner.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 031.410.8597, 010.2447.8231, 019.447.8231 *Email:* ojkim80@hanmail.net *Website:* <http://www.okbirth.com>

Sarah Houser

Sarah is a birth doula located in the Songtan/Osan/Humphreys area. She supports moms and families locally and in the Seoul and surrounding area. She is certified through Childbirth International (CBI). She has experience at the 121st CSH, MediFlower, home births, Samsung, Dankook, Asan, and smaller clinics. She's available to answer questions, give support, teach classes, attend and support births, and support breastfeeding.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Locations:* Seoul and Gyeonggi; *Email:* sarah.m.houser@outlook.com *Facebook:* <https://www.facebook.com/sarah.houser.733?fref=ts>

Sharon Couzens

Sharon is a certified child birthing educator and a certified postpartum doula through Childbirth International (CBI). She is currently studying to be a lactation educator counselor with UC San Diego and helps lead Milky Mamas meetings in Seoul. She is also a certified Dunstan

Baby Language educator and has completed Gena Kirby's rebozo workshop. She speaks English and Spanish.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Seoul *Phone:* 010.9129.3981 *Email:* sharondehinojosa@gmail.com *Website:* www.tenderembracebirthing.blogspot.com

Victoria Berezenska

Victoria is trained as a doula through Doulas of North America (DONA) and is working on her certification.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Locations:* Seoul and Gyeonggi, willing to travel *Email:* kievvika@yahoo.com

Youngjoo Shin

Youngjoo is an English-speaking international lactation consultant.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Busan *Phone:* 010.3864.4852

MEDICAL SERVICES, WHEN TRAVELING

MEDICAL SERVICES ABROAD RESOURCES

Clinical Preventative Medicine Service

Location: South Post, Building 5447

Phone: 050.3336.3025, DSN: 736.3025

Appointment Line: 050.3337.1750, DSN: 737.1750

TRICARE Service Center

Location: 121st BAACH, Building 7005, Room 1150

Phone: 050.3337.1433, DSN: 737.1433

Hours: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday, 7:30 am-4:00 pm, Thursday, 1:00pm - 4:00 pm

US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)

Travelers Health

www.ced.gov/travel

www.cdc.gov/travel

World Health Organization

www.who.int/en

If you plan to travel outside Korea, check with the Clinical Preventive Medicine (PM) Service for current requirements in other countries. The clinic staff provides a personal medical consultation to ensure an enjoyable and safe vacation for you. Please bring shot records for each person traveling. It is best to schedule appointments four to six weeks before traveling to allow adequate time for any necessary vaccinations to take effect.

Healthy Travel Tips

No matter where your travels may take you, be sure to observe the following:

- Wash your hands often with soap and water.
- Eat only thoroughly cooked food or fruits and vegetables you have peeled yourself. Remember: boil it, cook it, peel it, or forget it. Don't eat food purchased from street vendors.
- Never eat undercooked ground beef and poultry, raw eggs, or unpasteurized dairy products. Raw shellfish is particularly dangerous to persons who have liver disease or compromised immune systems.
- Drink only bottled or boiled water, or carbonated drinks in cans or bottles. Avoid tap water, fountain drinks, and ice cubes. Check to make sure that bottles for water are not being reused. Bottle caps should be new and unopened.
- Motor vehicle crashes are a leading cause of injury to travelers, so walk and drive defensively. Avoid travel at night if possible and always use seat belts.
- Protect yourself from insects by remaining in well-screened areas, using repellents (applied sparingly at four-hour intervals), and wearing long-sleeved shirts and long pants.
- Monkeys, dogs, cats, chickens, and ducks can be a source of serious diseases such as rabies, plague, and bird flu, so avoid contact with animals whenever possible.
- To prevent fungal and parasitic infections, keep feet clean and dry. Never go barefoot.

Recommended Supplies and Equipment

Make sure you pack:

- A long-sleeved shirt and long pants to wear outside, whenever possible, to help prevent sunburn and illnesses carried by insects.
- Insect repellent containing diethylmethyltoluamide (DEET), in 22% to 35% strength for adults and 6% to 10% for children, as well as a bed net impregnated with the insecticide permethrin. (Bed nets can be purchased in camping or military supply stores.)
- Over-the-counter anti-diarrhea medicine to take if necessary, and iodine tablets and portable water filters to purify water if bottled water is not available.
- Prescription medications: make sure you have enough to last during your trip, as well as a copy of the prescription(s).

Emergency/Urgent Care While Traveling

TRICARE has contracted and partnered with International SOS (ISOS), a worldwide company, to establish a network of quality healthcare providers and hospitals throughout the Western Pacific to assist with urgent and emergency medical and dental care for active duty service members (ADSMs). By using the ISOS network, ADSMs will not incur out-of-pocket expenses and there will be no claims to file. It is a cashless and claimless service. This service is available to ADSMs who are TDY, deployed or simply on leave in Pacific areas where a US Military Treatment Facility is unavailable.

Active duty family members enrolled in TRICARE Prime may use ISOS for emergency medical care only. ISOS can assist you in obtaining urgent medical or dental care, but you will be required to pay for the services up-front and file a claim through the region in which you're enrolled for reimbursement. TRICARE Standard active duty family members, as well as retirees and their family members, are not eligible for this emergency travel benefit.

To utilize these services in an emergency, members should call their

<p>TRICARE/ISOS</p> <p>http://www.tricare.overseas.com/ContactUs/default.htm</p>

nearest ISOS assistance center. It's a good idea to visit the TRICARE/ISOS website before you travel and record the phone number for the ISOS assistance center in the country in which you'll be traveling. Collect calls are accepted. Note that when calling collect, it may be necessary to request an international operator.

For civilians and family members not eligible for ISOS, it is a good idea to purchase international or travel medical insurance before going abroad. If you already have international insurance, check with your current insurance provider before you travel to confirm coverage and procedures in case of emergency.

Emergency Care Defined

Emergency care is care provided for sudden and unexpected onset of a medical or psychiatric condition or the acute exacerbation of a chronic condition that is threatening to life, limb or sight and requires immediate medical treatment. If you need emergency care as defined:

- Seek care from the nearest medical facility.
- Dial the local number for ambulance service as provided by the American Embassy, military unit, or other source.
- Have a local address and phone number available. Do not hang up the phone until directed to do so by the host nation operator.
- When emergency treatment or hospitalization in a local civilian hospital is received, contact International SOS as soon as possible.

Urgent Care Defined

Urgent care is defined as treatment for a medical or psychological condition that would cause undue discomfort to the patient or that may worsen if not treated within 24 hours. If you need urgent care in Pacific locations, ISOS can provide several valuable services. By calling them before receiving care, you can:

- Find a qualified health care provider.
- Avoid paying up front costs.
- Avoid filing claims.
- Otherwise, expect to pay the host nation provider at the time of service. Then file a claim with your TRICARE Service Center upon return from travel.

Dental Services, On Post

Because the DENTAC mission encompasses Soldier readiness throughout the peninsula, family member dental care in military clinics is limited and is on a space available basis. While there is some degree of space-available in-house family member care, the majority of family member care occurs through a network of Preferred Host Nation Providers. Selected providers practice dentistry in line with US standards, maintain modern facilities, engage in infection control and sterilization protocols in accordance with US standards and Centers of Disease Control guidance. They sometimes accept insurance in lieu of upfront payment from the patient. The DENTAC strongly encourages all sponsors to ensure coverage of their family members through participation in the TRICARE Dental Program. Check their website, which provides up-to-date information.

Active duty family members are the only other than active duty category that may obtain routine space-available care in military dental clinics. However, the DENTAC will always provide emergency care to address pain, infection, or trauma to members of all beneficiary categories. Patients may seek after-hours emergency dental care by reporting to the emergency room at the local military hospital or treatment facility.

TRICARE Dental Office

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 121st CSH BAACH, Room 1150 *Point of Contact:* Mr. Suh Kyu Ho (South Korean Tricare Dental Representative) *Phone:* 0505.736.5051 *DSN:* 736.5051 (Insurance and off-post referrals) *Email:* kyu.suh@amedd.army.mil *Website:* www.korea.amedd.army.mil, www.tricare.mil/dental

Dental Clinic #1 (Carius Clinic)

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post, Building 1665, next to the TMC *Phone:* 050.3325.8271 *DSN:* 725.8271, 725.3063 *Hours:* 7:30 am-4:30 pm *Active Duty members only*

Dental Clinic #2

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 5107, next to the 121 Hospital *Phone:* 050.3336.4779 *DSN:* 736.4779 *Hours:* 7:30 am-4:30 pm *Active Duty and family members over the age of 12*

Dental Clinic #3

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 3576, behind the Elementary School Cafeteria (on Stoves Avenue) *Phone:* 050.3336.5221 *DSN:* 736.5221,736.5799 *Hours:* 7:30 am-4:30 pm *Family members under the age of 12*

EMERGENCY TREATMENT

Emergency dental treatment for family members is available at the appropriate clinic during clinic hours. During off-duty hours, patients should go to the 121st CSH BAACH Emergency Room.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT

Orthodontic dental care is not available on post. If patients are covered under TRICARE, orthodontic treatment must be coordinated through the South Korean TRICARE dental office (see contact information, above). Non-availability and referral forms must be completed by TRICARE prior to seeing an off-post orthodontist.

Dental Services, Off Post

The TRICARE Dental Office maintains a list of preferred providers in Seoul. Preferred providers will file appropriate forms with TRICARE. The following is a list of some of the most popular providers. Inclusion in this list does not constitute an endorsement.

Seoul Sic Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Coex Mall S-7, Samsung-dong Gangnam-Gu, Seoul *Dentist:* Dr. Park, Woo-Chul *Type:* Comprehensive General Dentist *Phone:* 02.6002.2828

UPennlvy Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 300-26 Ichon-dong, Yongsan-gu, Seoul *Dentist:* Dr. Kim, Seung-Woo (US-trained) *Type:* Comprehensive General Dentist *Phone:* 010.6429.9774

Kiz and Junior Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 3F 302-98 Dongbuichon-dong, Yongsan-gu, Seoul *Dentist:* Dr. Lee, Kwang-Soo *Type:* Pedodontics *Phone:* 02.793.2801

Millennium Yongsei Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Dongyang B/D 2F, 112-6 Sogong-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul *Dentist:* Dr. Woo, Yong-Hoon (US-trained) *Type:* Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist *Phone:* 02.773.8863

New York Kim Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 303 269.2 Seohyeon-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-si *Dentist:* Dr. Kim, Sung-Kwang (US-trained) *Type:* Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist *Phone:* 031.706.3994

US Dental

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Park Tower Apartment Building #105, 1F Seobinggo-ro 69, Yongsan-gu, Seoul *Dentist:* Dr. Sohn, Gina (US-trained) *Type:* General Dentist *Phone:* 02.553.7512

E.Z Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 610-2 Young Building, 2F, Sinsa-dong, Gangnam-gu *Dentist:* Dr. Kim, Jong Jin (US-trained) *Type:* Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist *Phone:* 02.514.4154

Seoul IB Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 4-2 Bangsan-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul *Dentist:* Dr. Lee, Han-Wook *Type:* Periodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist *Phone:* 02.2261.3777

UN Village Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 28-11 Hannam 1-dong, Yongsan-gu, Seoul *Dentist:* Dr. Suh, Hyuk-Jin (UK-trained) *Type:* Periodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist *Phone:* 02.792.1818/9

A Plus Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* A Plus B/D 4F, 636-7 Sinsa-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul *Dentist:* Multiple Providers *Type:* Multiple Specialties, Orthodontics, Prosthodontics *Phone:* 02.3442.7616

New York Yonsei Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 3F Jun B/D 825-9 Yeoksam-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul *Dentist:* Dr. Son, Young-Woo (US-trained) *Type:* Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist *Phone:* 02.558.2829, 070.4116.2279

New York Columbia Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 3F 123-26 Itaewon 1-dong, Yongsan-gu, Seoul *Dentist:* Dr. Jung, Hyun Chul (US-trained) *Type:* Prosthodontics, Periodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist *Phone:* 02.797.1771

New York Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 2F Sanil Building, 154-1 Dunjeon-ri, Pogok-eup, Cheoin-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do **Dentist:** Dr. Che, Byung-Hak (US-trained) **Type:** Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist **Phone:** 031.321.7582

Yonsei Balgun Miso Dental Clinic (old Dental Clinic 63)

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: l'Park Mall, E-Mart B1F, 40-999 Hangang-ro 3-ga, Yongsan-gu, Seoul (Yongsan Train Station) **Dentist:** Dr. Lee, Soo-Chan (US-trained) **Type:** Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist **Phone:** 02.798.0500, 010.8998.2727

Beverly Hills Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 736-17 Banpo-1-dong, Seocho-gu, Seoul **Dentist:** Dr. Kim, Jae-Young (US-trained) **Type:** Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist **Phone:** 02.517.3430, 02.517.3030

RA Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Convention Annex 1A 13, 159 Samsung-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul **Dentist:** Dr. Kang, Min-Sok (US-trained) **Type:** Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist **Phone:** 02.569.8745

Columbia Orthodontic Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 401 Karocity 2, 579 Sinsa-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul **Dentist:** Dr. Yun, Woo-Sung (US-trained) **Type:** Orthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentistry **Phone:** 02.3444.2835, 02.344.2872

Kim Jung Linton's Orthodontic Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 1704 Kyobo Building, Jongro-1-ga, Jongro-gu, Seoul **Dentist:** Dr. Lee, Jina Linton (US-trained) **Type:** Orthodontics, Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist, Pedodontist **Phone:** 010.4999.2851, 02.735.2851

Nexden Dental Hospital

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 106-1 Banpo-dong, Seocho-gu, Seoul **Dentist:** Dr. Choi, Simon (Seoung-yong) (US-trained) **Type:** Periodontics, Orthodontics, Multiple Specialties **Phone:** 02.595.0500 ext. 103

Sera and Sejin Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 201, 300-15 Dongbuichon-dong, Yongsan-gu, Seoul **Dentist:** Dr. Kim, Seok-Young and Dr. Kim, Se-Jin **Type:** Orthodontics, Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist **Phone:** 02.797.5001

Kim Sung Tae Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 21 Ichon-dong, Yongsan-gu, Seoul **Dentist:** Dr. Kim, Sung-Tae **Type:** Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist **Phone:** 02.797.2865

Ivy Orthodontic Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 71-9 Chungdam-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul **Dentist:** Dr. Kim, Jeong-Whan (US-trained) **Type:** Orthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentistry **Phone:** 02.518.2722, 02.518.0220

Choi & Associates Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Volvo B/D 2F 726-173 Hannam-dong, Yongsan-gu, Seoul **Dentist:** Dr. Choi, Seoung-Woo **Type:** Comprehensive General Dentistry, Multiple Specialties **Phone:** 02.796.2224

Yonsei University Dental Hospital

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 134 Sinchon-dong, Seodaemun-gu, Seoul **Point of Contact:** Jo, Ae Ri **Dentist:** Multiple Providers (Professors) **Type:** General Dentistry, Multiple Specialties, Pedodontist **Phone:** 02.2228.8998, 010.7317.5241

Seoul St. Mary's Dental Hospital

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 505 Banpo-dong, Seocho-gu, Seoul **Type:** General Dentistry, Multiple Specialties **Phone:** 02.2258.5746, 02.2258.1775

Seoul National University Dental Hospital

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 62-1 Changgyeonggung-ro, Jongno-gu, Seoul **Point of Contact:** Ms. Kim, Bo.Kyoung **Dentist:** Multiple Providers (Professors) **Type:** General Dentistry, Multiple Specialties, Pedodontist **Phone:** 02.2072.0753

WY Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 666-8 Sinsa-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul **Dentist:** Dr. Woo, Won-Hi (US-trained) **Type:** Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist; **Phone:** 02.514.5575

Western Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 1673-10 Somang Building 6F, Seocho-dong, Seocho-gu, Seoul **Dentist:** Dr. Jung, Seung.Hwan (US-trained) **Type:** Prosthodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist **Phone:** 02.534.2855

Eris Pomme Dental Clinic

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 2F Yangwha B/D, 736-16, Yeoksam-dong, Gangnam-gu **Dentist:** Dr. Seo, Hong-Seok (UK-trained) **Type:** Periodontics, Comprehensive General Dentist **Phone:** 02.555.4808

Optical Services

OPTOMETRY CLINIC

Appointments for eye exams may be scheduled with the on-post Optometry Clinic. No contact lens fittings are done at the clinic, so bring a valid contact lens prescription and a six month to one year supply of lenses with you. See the [Shopping section](#) of this publication for information on off post optical options.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post, Building 1625 *Phone:* 050.3337.1464
DSN: 737.1464



Our cat is part of our family; I couldn't imagine coming to Korea without him. The Pet Center was his home for the first three months we were here; they were wonderful and took great care of Chester. If you are debating on whether to bring your pets or not, I would encourage you to do so!

-Carla Chancellor

For many people, their pets are members of their families, and they cannot imagine moving without them. If you decide to bring your pets to Korea, start the process three to four months prior to your departure.

Please note that for this publication, “pets” refers only to dogs and cats. Animals other than dogs and cats have different quarantine specifications and require different paperwork. For information about birds and other animals, contact the projected airline, a military vet, and research the internet for country restrictions, both ingoing and outgoing.

Getting Your Pet to Korea

Whether your pet travels accompanied or unaccompanied, if you arrive after hours or during the weekend, your pet will be kept at the airport due to customs duty hours. If possible, pets should arrive during weekday/daytime hours to prevent unnecessary stress for the pet or the owner.

CHECKLIST: INBOUND PET TRAVEL PAPERWORK

This checklist of paperwork required for pet travel is applicable for the import of cats and dogs aged 90 days or older. Contact your veterinarian and airline for the most up to date requirements.

- Vaccination Certificate (original)
- ISO-compliant microchip (ISO11784 and 11785 standards) implant
- Rabies-neutralizing antibody test (“FAVN” test)
- Health certificate (original) issued by USDA authorized veterinarian (must have a confirmed microchip number and list the result of the rabies antibody test)
- Medical record
- Flight itinerary
- Letter of acclimation
- Copy of your orders
- Telephone number of a person at the destination
- Unit forwarding address in Korea
- Feeding schedule for your pet
- Personal Information about your pet

COMMERCIAL AIRLINE TRANSPORT

US airports require physical screening of all pets and kennels transported in the passenger cabin, accompanied baggage, or as air cargo. If your pet is “carry-on luggage,” you will remove your pet from its kennel and walk through passenger screening at the security checkpoint. The kennel will undergo the same procedures as carry-on luggage or checked bags.

For pets transported as cargo, the airline may require you to remove your pet from its kennel to allow for security screening of the kennel before your pet begins transport.

Most airlines allow only a limited number of pets on a flight, so you may want to book earlier rather than later. Be prepared to provide your pet’s breed, size, weight, and crate dimensions. Contact the airline for the specific requirements for traveling with your pets. Requirements, including date restrictions and breed restrictions, vary according to the airline. If flying commercially, contact the airline prior to tickets being paid for to ensure pets will actually be able to fly on the day of travel (e.g., ask about the airline’s regulations regarding pets on flights greater than 12 hours, outdoor temperature restrictions on travel date, pet flying in-cabin, etc.).

MILITARY TRANSPORT (PATRIOT EXPRESS)

Effective September 2014, cats and dogs leaving Korea can fly aboard Patriot Express. Discuss pet travel with the Travel Office when making travel arrangements. If you are traveling by Patriot Express, please reference the Facebook page “Osan Passenger Terminal.” Along the left-hand side under photos is a section on pet travel. Here you can find contact information for the latest updates on military transport pet travel. Pets are not allowed to accompany the military member on the Military Processing transportation bus to USAG Yongsan.

UNACCOMPANIED TRANSPORT

If you choose unaccompanied travel for your pet, you may want to consider using an animal or pet broker that will serve as your representative to negotiate the process for you. The links for pet travel assistance are provided below for your reference. Inclusion in this list does not constitute an endorsement.

REFERENCES: PET UNACCOMPANIED TRANSPORT

- **Animal Quarantine Inspection Service (AQIS)**
www.aqis.co.kr/index.php?siteLang=eng
- **The First Class Pet**
www.thefirstclasspet.com
- **Korea Animal Transport**
[www.cwhospital.com/kat/process\(eng\).htm](http://www.cwhospital.com/kat/process(eng).htm)
- **VESCO (Korean only)**
www.vesco.kr/home2/htm/main.htm
- **Incheon Airport Animal Quarantine**
http://www.airport.kr/iacms/pageWork.iaa?_scode=C1202010700

PET QUARANTINE

The Quarantine Inspection Agency determines if your pet meets all requirements for entry into Korea. The pet must be registered as soon as it is released from quarantine.

If you encounter problems at Incheon airport, contact the USFK Incheon Customs Office at the number below.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: USFK Incheon Customs Office **Phone:** 050.3323.7561, 010.8834.0267 (After duty hours, weekends, and holidays)
DSN: 723.7561 **Hours:** Monday-Friday 8:00 am-5:00 pm

DOG RESTRICTIONS

No specific dog restrictions are listed for entering Korea; however, airlines have specific guidelines for transporting certain breeds. Contact your carrier for more detailed requirements for transporting your pet. If you own an American Staffordshire Bull Terrier (Amstaff), Bull Terrier, Argentinean Dogo, Japanese Tosa, Staffordshire Bull Terrier (English Staff), Pit Bull Terrier, Brazilian Fila, Rottweiler or mixed breed dogs that appear to be a predominant breed listed, you should verify the specific breed restrictions at your new duty location prior to your PCS from Korea.

LODGING FOR YOUR PET UPON ARRIVAL

Care for your pet will have to be pre-arranged prior to arrival in Korea. The USAG Yongsan Pet Care Center is the primary pet care provider for all pets in a PCS-inbound status.

Pets are not permitted in rooms at the Dragon Hill Lodge on USAG Yongsan. For those service members who arrive in Seoul after normal duty hours or on weekends, the Dragon Hill Lodge now has a designated area inside of the building where pets can temporarily stay in their travel kennels until they can be moved to the Pet Care Center. While in the Dragon Hill Lodge holding area, sponsors are responsible for the feeding and care of their pets. The Dragon Hill Lodge Security Office, which is located in close proximity to the pet holding area, has oversight of the pets and may notify the sponsor if a pet is showing signs that attention is needed.

Government and civilian housing policies differ as to authorization, number, and types of pets. USAG Yongsan housing areas that allow domestic pets (two per unit) are Helo Acres, Watkins Ridge, Krzyzowski Hills (Itaewon Acres), Koelsch Grove (Eagle Grove) and Loring Village (Blackhawk Village). Burke Towers is a “no-pet” housing area and there are no exceptions. If a member of your family has a service animal, discuss with the Housing Office so they can factor that into determining your housing assignment.

Just like anywhere else, some off post/civilian apartments allow pets and some do not. Ask your property manager or landlord about pet allowances before signing a lease.

Pet Services

VETERINARY SERVICES

All pets must be registered at the Yongsan Veterinary Treatment Facility (VTF) within 10 days of arrival or purchase. Pet owners not living on a military installation must also register (license) pets at the city hall nearest their residence.

ISO-compatible microchips are mandatory for all pets, on and off the military installation.

The 106th Medical Detachment (VSSD) primarily provides preventive veterinary medical and surgical care for privately owned animals on a space available basis. There are six VTFs in Korea: Camp Casey, USAG Red Cloud, USAG Yongsan, Osan Air Base, USAG Humphreys, and Camp Walker. The six clinics work together to provide a range of veterinary care services including vaccinations, lab work, x-rays and ultrasound, microchips, surgery, and health certificates. VTFs do not provide after-hour emergency care services. Veterinary care at VTFs is limited during military training exercises.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Yongsan Veterinary Treatment Facility (VTF), Building 4728 (near the AAFES gas station) **Phone:** 050.3337.2450, 02.7918.5145, 011.822.7918.5145 (CONUS) **DSN:** 737.2450 **Website:** www.korea.amedd.army.mil/veterinary/index.html

PET BOARDING AND GROOMING

The Pet Care Center is an official quarantine facility for the Republic of Korea. It can house up to 21 dogs and 17 cats in condo-like quarters with 24-hour veterinary care; grooming and boarding services are also available. Payments can be remitted by cash or check; limited credit card services are available.

The staff can also function as a pet broker and will pick your pet up at the airport, clear customs, and deliver it to the Pet Care Center for a fee. The Pet Care Center is not part of the VTC.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Yongsan Pet Care Center, Building 5256 (located next to Gate 13) **Phone:** 050.3336.6426, 050.3323.3291 **DSN:** 736.6426, 723.3291 **Facebook:** www.facebook.com/YSPPCC **Hours:** Monday-Friday 9:00 am-6:00 pm, Saturday 9:00 am-4:00 pm, Closed Sunday and Holidays

DOG PARK

Korean apartments generally do not provide areas for walking pets. However, USAG Yongsan does have a very nice dog park. The dog park/playground has two large fenced areas designated for you to exercise and play with your pets off the leash. This can be used by all ID card holders (living on-or off-post) to exercise and socialize dogs. Please observe the “rules of petiquette” posted in the park. Owners must pick up and dispose of all pet waste.

You may have up to two dogs per adult per visit. Owners are responsible and liable for their pets’ actions; aggressive pets or pets in heat are not allowed in the park.

Note that pets are not allowed on ball fields, tennis courts, or basketball courts, even if on a leash.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Near Gate 13 *Website:* <http://www.mwrkorea.com/myinstallation/yongsan/pet.htm> *Hours:* Open Daily, 5:00 am-10:00 pm

PET ADOPTION

There are many options to acquire a pet both on and off your local installation. Visit your local VTF for informational websites, maps, and directions on where to purchase a pet.

Most VTFs handle the adoption of strays including many pure breeds. Every year during the PCS season, owners struggle to find new homes for animals they can no longer care for because of unforeseen reasons. Be responsible, and be aware of the potential complications of pet ownership before getting a pet, including idiosyncrasies of some breeds, and what type of pet will be most compatible with your family.

Leaving Korea

Bringing your pet cat or dog back home to the US is easier than bringing them to Korea. Animals meeting Korean requirements will meet US requirements. Korea requires a Korean Health Certificate for any pet to leave the country. These requirements apply equally to service animals such as Seeing Eye dogs. Pet cats and dogs are subject to inspection at ports of entry. If a pet appears to be ill, or evidence of infectious disease is present, further examination by a

licensed veterinarian at the owner’s expense might be required and entry into the US may be denied.

Some countries require a Fluorescent Antibody Virus Neutralization (FAVN) test to be completed for each pet within 180 days prior to arrival. The result needs to be readily available upon arrival. If completing a FAVN test in Korea, the blood sample is sent to the US for lab testing, and it can take four to eight weeks for the result to be sent to Korea. It may be wise to have the FAVN test completed before orders are issued because if the orders are received less than 180 days out from PCS date, it might not be enough time to receive the result before departing. The rabies-neutralizing antibody test must be administered by an internationally approved laboratory or by the competent authority of the exporting country within 24 months prior to boarding.

Research the country of your projected next duty station as early as possible and begin preparation as early as six months before moving. Determine requirements, regulations, and costs for pets to depart Korea and to enter final destination. Ensure all vaccinations, blood work results, etc. meet requirements set forth by both countries.

Begin process right after orders are received because it can be time-consuming and expensive depending upon your pet’s final destination. (If possible, begin process 180 days before PCS date.)

CHECKLIST: OUTBOUND PET TRAVEL PAPERWORK

Take all three of the following *original* documents (with three copies of each) with your pet to the Korean Animal Quarantine Office (KAQC). The Korean vet will issue a certificate while you wait. Cost is ₩10,000.

- Proof of rabies vaccination within last year
- USDA health certificate
- Korean health certificate

For further information, contact the Korean Animal Quarantine Office located at Incheon Airport at 011.82.032.740.2660.

PET NON-COMBATANT EVACUATION OPERATION

Please see your unit NEO warden or the [NEO section](#) of this publication for more information.

IMPORTATION OF CATS OR DOGS TO THE US FOR COMMERCIAL/BREEDING PURPOSES

If you are thinking of bringing a dog or cat to the US from Korea for breeding, check out the rules for bringing domestic cats and dogs into the US specifically for breeding by reading US regulation 42 CFR 71.51.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* United States Customs and Border Protection Customer Service Center *Phone:* 703.526.4200, 1.877.227.5511 *Website:* www.cbp.gov

REFERENCES: LEAVING KOREA WITH YOUR PET

- **Code of Federal Regulations**
www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2002-title9-vol1/xml/CFR-2002-title9-vol1-sec93-600.xml
- **Export FAQ**
www.aphis.usda.gov/regulations/vs/iregs/animals/animal_faq.shtml#one
- **Centers for Disease Control**
www.cdc.gov/animalimportation/dogs.html
- **United States Department of State Pet Travel Policies**
www.state.gov/m/fsi/tc/c10442.htm
- **USDA**
www.aphis.usda.gov/animal_welfare/pet_travel/pet_travel.shtml



Many military wives (or husbands) feel like they have to give up on perusing a career to follow and support their spouse. The reality is that it is just an obstacle to overcome and there are so many resources available to help spouses and dependents continue their education. You can take online classes and many schools will work with you as long as you communicate your needs to them. The Education Center has been great at helping me when it comes to testing. There are even organizations in Yongsan to help with tuition, such as the AFSC Scholarship Program. So, don't give up on your dream and take full advantage of the resources available to you.

-Denise Alcalá

From preschool to graduate school, a multitude of educational resources are available to personnel and families living in Korea. Whether your goal is learning a new language, taking a single class, or graduating from an accredited institution, there is something available for everyone. The abundance of opportunities means that service members and families do not have to postpone reaching educational goals while living and working overseas.

Preschool

There are preschool options available both on and off post for preschool age children. Space is limited in the on post preschool programs and openings fill quickly so plan accordingly.

PRESCHOOLS, ON POST

Yongsan Child Development Center (CDC) Strong Beginnings

A part-day preschool program is offered for 3-5 year olds.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3338.3406/3407 **DSN:** 738.3406/3407 **Email:** yongsanCDCdirector@cysskorea.com **Website:** <http://www.cysskorea.com/yongsan/cdcsb.html>

Sure Start

A free early education program run by DoDEA for children four years old on or before the fourth of September. Each participants must have a parent who is E-1 through E-9 (or civilian equivalent) to qualify.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3336.4613 **DSN:** 736.4613 **Website:** <http://www.dodea.edu/Pacific/loader.cfm?csModule=security/getfile&pageid=56889>

PRESCHOOLS, OFF POST

Also see the list of K-12 schools below as some of them offer preschool programs.

The Mustard Seed Christian Preschool

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 02.792.8503 **Email:** mustard.seed.korea.1976@gmail.com **Website:** <http://www.sibckorea.org/index.php/mustard-seed/>

REFERENCES: EDUCATIONAL WEBSITES

- **US Department of Defense Education Activity (DODEA) Pacific**
<http://www.dodea.edu/Pacific/>
- **DODEA Eligibility**
<http://www.dodea.edu/aboutDoDEA/eligibility.cfm>
- **DODEA Registration**
<http://www.dodea.edu/parents/registration.cfm>
- **DODEA School Calendars**
<http://www.dodea.edu/schoolCalendars.cfm>
- **PCS America - The Military Relocation Network**
<http://www.pcsamerica.net>
- **Military Child Education Coalition**
<http://www.militarychild.org>
- **School Quest**
<http://www.schoolquest.org>
- **Tutor.com for Military Families**
<http://www.tutor.com/army>
- **MyCAA Program**
www.aacc.edu/military/MyCAA.cfm
- **GI Bill Information**
<http://www.benefits.va.gov/gibill/>
- **Army Emergency Relief - Scholarships**
<http://www.aerhq.org>
- **Free Application for Federal Student Aid**
www.fafsa.ed.gov
- **Go Army Ed**
www.goarmyed.com

CRADA

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.543.5563 *Email:* crada@unitel.co.kr *Website:* <http://www.i-crada.com/>

Creative Children's Learning Center (CCLC)

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.3444.6106 *Website:* <http://www.i-cclc.co.kr/>

Yongsan International School Seoul (YISS)

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Christian school, Preschool-12th Phone:* 02.797.5104
Website: <http://www.yisseoul.org>

Centennial Christian School (CCS)

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Christian school, Preschool-12th Phone:* 02.772.9275
Website: www.ccsliions.com

Franciscan Foreign School

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.798.2195 *Email:* office@franciscanf.com
Website: <http://www.ffkseoul.com/>

Seoul Foreign School Namsan International Kindergarten

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.330.3100 *Email:* nik.sfs@seoulforeign.org
Website: <http://www.seoulforeign.org/page.cfm?p=1929>

ECLC International Kindergarten

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.795.8418 *Website:* <http://www.eclcseoul.com/>

K-12 Schools

K-12 SCHOOLS, ON POST

The USAG Yongsan school district consists of Seoul American Elementary School (SAES), Seoul American Middle School (SAMS), and Seoul American High School (SAHS). All three schools are on South Post. The schools provide free education to command-sponsored military and Department of Defense (DOD) civilian family members. Non-command sponsored students and non-DOD students may attend on a tuition-paying, space available basis.

Registration

DoDEA offers online pre-registration in order to reduce the waiting time for registration on site; however, pre-registration does not complete the registration process, nor can it be used to re-register a student. To register for school, parents should bring the required forms listed below to the school registrar. The school registrars are located in the front office of each individual school. School placement will be determined upon assignment of housing once in Korea.

Kindergarten students must be five years old on/or before the first of September of the current calendar year to be eligible to register for the upcoming school year. First grade students must be six years old on/or before the first of September of the current calendar year to be eligible to register for the upcoming school year.

Transportation

Walking to School or to a Bus Stop

Elementary students are expected to walk no more than one mile, and secondary student no more than a mile and a half, to school or a bus stop. Distance is measured in a straight line from the student's residence to the designated stop.

Space Available Basis Students and the School Bus

Space available students also fall into the space available category for transportation.

Transportation for Students Living Off Base

Transportation is available for most off base housing areas around installations with schools. Contact the transportation office for more information on approved commuting zones. If a family accepts housing outside of the approved commuting zone, eligibility for bus transportation can be denied.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3338.6024 (Korea District Transportation Supervisor), 050.3338.3156 (Seoul Student Transportation Office) **DSN:** 738.6024 (Korea District Transportation Supervisor), 738.3156 (Seoul Student Transportation Office), **Email:** DodeaDTS_Korea@pac.dodea.edu (Korea District Transportation Supervisor), DodeaTrans_Seoul@pac.dodea.edu (Seoul Student Transportation Office) **Hours:** Monday-Friday, 8:00 am-4:30 pm

CHECKLIST: SCHOOL REGISTRATION

Required DoDDS Korea Documentation

- Air Force:** PCS orders with dependent names
- Marines:** PCS orders and area clearance with dependent names
- Navy:** PCS orders and dependent entry approval listing dependent names
- Army:** PCS orders with dependent names
- Civilian (DoD or NAFI):** PCS orders, certificate or employment letter, current personnel action form for local hire civilians
- Civilian Contractors:** Logistical support section of contract, company authorization to bill for tuition.

Required Registration Forms

- Student Registration (DoDEA Form 600)
- Passport or Birth Certificate for student (for age verification)
- Social Security number for student
- Student Health History (DoDEA FORM 2942)
- Certification of Immunization (DoDEA Form 2942.0-M-F1) (take to Immunization Clinic to be signed by medical authority)
- Copy of immunization card
- Computer and Internet Access Agreement (DoDEA Form 6600.1-F2)
- Questionnaire for Race/Ethnicity (DoDEA Form 600A)
- ESL Home Language Questionnaire
- Early Closing/Emergency Plan Form
- Publicity Permission Form
- Housing Address & School Zone Verification Letter
- Housing assignment letter, off-base lease agreement, or TLF receipt
- Previous school records for each student

School Bus Pass Registration Requirements

- Copy of completed school registration Form 600.
- A completed DoDDS Korea Bus Pre-Registration form. (Includes: Transportation Information Sheet, Statement of Understanding and Alternate Guardian forms.)
- The student must be present for the photograph.

SEOUL DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT

Phone: 050.3338.5922

DSN: 738.5922

Email: KoreaSUPT_DSO@pac.dodea.edu

Email: DSOKoreaOffice@pac.dodea.edu

Website: www.korea.pac.dodea.edu

USAG Yongsan

Seoul American Elementary School, K-5

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3336.4613/5978, 050.3336.7748 (Registrar)
DSN: 736.4613/5978, 736.7748 (Registrar) Email: principal.seouls@pac.dodea.edu,
registrar.seoules@pac.dodea.edu (Registrar) Website: www.seoul-es.pac.dodea.edu

Seoul American Middle School, 6-8

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3336.7337/7361, 050.3336.5087 (Registrar)
DSN: 736.7337/7361, 736.5087 (Registrar) Email: PRINCIPAL_SEOULMS@pac.dodea.edu,
registrar.seoulms@pac.dodea.edu (Registrar) Website: www.seoul-ms.pac.dodea.edu

Seoul American High School, 9-12

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3336.5261/5263/5265, 050.3338.5921 (Registrar)
DSN: 736.5261/5263/5265, 738.5921 (Registrar) Email: PRINCIPAL_SEOULHS@pac.dodea.edu,
Registrar.SeoulHS@pac.dodea.edu (Registrar) Website: www.seoul-hs.pac.dodea.edu

Chinhae, US Navy Base, Command Fleet Activities

CT Joy Elementary School

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3362.5466/5477, DSN: 762.5466/5477 Website: www.ctjoy-es.pac.dodea.edu

USAG Daegu, Daegu

Daegu American School, K-12

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3368.9501, 050.3368.9543, 050.3364.4645 (Registrar),
DSN: 768.9501, 768.9543, 764.4645 (Registrar) Email: DHS.Secretary@pac.dodea.edu Website: www.daegu-un.pac.dodea.edu

USAG Humphreys, Pyeongtaek

Humphreys American School, K-8

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3353.6313, 050.3353.8894 (Registrar), DSN: 753.6313,
753.8894 (Registrar) Email: haes.Registrar@pac.dodea.edu (Registrar)
Website: www.humphreys-es.pac.dodea.edu

Humphreys High School, 9-12

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3354.9425, 050.3354.9426 (Registrar)
DSN: 754.9425, 754.9426 (Registrar) Email: Registrar.Pacific_HumphreysHS@pac.dodea.edu Website: <http://www.dodea.edu/Pacific/Korea/USAGHumphreys/HumphreysHS/>

Osan Air Base

Osan American Elementary School

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3384.6912, 050.3384.6912 (Registrar) DSN: 784.6912,
784.6912 (Registrar) Email: OAES.Registrar@pac.dodea.edu (Registrar)
Website: www.osan-es.pac.dodea.edu

Osan American Middle School

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3384.2282, 050.3384.7256 (Registrar), DSN: 784.2282,
784.7256 (Registrar) Email: oams.registrar@pac.dodea.edu (Registrar)
Website: www.osan-ms.pac.dodea.edu

Osan American High School

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3384.9076/9098/9096, 050.3384.9098 (Registrar)
DSN: 784.9076/9098/9096, 784.9098 (Registrar) Email: oahs.registrar@pac.dodea.edu (Registrar) Website: www.osan-hs.pac.dodea.edu

USAG Casey, Dongduchon

Casey American School, K-8

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3330.6444, 050.3330.3570 (Registrar), DSN: 730.6444,
730.3570 (Registrar) Website: www.casey-es.pac.dodea.edu

K-12 SCHOOLS, OFF POST

Yongsan International School Seoul (YISS), Preschool-12

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Christian School. Phone:* 02.797.5104 *Website:* <http://www.yisseoul.org>

Centennial Christian School (CCS), Preschool-12

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Christian School. Phone:* 02.772.9275 *Website:* www.ccslions.com

Korean Kent Foreign School, K-12

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.2201.7091 *Website:* www.kkfs.org

Seoul Academy International School, K-8

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.554.1690 *Website:* www.seoulacademy.net

Seoul Foreign School (SFS), K-12

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.330.3100 *Website:* www.seoulforeign.org

Seoul International School (SIS), K-12

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 031.750.1200 *Website:* <http://siskorea.org/>

Asia Pacific International School (APIS), K-12

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.907.2747 *Website:* <http://www.apis.seoul.kr/>

Dulwich College School

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.3015.8500 *Website:* <http://www.dulwich-seoul.kr/>

Dwight School Seoul

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.6920.8600 *Website:* www.dwight.or.kr

Homeschooling

The USAG Yongsan School Liaison Officer facilitates information and services to support the needs of homeschoolers. Examples of services offered are Army CYSS technology labs, youth homework centers, fine arts, and physical education.

Legal information pertaining to homeschooling can be found at the Homeschooling Legal Defense Association website www.hslda.org,

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Yongsan CYSS, School Support Services, School Liaison Officer, Homeschool Support *Phone:* 050.3338.5556 *DSN:* 738.5556 *Email:* yongsanschoolsupport@cysskorea.com *Facebook:* <https://www.facebook.com/groups/210840575744283/>

Adult Education

The Yongsan Education Center has educational and skill developmental counseling for both active duty military and family members. Counselors are available to assist in educational planning from high school through doctoral degrees. Additionally, they can provide information on tuition assistance and GI Bill benefits.

Counseling Services: The Yongsan Education Center offers a wide variety of educational programs and services. Education counselors can assist with identifying educational and career goals, planning educational programs for career development, enrolling in college classes, scheduling tests, and evaluating educational progression.

In-Processing: All soldiers, grades E-1 through O-5, must in-process at their education center within 30 days of arrival at their duty station.

Testing Programs: Testing services are offered at each of the eight Education Centers located in Korea. Testing is done by appointment only. Additional tests include CLEP, ACT and SAT. Visit the Education Center for information, registration, and referral through your Education Counselor.

Distance Learning/Online Education: All schools with offices at the Education Center offer online courses for students who have scheduling difficulties. In addition, most schools located within the US offer online classes and can be taken through the GOARMYED portal.

Financial Assistance: Federal student aid, MYCAA, spouse assistance through Army Emergency Relief (AER), commissary scholarship programs, and the Thrift Shop scholarship program are possible tuition assistance resources.

Army Tuition Assistance: The Army Tuition Assistance Program may pay 100% of tuition costs for active duty members. Registration fees, books and other costs are not covered.

Veterans' Benefits: Information about transferring educational benefits to dependents is available at www.va.gov. Additionally, the Veterans' Administration has a Yongsan office. For more information contact 050.3338.5121, DSN 738.5121. Information regarding the transfer of the GI Bill to dependents is also offered at Education Centers throughout Korea.

Multi-Use Learning Facility: Ten computers are available for service members and dependents.

Education Programs: The Yongsan Education Center offers a multitude of educational programs and services from a variety of educational institutions, including the colleges and universities listed below.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Yongsan Education Center, Main Post, Building 2212 (Yongsan), Air Base K-16 **Phone:** 050.3323.7194/8098 (Yongsan), 050.3341.6051 (K-16) **DSN:** 723.7194, 723.8098 (Yongsan), 741.6051 (K-16) **Facebook:** <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Yongsan-Army-Education-Center> **Hours:** Monday-Wednesday, Friday 8:00 am-5:00 pm, Thursday 11:00 am-5:00 pm.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Central Texas College (CTC)

CTC offers vocational, technical and academic programs. Associate degrees are offered in criminal justice, child development, general studies, legal services, and computer studies.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3325.1537/3184 **DSN:** 725.1537/3184 **Website:** www.pfec.ctcd.edu

University of Maryland (UMUC)

While overseas, UMUC Asia offers students Bachelor and Associate degree programs in general studies, Asian studies, computer studies, information systems management, psychology, sociology, business management, business, and criminology.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3323.4300/4295 **DSN:** 723.4300/4295 **Website:** www.asia.umuc.edu

University of Phoenix (UOP)

UOP offers Masters in Education and Business Administration degrees to international students.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3323.7807 **DSN:** 723.7807 **Website:** www.phoenix.edu

Troy University

Troy University's global campus provides students an opportunity to earn a Masters in International Relations.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3323.7508 **DSN:** 723.7508 **Website:** <http://trojan.troy.edu/global/campus/pacific/offices.html>

Korean Language Classes

While English is spoken by many Koreans, becoming familiar with the local language will improve the overall experience of living in a foreign country. Koreans appreciate visitors attempting to speak Korean and will patiently offer guidance and feedback. Here are a few places to get started.

USAG Yongsan ACS

Beginning Korean language classes are offered through ACS. Contact ACS for information on upcoming classes.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: South Post, Building 4106 **Phone:** 050.3338.7505 **DSN:** 738.7505 **Facebook:** www.facebook.com/acs.yongsan **Website:** www.mwrkorea.com **Hours:** Monday-Friday 8:00 am-5:00 pm

University of Maryland (UMUC)

UMUC offers university-level Korean classes.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Main Post, Building 2212 **Phone:** 050.3323.4300/4294/4295 **DSN:** 723.4300/723.4294/723.4295 **Website:** www.asia.umuc.edu

Seoul Global Center

Seoul Global Center (SGC) is run by the Seoul Metropolitan Government and is a comprehensive support center for foreign residents in Seoul. Services are provided at the main center and also at a variety of Global Village Centers located throughout the Seoul area.

Korean language classes, cultural activities, and community volunteer opportunities are offered at each of the neighborhood centers. Language classes are free but students are required to purchase class materials. Global Village Centers are located in Yeonman, Yeoksam, Seorae, Ichon, Itaewon, Yeongdeungpo, and Seongbuk.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://global.seoul.go.kr/>

Itaewon Global Village

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 02.2199.8883
Website: <http://global.seoul.go.kr/itaewon/>

Seoul National University-Gangnam-gu Korean Language Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://www.gnu.cr.org/front/programs/Korean>

Seoul National University Language Education Institute

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* language.snu.ac.kr

Sogang University Korean Language Education Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* klec.sogang.ac.kr

Sookmyung Women's University LinguaExpress

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://lingua.sookmyung.ac.kr>

Sungkyun Language Institute

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://koreansli.skku.edu>

University of Seoul Institute of International Cooperation and Education

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://kiice.uos.ac.kr>

Sejong University Korean Language Program

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://ili.sejong.ac.kr>

Sangmyung International Language and Culture Education Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://cklc.smu.ac.kr>



Since this was our first OCONUS duty station, we've learned to take full advantage of both the on-post and off-post activities available to us. Whether they are on-post through groups like MWR or the USO, or off-post at area museums or festivals, all of the activities here help make Korea seem just a little bit more like home."

-Christine Bruns

Activities, On Post

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Yongsan Arts and Crafts Center

The Arts and Crafts Center offers classes in ceramics, photography, painting, flower arranging, paper doll crafting, and more. Monthly class offerings for children, adults, and birthday activities are available. They also have unpainted ceramic pieces that you or your children can buy and paint on site. The frame shop will mount and frame any pictures and paintings at a reasonable fee, and a computerized long-arm quilting machine has thousands of patterns for quilting. Trained staff is able to do your quilting based on an hourly rate and the type of thread used. The center also has a well-equipped wood shop, and the equipment is available for personal projects. The staff is available to direct you to any type of art or craft supplies that are needed.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Buildings 4253 and 4254
Phone: 050.3338.4750 *DSN:* 738.4750 *Hours:* Tuesday-Saturday, 10:00 am-6:00 pm

Crafting and Quilting Groups

The *Yongsan Craftaholics* and the *Yongsan Quilters* Facebook pages are good places to start gathering specific information and learn from others who have explored the city's supply stores. The American Forces' Spouse's Club also has groups dedicated to individual arts and crafts but you must be a member to join these groups. As a side note, the Yongsan Quilters make and donate quilts to babies born at the Brian Allgood Army Community Hospital on post. They meet regularly to provide instruction and supplies, including sewing machines for anyone wanting to help.

BETTER OPPORTUNITIES FOR SINGLE SOLDIERS

Better Opportunities for Single Soldiers (BOSS) is a program dedicated to enhancing the quality of life for single, or geographically single, soldiers of all ranks. Soldiers and MWR advisors work with Commanders, Command Sergeants Major, and First Sergeants to

provide leisure programs and help direct the resolution of quality of life issues.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 4253 *Phone:* 050.3323.4131
DSN: 723.4131

ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS

Internet/WiFi

Cyber Café at Moyer Community Activities Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 2259 *Phone:* 050.3323.7023
DSN: 723.7023 *Hours:* Daily, 9:00 am-9:00 pm *Price:* Fee-based

Business Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Dragon Hill Lodge, Building 4050
Phone: 050.3338.2222/6826 *DSN:* 738.2222/6826 *Price:* Fee-based

One Stop Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Above the US Embassy Club/Starbucks
Phone: 02.792.6655 *Price:* Fee-based

Free WiFi

Free WiFi is available at the Food Courts on both Main and South posts, as well as at the Navy Club and the library.

Library Services

The library is the clearinghouse for all inter-library loans. Over 80,000 materials are available for circulation, including fiction, non-fiction, children's books, reference books, DVDs, music CDs, language tapes, and audio books, as well as an extensive listing of magazines and stateside newspapers.

The library offers research computers and workstations dedicated to internet access through a sign-up system. Free WiFi is also available throughout the building. Call to check for current story hour times.

The K-16 library offers access to a wide range of library materials and online databases.

Yongsan Library

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post, Building 2215 *Phone:* 050.3323.7380/6862 *DSN:* 723.7380/6862 *Hours:* Daily, 10:00 am-7:00 pm

K-16 Library: Seoul Air Base Library

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Sung Nam City, Building S302; *Phone:* 050.3341.6994 *DSN:* 741.6994 *Hours:* Tuesday-Saturday 11:00 am-7:00 pm

Movie Theater

Multi Purpose Training Facility (MPTF)/Movie Theater

The Multi Purpose Training Facility (MPTF) is a complex used for business meetings and family entertainment. It houses three movie screens offering a variety of movies, including recent releases and 3D movies. Movies are provided for a nominal fee.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 4218 *Phone:* 050.3338.7389/3154 *DSN:* 738.7389/3154 *Website:* [https://www.shopmyexchange.com/reel-time-theatres/Yongsan-\(Korea-Capital\)-1761025](https://www.shopmyexchange.com/reel-time-theatres/Yongsan-(Korea-Capital)-1761025)

Newspapers

Subscriptions for the *Stars & Stripes*, *The Korea Herald*, *The Korea Times*, and *USA Today* are available for delivery. *The International New York Times* and *USA Today* do not deliver papers on Sunday. Keep your receipts for proof of payment, since many delivery people have limited English skills.

The *Stars & Stripes* and *USA Today* are also widely available in vending machines on post.

The *Morning Calm Weekly* is a complimentary newspaper available every other Friday. The Yongsan Library offers several large city newspapers, which generally arrive three to four days after publication dates.

Morning Calm

The Morning Calm is not available for home delivery but can be picked up for free at various locations on base including the food courts, Burger King, and some shoppettes.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.5005 *DSN:* 738.5005 *Website:* www.army.mil/korea

Stars and Stripes

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post Building S1479 *Phone:* 050.3325.5076 *DSN:* 725.5076 *Email:* KoreaCustomer@stripes.com *Website:* www.stripes.com

The Korea Herald

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 82.1588.0533 *Email:* subscribe@heraldm.com *Website:* www.koreaherald.com

Korea Times

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.724.2715 *Email:* subscription@koreatimes.co.kr
Website: www.koreatimes.co.kr

International New York Times

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* www.global.nytimes.com

USA Today

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* www.usatoday.com

Video Rental

There are several locations to rent movies on post. They all have a good variety of movies, but supply will vary based on movie popularity and demand. Most new releases may be rented for three days. South Post Shoppette Video Rental is the largest store and carries movie, snacks, and magazines, as well as movies to rent/buy. The Dragon Hill Lodge Shoppette and the Mini-Mall Shoppette on Main Post carry a smaller selection of movies to rent in their stores. Yongsan Library has thousands of movies and television series for adults and children available to check out at no cost.

South Post Shoppette

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post Building 4259 *Phone:* 050.3338.4154
DSN: 738.4154 *Hours:* Open daily, 7:00 am-9:00 pm

Dragon Hill Lodge Shoppette

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 4050 *Phone:* 050.3338.6090
DSN: 738.6090 *Hours:* Open daily, 1:00 am-midnight

Mini-Mall Express Shoppette

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post Building 1450 *Phone:* 050.3323.2068
DSN: 723.2068 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 8:00 am-9:00 pm, Saturday and Sunday, 9:00 am-9:00 pm

Yongsan Library

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post, Building 2215 *Phone:* 050.3323.7380/6862 *DSN:* 723.7380/6862 *Hours:* Daily, 10:00 am-7:00 pm

FITNESS

Several fitness centers are located on post. Each center is open to all USFK ID cardholders, seven days a week; hours vary. Use of the facilities is free of charge (with the exception of The Point). Other fitness centers located on Yongsan offer a wide range of services including Nautilus equipment, separate free-weight rooms, multipurpose rooms, basketball, squash courts, instructional classes, and locker rooms with saunas.

Collier Community Fitness Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 5200 *Phone:* 050.3336.4588, 050.3336.7746 (Director) *DSN:* 736.4588, 736.7746 (Director) *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 5:00 am-9:30 pm, Saturday, Sunday, and US Holidays, 8:00 am-9:30 pm

Trent Warrior Resiliency Fitness Center (TWRFC)

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 1496 *Phone:* 050.3324.8466
DSN: 724.8466 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 5:00 am-9:30 pm, Saturday, Sunday, and US Holidays, 8:00 am-9:00 pm

Camp Coiner Fitness Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 1045 *Phone:* 050.3324.7255
DSN: 724.7255

K-16 Fitness Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* K-16 building S158 *Phone:* 050.3341.6316 *DSN:* 741.6316 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 6:00 am-9:00 pm, Saturday, Sunday, and US Holidays, 10:00 am-7:00 pm

The Point

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Dragon Hill Lodge, Building 4050 *Phone:* 050.3338.2233 ext. 6240 *DSN:* 738.2233 ext. 6240, 790.0016 (Commercial) *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 4:30 am-9:00 pm, Saturday, Sunday, and US Holidays, 7:00 am-9:00 pm
Requires membership unless you are a guest at the DHL

RECREATION AND ACTIVITY CENTERS

Commiskey's Community Activities Center (CAC)

Rooms are available to rent out for conferences, training, banquets, and other social events. Also available are pool tables, internet services, and gaming stations. Additionally, they hold various events and instructional classes for families and individuals.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 4275 *Phone:* 050.3339.6879/6880 *DSN:* 738.6879/6880 *Hours:* Monday-Thursday, 11:00 am-8:00 pm, Friday-Sunday, 12:00 pm-9:00 pm

Middle School & Teen Center (MSTC)

The MSTC offers after school and weekend activities for children in middle and high school. The center offers games, a music room, a basketball court, and lounge chairs so kids can just hang out in a comfortable environment with other kids in the same age group. In addition, they also have different clubs, field trips, and sports to participate in throughout the year. In order to use the MSTC, children must have started the sixth grade (not the summer before).

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 4215 *Phone:* 050.3338.2310 *DSN:* 728.2310 *Hours:* Monday-Thursday, 3:00-8:00 pm, Friday, 3:00-9:00 pm, Saturday, 1:00-9:00 pm

Moyer Community Activities Center

Moyer Community Activities Center (MCAC) has a family-oriented atmosphere and is one of the largest multipurpose facilities on post, with game rooms, pool tables, darts, table tennis, foosball and Korean billiards. Various events are held throughout the year here, such as chess, card, and Wii tournaments, flea markets, and special holiday and family events. In addition, you can relax in comfortable chairs and watch movies, sports, or your favorite shows on TV in the lounge. Here are a few of the amenities:

- The BOSS lounge (second floor).
- The Cyber Café (first floor) is where you can check email, talk to friends and family, or just have fun surfing the web.
- Musical instruments and sound rooms are available for rent upon request and instruments include guitar, bass, and drums.
- Smoothie King (first floor).

- MWR Trophy Shop provides engraving services for items such as trophies, plaques and nameplates.
- Leisure Travel Services for official and unofficial travel, (second floor) can help if you want to travel to other parts of Asia or the world (See the Travel section of this publication for more information).
- The American Red Cross.
- Military Bus Office and the Korean Bus Ticketing Office (ground floor).
- Moyer Outdoor Recreation Center is also located in the MCAC building. They offer rentals including bounce houses, cotton candy machines, and more for birthday parties and events. Also, contact them to reserve picnic areas on USAG Yongsan.

MCAC is also the hub for all post bus transportation. Current bus schedules are available at the Military Bus Office and the Korean Bus Ticketing Office on the ground floor. Buses depart regularly to and from Osan Air Base, Camp Humphreys, and many other locations.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post, Building 2259 *Phone:* 050.3323.3291, 050.3323.3292, 050.3323.3266 (to rent instruments) *DSN:* 723.3291, 723.3292, 723.3266 (to rent instruments) *Website:* <http://www.mwrkorea.com> *Hours:* Monday-Saturday, 10:00 am-7:00 pm

SCOUTING

Active scouting programs are available for boys and girls. Adult volunteers are welcome. Registration drives begin in the fall. Check with the school office, Channel 3, and *The Morning Calm* for flyers and current contact information.

Boy Scouts and Adventure Crew

The Boy Scouts offer leadership opportunities through quality programs, mentoring from trained volunteers, and educational and personal development through outdoor experiences. The Yongsan area has Troops 80, 82, 87, 88, Cub Scouts, and Adventure Crew 64. The Adventure Crew is for both boys and girls, age 14 to 20 years old.

The Boys Scouts fall under the Far East Council which is based out of Japan.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Boy Scout Hut, Building S3646 (next to the South Post Chapel) **Phone:** 050.3338.4860 **DSN:** 738.4860 **Email:** boyscout@zama.army.mil, venturecrew64korea@gmail.com **Website:** www.fareastbsa.org

Girl Scouts

The scouting year officially starts on October 1; girls in K-12 can participate. Fun recruitment events are held throughout the summer. Activities center around community service, well-being, outdoors recreation, leadership, and fun social interaction.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Girl Scout Hut, Building S4257 (next to the South Post Furniture Store) **Email:** seoulgirlscouts@gmail.com **Facebook:** <https://m.facebook.com/SeoulAmericanGirlScouts>

SPORTS

Bowling

Yongsan Lanes Bowling Center

Yongsan Lanes offers numerous specials and bowling leagues, including a youth league. The center can also be used for birthday parties or special events. The Yongsan Lanes Food Court features fast food items and some Korean dishes.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Main Post, Building 2267 **Phone:** 050.3323.7830 **DSN:** 723.7830 **Hours:** Sunday, Monday, Thursday, 11:00 am-9:00 pm, Tuesday, Closed, Wednesday, 1:00 pm-9:00 pm, Friday, Saturday, 11:00 am-midnight

Intramural Sports Activities

Intramural basketball, flag football, softball, soccer, and volleyball are available. Contact Collier Fitness Center for information regarding sports tournaments.

For information on aerobics, racquetball, martial arts, and certified personal trainers contact the Collier Fitness Center director or the Trent Gym.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3338.8606 **DSN:** 738.8606

Running/Jogging

There are 5K and 10K fun runs on South Post about once a month. These will be advertised outside Collier Fitness Center. Events are also posted in the *Community Connection* and on Facebook.

Golf

The driving range has a pro golf shop, as well as a mini-golf course. It carries a variety of golfing accessories, shoes, clubs, and clothing in American sizes. The AAFES Four Seasons Store also sells a variety of golf equipment.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Driving Range and Mini-Golf Course, Main Post, Building 4271 **Phone:** 050.3338.4190 **DSN:** 738.4190 **Hours:** Monday, 12:00 pm-9:30 pm, Tuesday-Sunday, 8:00 am-9:30 pm

Swimming

Swimming Pool 3

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Main Post, Building 1515 **Phone:** 050.3325.6984 **DSN:** 725.6984 **Hours:** Monday-Friday, 6:00 am-8:00 am and 10:00 am-7:00 pm, Saturday and Holidays, 10:00 am-7:00 pm

Outdoor Pool

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: South Post, Building 3618, next to the high school **Phone:** 050.3338.4537 **DSN:** 738.4537 **Hours:** Memorial Day weekend to Labor Day weekend, Monday-Sunday, 12:00 pm-7:00 pm

The Point

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Dragon Hill Lodge, Building 4050 **Hours:** Swimming allowed when Life Guards are on duty, Pool closed for breaks from 8:30 am-9:00 am, 5:00 pm-5:30 pm *Available to hotel guests and fee-paying members*

K-16 Air Base Pool

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Next to the gym **Phone:** 050.3341.6138 **DSN:** 741-6138 **Hours:** Monday-Thursday, 6:00 am-8:00 pm, 10:00 am-7:00 pm, Saturdays and Holidays, 10:00 am-7:00 pm

Tennis

Numerous courts are scattered around Main and South Posts. Adult and children's lessons are available for a fee (contact Collier Gym for court reservations or information).

Activities, Off Post

There are a great number of events, theaters, museums, parks, and other leisure activities to enjoy in Seoul and its surrounding areas. It is impossible to list them all, but a number of the more popular ones are highlighted here.

Additional information about things to do and see in Korea can be found at the following sites. The Travel and Tourism and Resources sections of this publication have additional information on websites, blogs, and Facebook groups that provide helpful information on things to do in Seoul, Korea, and Asia.

TOURISM WEBSITES

Korea Tourism Organization

<http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/index.kto>

Visit Seoul

<http://www.visitseoul.net/en/index.do>

Korea Ye!

<http://koreaye.com>

Korea 4 Expats

<http://korea4expats.com>

K-PERFORMANCES

There are many Korean Performance Shows, or K-Performances, available for you to attend in Seoul. They are often non-verbal in nature, involve some form of traditional Korean music or dance, have an audience participation element, and utilize technology to enhance the performance. For a full listing of current shows, venues, dates, and ticket prices, visit the link, below. Some popular shows with open-runs are noted below.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.kperformance.org>

Fanta-stick

A fusion Gugak musical, with drumming, string playing, and dancing.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.fanta-stick.co.kr/us/index.html>

Jump

A martial arts-based comedy show.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.yegam.com/jump/eng/>

Miso

A non-verbal traditional dance and comedy performance.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.jeongdong.or.kr/eng/index.do>

Nanta

A non-verbal cooking show with drumming and dance.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://nanta.i-pmc.co.kr/nanta/en/intro.aspx>

Sachoom

A contemporary, B-boy, and K-Pop dance show.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.lovedance.co.kr>

The Painters – Hero

An art show involving live drawing in varying media.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.thepainters.co.kr>

MOVIES

Beyond the on-post movie options, there are excellent theaters near USAG Yongsan for your movie viewing pleasure. The closest is CGV Yongsan at the i'Park Mall. It offers 2D, 3D, and 4D movies in English and Korean. Military discounts are available with on-site ticket purchases. Use the website below to check movie times, language options, and to purchase tickets in varying packages.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://cineinkorea.com/movie/index.php>

MUSIC VENUES AND PERFORMING ARTS

Seoul boasts live music venues in several different areas of the city. Three jazz clubs, in particular, are well known and popular among locals and visitors alike:

KBS Symphony Orchestra (KBSSO)

KBSSO is an orchestra of traditionally western instruments that has performed in Korea and abroad since 1956. The group performs a variety of classical music, often offering concerts at either the KBS Hall (on Yeouido Island) or at the Seoul Arts Center (south of Yongsan, in Seocho-dong). A current schedule, ticket information, and specific performance locations are available on its website.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.6099.7400 (general information) *Website:* <http://www.kbssymphony.org/ver2/eng/>

National Orchestra of Korea

Established in 1995 by the Korean government, the National Orchestra of Korea is made up of performers using traditional Korean instruments, such as the piri (reed instrument), jjanggu (drum), gayageum (plucked zither), and haegeum (bowed zither). The orchestra is a resident group at the National Theater of Korea, located at the base of Namsan mountain. Ticket information, detailed transportation information (including free shuttle bus information from the subway), and a full concert schedule for this group, as well as others, is available on the National Theater of Korea's website.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* National Theater of Korea *Public Transportation:* Dongkuk University Station (Subway Line 3, Exit 2), take free shuttle bus *Website:* <http://www.ntok.go.kr/english/>

Seoul Philharmonic Orchestra (SPO)

SPO is an orchestra based in Seoul using traditionally western instruments that performs a wide-ranging repertoire, from Mozart to contemporary pieces, both locally and internationally. In addition to a full-year performance schedule, the SPO offers educational workshops, master classes, pre-concert lectures, and co-sponsors a neighborhood art school program. Concerts are performed at a number of different venues and a full schedule, as well as season ticket information, is available on its website.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.seoulphil.or.kr/en/main/page.do>

Korean National Ballet (KNB)

Founded in 1962, KNB is the oldest professional ballet company in Korea. It offers eight major programs in their performance series each year. There is also a ballet academy for all ages, which aims to foster young talent and provide interested audience members with recreational opportunities. A full schedule, ticket information, and directions for additional performance venues can be found the KNB website.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Seoul Arts Center *Public Transportation:* Nambu Bus Terminal Station (Subway Line 3, Exit 5) then take the free shuttle bus (just outside exit 5) *Phone:* 02.587.6181 *Website:* <http://www.kballet.org/en/>

Korea National Opera

The Korea National Opera company performs a number of major works throughout the regular season, including Korean and foreign operas. There is also a smaller touring ensemble that provides regional performances, workshops, and educational outreach programs. A full season schedule, ticket information, and regional offerings is available on its website.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Seoul Arts Center *Public Transportation:* Nambu Bus Terminal Station (Subway Line 3, Exit 5) then take the free shuttle bus (just outside exit 5) *Phone:* 02.586.5282 *Website:* <http://www.nationalopera.org>

Camarata Music Company (CMC)

The Camarata Music Company is a non-profit organization that provides an opportunity for Koreans and foreigners to perform classical music together. There are two choirs, a children's choir, and an orchestra that perform throughout the year. The studio is also available for rehearsal and event space. The CMC Studio is located in Haebangchon (HBC), near USAG Yongsan's Gate 21 (Kimchi Pot gate). Visit the CMC website to learn about how to join the performing groups or for a current performance schedule.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Noksapyeong Station (Subway Line 6, Exit 2), *Email:* info@camaratamusic.com *Website:* <http://camaratamusic.com>

All That Jazz

As one of the more established jazz clubs in Seoul, All That Jazz has been entertaining audiences for nearly forty years. The club features a different jazz band each night and offers patrons a full dining menu.

While the menu prices are a bit on the expensive side, the small cover charge (around ₩5,000 per person) makes this club an unbelievable deal!

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Itaewon Station (Subway Line 6, Exit 1), Behind the Hamilton Hotel **Website:** www.allthatjazz.kr

Club Evans

This warm, inviting, sophisticated jazz club in Hongdae attracts musicians and listeners of all ages. Club Evans features jam sessions each week, which are very organized and well-run, and are really a lot of fun to experience (as a listener or a player). The feature and house bands never fail to captivate the audience's attention with a variety of jazz styles. This club is a favorite, so it gets quite crowded on the weekends; head over there early to get a seat. There is typically a cover charge (usually ₩7,000-10,000).

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Sangsu Station (Subway Line 6, Exit 1) Second floor of the building with 7 Eleven on the first floor **Website:** www.clubevans.com

Club Palm

This cozy club features an ever-changing calendar of jazz performers. Its location in Hongdae makes it especially popular with the college students living in the area. It's a nice little place to relax, have a drink and hear some great live music. There is usually a cover charge (around ₩10,000).

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Sangsu Station, (Subway Line 6, Exit 1) **Directions:** Walk straight ahead on Wausan-ro for several minutes and turn left on Wausan-ro 19-gil, Club Palm will be on the left (very close to Hongdae Park) **Website:** www.clubpalm.co.kr (Korean only)

PARKS, THEME PARKS, AND ZOOS

There are several large theme parks in the vicinity of Seoul. A day out to these parks requires planning to avoid massive crowds (avoid public holidays and Saturday afternoons, if you can) and take plenty of sun protection in summer.

Everland

Composed of play facilities, shopping facilities, and restaurants, Everland is the seventh largest theme park in the world. It is divided

into three areas: Festival World, Caribbean Bay, and Speedway. Festival World is a theme park complex consisting of five theme zones known as Global Fair: American Adventure, Magic Land, European Adventure, Equatorial Adventure, and Safari World. Caribbean Bay offers a thrilling water park experience with activities for people of all ages. Caribbean Bay also offers what is considered some of the best spa and relaxation facilities available. Everland Speedway is a racing track where you can drive your car on the speedway as well as watch a race. This park also contains a full-scale zoo that includes a mini bus safari through the African animal complex. Admission prices vary depending on your choices. Season passes are available.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Gangnam Station (Subway Line 2, Exit 5 or 10). Then take bus 5002 to Everland **Directions:** Take Highway 1 to the I-50 split. Exit onto I-4 toward Wonju (heading east) and follow signs to Everland. For your return, follow signs to Seoul and they will put you back onto Highway 1 **Phone:** 031.320.5000 (then press 4 for English) **Website:** <http://www.everland.com/web/multi/english/everland/main.html> **Hours:** Hours vary by season.

Hallasan National Park

This large park on Korea's Jeju Island is one of the UNESCO World Heritage sites. There is only daytime hiking available, but you can also camp there as well. It is a beautiful landscape with a vast ecosystem of plants. Most all of the hiking trails located here are 10K. Parking is available here for a small fee and admission is free.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Haean-dong, Jeju-do, 2070-61 **Website:** www.hallasan.go.kr

Han River (Hangang) Citizen's Park

A "development project" in the 1980s, Hangang River Citizen's Park covers a large area along the river's edge. A sports haven, you can see people strolling or jogging along the trail paths, in-line skaters, bicyclers, and soccer fields or basketball courts. Citizen's Park is composed of Gwangnaru, Jamsil, Ttukseom, Jamwon, Banpo, Ichon, Yeouido, Yanghwa, Mangwon, Seonyudo, Nanji, and Gangseojigu – a total of 12 districts. Ichon is the closest to USAG Yongsan, but Yeouido and Ttukseom tend to be the most popular because Korean dramas often use these parks for filming.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Exit USAG Yongsan Gate 13 (South Post Visitor's Center Gate), cross underground through Ichon Station, Exit 4, and continue walking 10 minutes to the river.

Lotte World

Lotte World includes a giant indoor/outdoor activity complex, amusement center, and nearby aquarium. In the complex itself, you'll find a year-round indoor ice-skating rink (skate rental available), indoor swimming pool, folk museum, and bowling alley. The main attraction, however, is Lotte World Adventure and Magic Island. Lotte World Adventure offers indoor rides for younger children, a monorail, musical acts and a laser show that takes place nightly at 9:00 pm. Thrill seekers should venture to Magic Island, the outdoor fun park, where they can free-fall 70m on the heart-stopping Gyro Drop ride. Prices range from ₩14,500 to ₩40,000 for adults (less for children) and vary based on options selected.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Jamsil Station (Subway Lines 2 and 8, Exit 4), Lotte World is connected to the station **Phone:** 02.1661.2000 **Website:** www.lotteworld.com **Hours:** 9:30 am-11:00 pm (Closing times vary by season.)

Namsan Park

Seoul's main peak, Namsan or "South Mountain," once marked the southern edge of old royal Seoul. Remains of the city walls can still be seen in some of the park's wooded areas and around the top area of the mountain. In addition to N Seoul Tower, Namsan Park contains many other places of interest, such as Namsan Botanical Gardens, Namsan Public Library, and several statues in memorial of Korean patriots. The park also contains a Paljakjung (octagonal pavilion), an aquarium, and a cable car leading to N Seoul Tower. Additionally, there are several eateries, a Trick Eye Museum, and the occasional traditional Korean performance at the area around the top of the mountain near N Seoul Tower. Admission prices vary for each attraction but there is no fee to go explore what Namsan Park has to offer or to watch the cultural events. Take a bottle of water with you!

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Drive or take a taxi; park at the National Theater of Korea parking lot. You will see a food stand near the entrance to the National Theater; this is a bus stop. Take the Namsan Circular Bus Line up to the tower. When leaving, you will have to take the whole bus route to return to the National Theater (about 20 minutes). You can also ride a cable car from the Namsan cable car station. There is a parking lot available there as well. **Walking Directions:** Exit Gate 19 (Camp Coiner Visitor Center Gate); turn right at the stoplight. Follow the road and signs all the way up. Or, exit Gate 21 (Friendship House Gate) and turn right. Cross the street via the underpass and exit the underpass using the staircase on the left. Walk a short distance until you reach the street named Hoenamu-ro (this is the main street that goes up the hill to the

Grand Hyatt). Turn right and walk up Hoenamu-ro. Cross the Hyatt parking lot to the left and enter the park via a pedestrian bridge. You'll see signs and paved walkways leading up to the mountaintop **Public Transportation:** Chungmuro Station (Subway Line 3, Exit 2); transfer to the Namsan Circular Line (bus main line 402 or branch line 0014, 4012); Myeongdong Station (Subway Line 4, Exit 3) It is a ten minute walk uphill to the cable car station **Website:** <http://www.nseoultower.co.kr/eng/index.asp> **Hours:** Sunday-Thursday, 10:00 am-11:00 pm, Friday-Saturday 10:00 am-midnight, Cable Car operating hours: daily 10:00 am-11:00 pm.

Olympic Park

This park contains the World Peace Gate, the remains of a Mongchontoseong Earthen Fortress, an outdoor sculpture garden, sports facilities, and walking trails. Olympic Park includes the Olympic Sculpture Park, one of the world's top five sculpture parks. Olympic Sculpture Park was built to celebrate the 24th Olympics held in Seoul as a cultural event and to commemorate the theme of "Harmony and Progress." The Sculpture Park has over 200 large modern sculptures by world-class artists.

The Seoul Olympic Museum is also located here. This museum has various displays for the avid sports fan and an AV theater where you can share in the excitement of the Seoul Olympic Games. Olympic Park is also the Home of the Doosan Bears, Korea's first baseball team, and the LG Twins. Admission to the park is free, but there are fees for the Olympic Museum and some other attractions have small fees of typically less than ₩500.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Olympic Park Station (Subway Line 5, Exit 3) or Mongchontoseong Station (Subway Line 8, Exit 1) **Website:** <http://www.olympicpark.co.kr/jsp/english/index.jsp> **Hours:** 6:00 am-midnight (Attraction hours vary.)

Sajik Park

Originally built around a stone altar that was erected in 1394, this park was officially recognized in 1922 during Japan's occupation of Korea. Sajik Park is also home to other famous historical landmarks, including Dangun Shrine, Jongno Municipal Library, the Municipal Children's Library, and statues of Sin Saimdang, Hwanghakjeong, and Yi I. An archery range is located at the rear of the park, and every year a national competition is held. Visitors can hike to Mt. Inwan

(Inwansan) from the main gate of the park. Nearby is Gyeongbok Palace and Gyeonghui Palace.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Gyeongbokgung Station (Subway Line 3, Exit 1). Walk straight ahead for about five minutes; the park is on the right **Website:** http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=1349135

Seoul Children's Grand Park

Seoul Children's Grand Park has much to offer, including a zoo, science museum, an amusement park, botanical gardens, play areas with a sand pit, and a separate water area where kid's can splash in the summer. Admission: General admission to the park is free. Tickets must be purchased for amusement park rides, animal rides, and certain special features.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Children's Grand Park Station (Subway Line 7, Exit 1) **Website:** www.sisul.or.kr **Hours:** 5:00 am-10:00 pm (Park), Zoo 10:00 am-5:00 pm (Zoo), Subject to change due to weather.

Seoul Grand Park

Located in the suburbs of south Seoul, this enormous park has a number of attractions. It is definitely worth the trip. It's a long, uphill walk from the parking lot or you can take a tram around the complex. Attractions include the Seoul Zoo, a botanical garden, Seoul Land Amusement Park, a Contemporary Art Museum, and the nearby Gwacheon Science Museum.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Seoul Grand Park Station (Subway Line 4, Exit 2)

Seoul Zoo

The zoo contains a good collection of animals, educational pavilions, and a play area. The zoo is located on a hill so a trip on the air lift or the tram is recommended. The attached children's petting zoo allows you to feed llamas, ride donkeys, and pet free-roaming pigs. The Seoul Land Amusement Park is also located on these grounds.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://grandpark.seoul.go.kr/Eng/html/main/main.jsp> **Hours:** 9:00 am-7:00 pm (Closing times vary by season.)

Seoul Land Amusement Park

Korea's first theme park offers areas each with their own special characteristics, and has over 40 rides and five outdoor amphitheaters. Performances, exhibitions, and events (such as flower festivals) take

place in the park. The Tulip Festival is held from April to May; the Starlight Rose Festival from July to August; the Chrysanthemum Festival from September to October; and the Snow Light Festival from December to February.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Seoul Grand Park Station (Subway Line 4, Exit 2) **Website:** <http://eng.seoul.go.kr> **Hours:** 9:30 am-10:00 pm (Closing times vary by season.)

Gwacheon Science Museum

Gwacheon Science Museum has indoor exhibits, a children's play area, a dinosaur park, restaurants, a bug house, and a planetarium. It is an excellent place to spend an entire day.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Seoul Grand Park Station (Subway Line 4, Exit 5) **Website:** http://english.sciencecenter.go.kr/gnsm_en/main/ **Hours:** 9:30 am-5:30 pm daily; closed on Mondays and January 1

Woongjin Play City

Woongjin Playdoci or Play City is a great destination for a day trip with your family. This indoor theme park is equipped with Korea's first indoor ski slope, driving range, fitness club, spa, and water park. You will find all of what you expect at a water park, including a wave pool, lazy river, kiddie play area and an array of water slides, but will also find areas unique to Woongjin Playdoci including an AquaBar, event pools decorated in themes of different countries, hot spring pools scented with natural ingredients, foot baths, and water jet massages. Take towels; you can rent towels but they are very small. When you check in you get an electronic watch, which is the lock for your locker, and also an electronic charge device for you to pay for life jackets and food. When you check out, you pay for what was charged to your watch. Don't forget to take advantage of the military discount. Parking is free.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Bugae Station (Subway Line 1, Exit 2), Take a taxi or Town Bus 579 or City Bus 79 and then get off at Sangil High School. From the school, walk for minutes to Woongjin **Directions:** Exit Gate 14 (Hospital Gate), cross the Hangan Bridge (Hangang-gyo), follow it until it turns into I-120, then take a left (South) on I-100. You'll see signs for Woongjin Parkdoji **Website:** <http://www.playdoci.com/eng/Index.aspx>

Yongsan Family Park

Located next to the National Museum of Korea in Yongsan, this park is the former golf course for the US Military, so it's all rolling hills and great open grassy spaces. It is a natural habitat for various species of birds, as well as more than 80 different kinds of trees. There is a large exercise machine area and a kid's playground. Large public art and a fishpond make for great pictures, so bring a camera, food, and a picnic blanket.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Walk out Gate 13 (South Post Visitor's Center Gate) and take a left toward the National Museum of Korea. The park is on your left. If you drive, note that the front parking lot is small, but you can also park in the museum parking lot and walk around the back way. **Website:** http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=264131

SPORTS (PARTICIPATION)

Diving

Aquatic Frontier

The Asia-Pacific region has some of the most incredible dive sites in the world, all within a few hours' flight from Korea. Some of the best diving areas worth researching are:

- Palau
- Malaysia: Sipidan, Layang Layang
- Thailand: Similan Islands, Phuket
- Indonesia: Komodo, Bali, Raja Ampat, Lembah Strait
- Japan: Okinawa
- Australia: Great Barrier Reef

Although earning a certification is available almost anywhere in the world, those who don't want to spend their vacations studying can earn their certifications in Korea from highly experienced diving instructors, including through the Osan Air Base Outdoor Recreation Center. Buses run between Yongsan and Osan daily. Practical portions of the courses are held in the pool in Osan, and on the East Coast of Korea.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Osan Air Base Outdoor Recreation **Phone:** 010.8888.1064 **Website:** <http://aquaticfrontier.com> **Hours:** Tuesday-Sunday, 10:00 am to 6:00 pm

Skiing

Skiing is rapidly becoming one of the most popular sports in Korea, and there are several resorts located within two hours of Seoul, but the more luxurious resorts are up to five hours away. Although there are a variety of resort areas with ski slopes, the popular areas are very crowded on weekends. The USO frequently sponsors group trips. Look into Yongpyong and Muju if you are interested in a "world class" resort.

The ski season is rather short, generally between mid-December and early March. If the season is mild, most resorts have facilities for artificial snow. Toward late February, conditions tend to be wet and slushy by mid-morning, so go early. There are a lot of beginners on the slopes, so it is advisable to be cautious and to be aware of who is coming down behind you.

Ski clothing is abundant and inexpensive but the equipment is another matter. If you have ski equipment and plan on skiing a lot, bring your own. Rental items are available at most resorts, but buying ski items there can be expensive. Some MWR offices may also have equipment for rent so check before heading on your ski adventure.

CONTACT INFORMATION.

Website: http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_6.jsp?cid=860692

Bears Town Ski Resort

Located an hour outside of Seoul in Pocheon, Gyeonggi Province, the resort has a slope exclusive for expert skiers, two slopes for advanced skiers, two slopes for advanced/intermediate skiers, and three slopes for beginners. All slopes are open for snowboarding and with eight lifts and one express lift, your wait between runs won't be as long as at some of the smaller resorts. The snow sledding field provides fun that all family members can enjoy. All day, half day, and night rates are available. Rates and hours for passes, as well as other valuable information, are available on the website.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Take an Ildong-bound bus from Seoul's Sangbong Intercity Bus Terminal. Get off at Naechon Station and take a two minute taxi ride to the resort. Or, take Bus No. 5, 7, 33, or 1001 and get off at Bears Town Ski Resort or go to Cheongnyangni Station (Subway Line 1); take Bus No. 707, get off at Gwangneungnae; change to Bus No. 7.5.1001 and get off at Bearstown Ski Resort. **Website:** http://www.bearstown.com/bt_eng/eng_01.php

Chonmassan Star Hill Resort

Located one hour northeast of Seoul, this resort has six slopes each with its own exclusive lifts.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Take a city coach bus in Seoul, get off at Mukhyeon-ri, Gyeonggi-do or at Maseok Terminal. Coach buses are at Cheongryangri Station (No. 330-1, No. 765, No. 765-1, No. 1330, No. 3300), Samsil Station (No. 115, No. 901), or Gangbyeon Station (No. 1115-2). **Phone:** 02.2233.5311 **Website:** www.starhillresort.com **Hours:** 9:00 am-10:30 pm

Phoenix Park

Located in Pyeongchang, the host city of the 2018 Winter Olympics Games, Phoenix Park has become one of Korea's most famous resort complexes. The environmentally friendly resort, which was created with minimal disruption to surrounding nature, offers attractions for the snow lover, golf lover, and swimmer alike. Excellent accommodations include the main condo, the Euro Villa Condo, a youth hostel and a luxury hotel.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 02.1577.0069, then press #1 **Website:** <https://www.phoenixpark.co.kr/global/english/default.aspx>

Yangji Pine Resort

This all-season resort is just 40 minutes outside of Seoul in Yongin, Gyeonggi Province. In addition to the seven-grade skill slopes and six lifts, there is an international scale 27-hole golf course and an open-air in-woods swimming pool. The resort has a good mix of beginner and advanced ski slopes, as well as some slopes for sledding. They also offer private and group ski and snowboard lessons. Season passes, all day, and half day passes are available and prices vary.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: From Seoul Nambu Bus Terminal, take an intercity bus bound for Yongin via Yangji. Get off at Yangji Terminal or Yongin Intercity Bus Terminal and take a shuttle bus or taxi to Yangji Pine Resort. **Website:** http://www.pineresort.com/yangji_eng/index.html

Yongpyong (Dragon Valley)

Opening in 1975, Korea's "Skiing Mecca," Yongpyong, which hosted the World Cup Alpine Ski Competition in 1998 and the Winter Asian Games in 1999, was the first domestic ski resort in Korea. Although it is 215 km from Seoul, the construction of a four lane highway has cut travel time to as little as two hours. With 18 slopes and 15 lifts, this resort offers a large variety of options for the beginner to the expert.

Golf, forest baths, archery, tennis courts, and more can be enjoyed when you need a break from the snow.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 02.335.5889 **Website:** <http://www.yongpyong.co.kr/eng/index.asp>

Martial Arts

Martial arts are available in a wide variety of disciplines and at many venues in Korea. Whether you're interested in Taekwondo, Mixed Martial Arts, Hapkido, Judo, Brazilian Jiu Jitsu, or another style, you will be able to find a studio to study at nearby. A couple of popular options near USAG Yongsan are noted below.

Body & Seoul Martial Arts and Fitness Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://www.seoulmartialarts.com>

Total Martial Arts System (TMAS)

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://www.t-m-a-s.com>

Golf

The golf course is open to all military ID card holders and features an 18-hole, par 72 course. The clubhouse features a dining room and pro shop, as well as on-course snack bars and refreshment stands. They also have practice putting greens, a driving range, and club facilities complete with daily-use lockers, club storage, showers, hot tubs, and rental power carts. Buses to Sung Nam leave from the parking lot situated between the MWR Arts & Crafts Center and the Burke Towers tennis courts. Call for tee times, annual membership, and bus schedules.

There are many other driving ranges and courses throughout Korea.

Sung Nam Golf Course and Driving Range

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 050.3336.3483/3490 **DSN:** 736.3483/3490



SPORTS (PROFESSIONAL)

Professional Baseball

Professional baseball in Korea is practically an audience participation event! Enjoy unique stadium food while getting swept up in the raucous enthusiasm of the other spectators.

Seoul has three baseball teams (LG Twins, Doosan Bears, and Nexen Heroes) and the season runs from April through October. Both day and night games are played. You can take in a game at Jamsil Stadium (located next to the Olympic Stadium) or at Mokdong Baseball Stadium.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://www.lgtwins.com> (LT Twins), <http://www.doosanbears.com> (Doosan Bears), <http://www.heroes-baseball.co.kr> (Nexen Heroes)

Professional Basketball

Korea has both female and male professional basketball teams, with the season running from November to May.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://www.thunders.co.kr> (Samsung Thunders), <http://www.skports.net> (SK Knights), <http://www.hanafn.com/pr/sponsorshipBasketball.do> (KEB Hana Bank)

Establishing a great group of friends and becoming active in a faith community have helped me to feel at home here in Korea. Weekly religious services and small group meetings, playing sports, crafting, eating out, and shopping are some of my favorite ways to enjoy Seoul and these experiences have made this my favorite assignment yet!

-Elaine Harman

The first place many people look to find something familiar as they establish their family in a new home is with others that share a similar faith. There are many spiritual and religious congregations on post and in the surrounding community.

The Chaplain Family Life Center (CFLC) provides confidential counseling for individuals, couples, families, and groups addressing complex life challenges, gambling and eating addictions, trauma recovery, battlefield stress, sexual assault, and domestic violence.

Although this is not a comprehensive list, it provides information across a spectrum of denominations and belief systems. Consult the resources listed below if you need information beyond what is provided here.

Religious Services, On Post

REFERENCES: RELIGIOUS SERVICES, ON POST

Religious Support Office

Location: Building 3702

Phone: 050.3338.3011, *DSN:* 738.3011

Chaplain Family Life Center (CFLC)

Address: South Post, Building 5213

Phone: 050.3336.3018, *DSN:* 736.3018

Garrison Chaplain's Office

Phone: 050.3338.3011, *DSN:* 738.3011

On Call Duty Chaplain (Emergencies Only)

Phone: 010.4793.0143

RELIGIOUS CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

There are many religious programs available to our community, designed to meet the spiritual needs of all military and DoD civilian personnel and their families. Most chapels offer a variety of activities for all age groups to include religious education programs, choirs, study groups, and various chapel-sponsored organizations. The ministry teams of the Army, Navy, and Air Force in Korea also offer a wide variety of religious services and worship opportunities to military members and their families. Chaplains offer morning devotions on AFN Monday through Friday.

Protestant Women of the Chapel (PWOC)

PWOC is an active and vibrant community of women in the Yongsan/Seoul area. Many events offer childcare. Check out their Facebook page to learn more about Bible study class topics, opportunities to serve, and more.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post Chapel, Building 3702 **Facebook:** <https://www.facebook.com/PWOCYongsan> *Hours:* Wednesday, 9:15-11:45 am *Childcare provided*

Hangul Ladies Bible Study

The Hangul Ladies Bible study group meets weekly for fellowship, praise and worship, and scripture study.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post Chapel, Building 3702 *Hours:* Tuesday, 10:00 am-12:00pm *Childcare provided*

Men of the Morning Calm (MOTMC)

Men of the Morning Calm is a protestant chapel group of men striving for stronger relationships, homes, and churches.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post Chapel, Building 3702 *Hours:* 1st Saturday of the month, 8:00 am

Catholic Women of the Chapel (CWOC)

CWOC is a group of Catholic women gathering for mutual support, fellowship, and inspiration.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post Chapel, Building 3702 *Hours:* Thursday 9:30 am, 6:30 pm

Knights of Columbus

Knights of Columbus is a monthly gathering of Catholic men for service and spiritual development.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Memorial Chapel, Building 1597 *Hours:* 2nd Saturday of the month, 10:00 am

Youth Fusion of Yongsan

Youth Fusion is a Bible study and fellowship group for middle and high school students. Weekly meetings include dinner, fun, and relevant conversation.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post Chapel **Phone:** 010.2329.0144 *Hours:* Sunday, 5:00 pm

Club Beyond

Club Beyond is a non-denominational youth program for middle and high school students. This command-sponsored chapel program offers summer camps, service projects, Bible studies, special events, and weekly club meetings.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post Chapel, Building 3702 **Website:** www.yongsan.clubbeyond.org *Hours:* Middle School Club, Tuesday, 4:00 pm, High School Club, Tuesday, 6:30 pm

AWANA

AWANA is a fun, Biblically-based spiritual growth and character development program for children.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post Chapel, Building 3702 *Hours:* Monday, 6:30 pm

UNIT MINISTRY TEAMS

Unit Ministry Teams (UMT), consisting of a Chaplain and Chaplain Assistant, are available for each Unit, Army Headquarters, Garrison, Brigade, Battalion, and Detachment. Contact your supervisor to reach your UMT.

REFERENCES: CHAPEL SERVICES

South Post Chapel

Location: South Post, Building 3702

Phone: 050.3338.6054/4043, *DSN:* 738.6054/4043

- **Protestant R.O.C.K. (Contemporary):** Sunday, 9:00 am
- **Protestant Cornerstone (Nondenominational):** Sunday, 11:00 am
- **Protestant (Gospel):** Sunday, 1:00 pm
- **Latter-day Saints (LDS)/Mormon:** Sunday, 4:00 pm
- **Jewish:** Friday, 7:00 pm

Memorial Chapel

Location: Main Post, Building 1597

Phone: 050.3325.4076/8182, *DSN:* 725.4076/8182

- **Catholic Mass:** Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, 11:45 am, 1st Saturday of the Month, 9:00 am, Saturday, 5:00 pm, Sunday, 8:00 am and 11:30 am
- **ROK Catholic Mass:** 3rd Thursday of Month, 5:30 pm
- **Protestant (Traditional):** Sunday, 9:30 am
- **United Pentecostal Church International:** Sunday, 1:00 pm
- **KATUSA Worship:** Tuesday, 6:30 pm

Brian Allgood Community Hospital Chapel

Location: South Post, Building 7005

Phone: 050.3337.1636 *DSN:* 737.1636

- **Protestant:** Sunday, 9:30 am
- **Episcopal:** Sunday, 11:00 am
- **Seventh Day Adventist:** Saturday, 9:30 am
- **Catholic Mass:** Thursday, 11:30 am

K-16 Chapel

Location: K-16 CAC, Building S-302

Phone: 050.3341.6280 *DSN:* 741.6280

- **Protestant:** Sunday, 10:30 am

Religious Services, Off Post

Many churches, temples, and synagogues in Seoul offer English-speaking services. The following is a list to help you get started in your search for fellowship.

BUDDHIST

Lotus Lantern International Buddhist Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 85 Giljik-ri, Gilsang-myeon, Ganghwa-gun, Incheon *Phone:* 032.937.7033 *Website:* www.lotuslantern.net See website for temple stay applications

Hwa Gye Sa Seoul International Zen Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 487 Suyu(1)-dong, Gangbuk-gu *Phone:* 02.900.5225 *Website:* www.seoulzen.center *Hours:* Sunday program begins at 12:30 pm

GREEK ORTHODOX

St. Nicholas Cathedral

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 424-1 Ahyeon-dong, Mapo-gu *Phone:* 02.362.7005 *Website:* www.orthodox.or.kr/html/e_index.php Some services are in English, some in Greek

HINDU

Vedic Cultural Center (Sri Sri Radha Shyamasundar Mandir)

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 44-8 Yongsan-dong(2)ga, Yongsan-gu *Phone:* 010.2448.6441 *Website:* www.krishnakorea.com; *Hours:* Offerings and classes held daily, contact temple before attending any program

JEHOVAH'S WITNESS

Seoul Seobu English Congregation

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Hannam Building 5F, 737-37 Hannam-dong, Yongsan-gu *Phone:* 02.793.0519 *Hours:* Congregation Bible Study, Wednesday, 7:30 pm, Public Meeting, Sunday, 2:00 pm

JEWISH

Chabad Jewish Community

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 744-17 Hannam-dong, Yongsan-gu *Phone:* 010.7730.3770 *Website:* www.jewishkorea.com *Hours:* Erev Shabbat Maariv, Friday, beginning of Shabbat, Shabbat Shachrit, Saturday, 10:00am

MORMON/LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Seoul Korea Temple

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 500-23 Changcheon-dong, Seodaemun-gu *Phone:* 02.334.9100 *Website:* www.lds.org/church/temples/seoul-korea?lang=eng *Hours:* Sinchon branch, Sunday, 11:50 am

MUSLIM

Seoul Central Mosque

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Hannam-dong, Yongsan *Phone:* 02.794.7307/02.793.6908 *Website:* www.koreaislam.org

PROTESTANT

Chungdong First Methodist Church English Ministry

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 34 Chung-dong, Joong-gu *Phone:* 02.753.0007 *Website:* www.chungdongem.com *Hours:* Sunday, 10:00 am, 1:00 pm

International Lutheran Church

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 726-39 Hannam-Dong, Yongsan-Gu *Phone:* 02.794.6274 *Website:* www.ilcseoul.net *Hours:* Sunday, 8:30 am, 11:00 am

Jubilee Church

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Sang Ah Building 3&4F, 527-01 Sinsa-dong, Gangnam-gu *Phone:* 02.569.2293/02.569.2294 *Website:* www.jubileeseoul.com *Hours:* Sunday, 10:00 am, 1:30 pm

Onnuri Community Church

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 241-96 Seobinggo-dong, Yongsan-gu *Website:* www.onnurienglish.org *Hours:* Sunday, 4:00 pm

Seoul International Baptist Church

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 47 Eleven Yongsan-dong(2)ga, Yongsan-gu *Phone:* 02.793.6267 *Website:* www.sibckorea.com *Hours:* Sunday 11:00 am, 3:00 pm

Seoul Union Church

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Yonsei University, School of Theology-Seminary Chapel *Phone:* 02.333.7393 *Website:* www.seoulunionchurch.org *Hours:* Sunday, 10:00 am

Victory Christian Fellowship

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 181-8 Itaewon-dong, Yongsan-gu *Website:* www.vcf-korea.org *Hours:* Sunday, 9:00 am, 5:00 pm

Yoido Full Gospel

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 11 Yoido-dong, Yeongdeungpo-gu *Phone:* 02.782.4851 *Website:* www.english.fgtv.com *Hours:* Sunday, 9:00 am, 11:00 am

Yongsan Baptist Church

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 15 Cheongpa-ro 45-gil, Cheongpa-dong, Yongsan-gu *Phone:* 010.2620.0284 *Website:* www.yongsanbaptist.org *Hours:* Sunday, 11:00 am, 2:00 pm

Youngnak Presbyterian Church (Youngnak International Worship in English)

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 33 Supyo-ro, Jung-gu *Phone:* 02.2280.0228 *Website:* www.yniwe.org *Hours:* Sunday, 10:00 am, 3:00 pm

ROMAN CATHOLIC

St. Francis Catholic International Parish

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 707-10 Hannam-dong Yongsan-gu *Phone:* 02.793.2070 *Website:* www.church.catholic.or.kr/international *Weekend Mass in English, Korean, Spanish, French, German, and Italian*

Myeongdong Cathedral

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 71 Myeong-dong-gil, Myeong-dong, Jung-gu *Phone:* 02.774.1784 *Website:* www.mdsc.or.kr/english/parish.asp *Hours:* English Mass Sunday, 9:00 am

Yeoksam Catholic Church

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* 722-9 Yeoksam-dong, Gangnam-gu *Phone:* 02.553.0801 *Website:* www.yscatholic.com *Hours:* English Mass Sunday, 9:30 am

Clubs and Organizations, On Post

SPECIAL INTEREST CLUBS

There are several groups on post formed by people with specific interests such as quilting, photography, or hiking. These groups meet at various locations. Check cable channel 3 on AFN, bulletin boards, the *Morning Calm* newspaper, the internet (Facebook groups), Army Community Service (ACS), or through word of mouth. If you have an interest, there is probably a group for you. Also, refer to the [Sports, Leisure, and Recreation section](#) of this publication for more ideas on activities and ways you and your family can socialize.

AMERICAN FORCES' SPOUSES' CLUB (AFSC)

AFSC is open to all military, civilian, and DoD spouses stationed in Korea.

AMERICAN FORCES' SPOUSES' CLUB
www.afscyongsan.org

Associate membership is available for retired and widowed members of the U.S. Armed Forces, ARC, USO and special service personnel who are authorized with SOFA/MOFA. Themed monthly luncheons, held September through May at the Dragon Hill Lodge, offer a chance for members and guests to enjoy shopping and a catered lunch. A welcome coffee is held in early fall and new members can join throughout the year.

The AFSC also sponsors activities and clubs which can include book club, bunko, tennis, hiking, running, international cooking, lunch bunch, needlework circle, scrapbooking, shopping, touring, etc., based on member interests. A membership form is available in the back of this book. Forms are also available at club meetings, on the official website, and on the club Facebook page.

PLAY GROUPS

ACS organizes playgroups for military children. Call or go to ACS for more information.

Clubs and Organizations, Off Post

Looking to connect with people beyond the USAG Yongsan community? Consider joining one of the following clubs and associations.

AMERICAN WOMEN'S CLUB (AWC)

The AWC provides social, cultural, and philanthropic activities for expatriate women of all countries. The AWC also operates The Second Hand Rose Thrift Shop on USAG Yongsan, the proceeds of which support AWC charities in both the USFK and Korean communities.

AMERICAN WOMEN'S CLUB
www.awckorea.com

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (RAS)

RAS is a non-profit organization for those interested in learning more about Korea. Members receive discounts on the various RAS excursions and lectures, and on the Society's publications.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY
Phone: 02.763.9483
www.raskb.com

SEOUL INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Seoul International Women's Association (SIWA) is dedicated to expatriate women living in the greater Seoul area. In addition to the monthly Coffee Mornings and Newcomers' Welcome, members can join various classes and interest groups. SIWA offers many tours in and around Seoul and publishes the bimonthly *Discovery Magazine*. It also hosts an annual bazaar and a gala to raise funds for Korean charities.

SEOUL INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION
www.siwapage.com

NOTES



Chapter 14 Kimchi Pot Lists

This tour is our first as empty nesters and within a few weeks of arriving on the Korean peninsula, we celebrated our 30th wedding anniversary. My husband surprised me with a dinner at the “N Grill,” atop the Seoul Tower. With fine French food created by top-notch chefs and a rotating view of Seoul, we dined and toasted our host nation! Don’t miss it! It is one of the many, many wonderful things to do in Seoul.

-Michelle Ballard

CHECKLIST: KIMCHI POT LIST

The American Forces' Spouses' Club (AFSC) members were asked to share what's on their "Kimchi Pot List" ("bucket list") of things to do while stationed in Korea. Hopefully, this list will serve as an inspirational starting point for you to explore Seoul and beyond.

- Explore Gyeongbokgung Palace and the adjacent Gwanghwamun Plaza
- Visit Changdeokgung Palace and go on a Secret Garden tour
- Visit Bukchon Hanok Village, a traditional Korean village
- Walk around Seoul Olympic Park
- Go for a dinner date at "N. Grill," a rotating restaurant atop Seoul Tower
- Hike Namsan, Gwanaksan, Inwangsan, and Bukhansan Mountains
- Hike along Seoul Fortress Wall and Namhansanseong Fortress Wall
- Experience a traditional Korean spa experience
- Eat street food
- Attend a Korean pop music ("K-Pop") performance, such as Miso, Nanta, or Jump
- Visit the Trickeye Museum
- Shop...shop...shop at Namdaemun Market, Dongdaemun Market and Design Plaza, Gwangjang Market, Express Bus Terminal, and Myeongdong; buy traditional pottery in Yeosu.
- Visit the National Museum of Korea, the National Folk Museum of Korea, and the National Museum of Contemporary Art
- Attend lectures and/or cultural excursions with the non-profit organization Royal Asiatic Society Korea Branch (www.raskb.com) to learn more about Korea's arts, customs, history and landscapes
- Experience the Seoul Lotus Lantern Festival (April)
- Experience the Seoul Lantern Festival (October and November)
- Visit Seoul Zoo, Seoul Land, Seoul Grand Children's Park, Lotte World, Everland, and/or Caribbean Bay (great destinations for small children)
- Experience military Space Available travel to/from Japan, Hawaii, and/or CONUS

CHECKLIST: KIMCHI POT LIST (CONTINUED)

- Travel and explore Korea and beyond
 - Visit the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ)
 - Walk around Suwon Fortress
 - Hike in Seoraksan and Sokcho National Parks
 - Go on a Four Rivers bicycling cross-country tour
 - Experience a temple-stay
 - Experience the Jindo Miracle Sea Festival in Jindo (three days, twice each year)
 - Visit Busan via a KTX high-speed (“bullet”) train, explore the city, and stay in an oceanfront hotel
 - Visit Gyeongju and see Bulguksa Temple, Anapji Pond Site, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Daereungwon Royal Tombs, Oreung Tombs Park, Seokguram Grotto, and Silla Millennium Park.
 - Visit Jeju Island and hike at Hallasan National Park or on an Olle Trail
 - Stay at Kunsan Air Force Base in Korea and go island-hopping
 - See the Great Wall of China
 - Visit Thailand, Cambodia, Vietnam, Bali, the Philippines, Australia, and/or New Zealand

Craving more Kimchi Pot ideas? Visit the resource section of this book and explore the many websites, blogs, and Facebook pages to learn more!

CHECKLIST: KIDS’ KIMCHI POT LIST

Though the list above certainly includes many activities that can be enjoyed by the whole family, the following recommendations are perfect for the kids – and kids at heart!

- Coex Aquarium.** One of Korea's largest aquariums with more than 40,000 creatures from over 650 species on display, and theme areas such as undersea tunnels and ocean kingdoms.
Location: 513 Yeongdong-daero, Gangnam-gu. *Phone:* 82.2.6002.6200
Website: www.coexaquarium.com/
- Lotte World.** Lotte World is a major recreation and entertainment complex in Seoul with an outdoor amusement park.
Location: 240 Olympic-ro, Songpa-gu. *Phone:* 82.1661.2000
Website: www.lotteworld.com/
- KidZania.** KidZania is a child-sized replica of a real city, including buildings, shops, and theaters, as well as vehicles and pedestrians moving along its streets. In this city, children work in branded activities such as bottling carbonated beverages, working in a dentist’s office, working at a ramen noodle factory, working as an airline attendant, and acting as firefighters.
Location: 40-1, Jamsil 3(sam)-dong, Songpa-gu. *Phone:* 82.1544.5110
Website: www.kidzania.co.kr
- Seoul Grand Park.** Seoul Grand Park complex is to the south of Seoul in the city of Gwacheon. It includes hiking trails, Seoul Grand Park Zoo, rose gardens, and Seoul Land Amusement Park
Location: 102 Daegongwongwangjang-ro, Gwacheon-si, Gyeonggi-do.
Phone: 82.2.500.7338 *Website:* <http://grandpark.seoul.go.kr/main.do>
- Seoul Grand Children’s Park.** Located in Gwangjin-gu, Seoul Grand Children’s Park includes of a zoo, botanical gardens, a theme park, and a family park.
Location: 216, Neungdong-ro, Gwangjin-gu. *Phone:* 82.2.450.93
Website: www.childrenpark.or.kr

CHECKLIST: KIDS' KIMCHI POT LIST (CONTINUED)

- ❑ **Namsan Park.** From the Teddy Bear Museum to cable cars that lead to the top of the mountain, there is much to see and do. At the top of the mountain stands N Seoul Tower, the greatest tourist attraction of Seoul.

Location: 231 Samil-daero, Jung-gu. Phone: 82 2.3783.5900

Website: http://parks.seoul.go.kr/template/default.jsp?park_id=namsan

- ❑ **Everland.** Everland is Korea's largest theme park; it includes a zoo and Caribbean Bay water park. There are parades held nightly throughout the park.

Location: 199 Everland-ro, Pogog-eup, Cheoin-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do.

Phone: 82.31.320.5000 Website: www.everland.com/

- ❑ **Korean Folk Village.** The Korean Folk Village is a living museum where elements of traditional Korean life and culture are displayed, traditional dances are performed, and equestrian skills are demonstrated. It is located in Yongin, a satellite city in the Seoul Metropolitan Area.

Location: 90, Minsokchon-ro, Ki heung-gu, Yongin. Phone: 82.31.288.0000

Website: www.koreanfolk.co.kr/

- ❑ **Seoul Forest.** You can participate in a variety of outdoor activities (feeding deer, bicycling, skate boarding, horseback riding, etc.) in Seoul Forest. There are also insect and plant museums to explore.

Location: 685, Seongsu 1(il)-ga 1(il)-dong, Seongdong-gu.

Phone: 82.2.460.2905

Website: http://parks.seoul.go.kr/template/default.jsp?park_id=seoulforest

- ❑ **National Museum of Korea.** The National Museum of Korea has more than 10,000 artifacts from around the Korean Peninsula as well as other nations in Asia. Exhibitions vary from ancient artifacts to the most recent masterpieces.

Location: 137 Seobinggo-ro, Yongsan-gu. Phone: 82.2.2077.9000

Website: www.museum.go.kr



Go explore and experience as much as you can while living in Korea. Take advantage of opportunities offered to make the most of your overseas experience because you'll cherish those memories years from now.

So many options for you to explore! From Seoul, to Korea, to the many countries beyond, there is a world of opportunity awaiting you and your family, but to maximize your enjoyment, it is wise to be properly informed and prepared. This section will help you become acclimated to your new home, prepare to welcome visitors, and to explore both Korea and the region.

General Information

PUBLIC RESTROOMS

Public restrooms can be an eye-opening experience for visitors. There are western style toilets and there are in-ground toilets. Korean policy for the past ten years is any new building must have western-style toilets installed. As a result, western style toilets are becoming easier to find. Most large department stores, fast food restaurants, and modern buildings have both kinds of toilets. Signs are usually on the doors to let you know what awaits you behind the door. You may find a toilet that has seat warmers and other features. Look at the pictures carefully before pressing any buttons!

If you need to use the restroom, ask “hwa-jang-shil-un aw-di iss-aw-yo?” (Where is the restroom?) When you walk into the restroom, you may notice toilet paper dispensers on the wall. It is a good idea to stop and take some as it signals that the stalls do not have their own rolls. Foreigners sometimes miss paper in bathrooms because it is often in large dispensers similar in size to a paper towel dispenser. A good rule of thumb is to carry tissues with you, just in case the toilets do not have any available. Also, you might see a wastebasket and many signs that read “do not to throw toilet paper into the toilet.” Seoul grew very quickly and the plumbing infrastructure is still trying to catch up. You will clog up the toilet if you flush too much paper down at once. Be aware that soap for washing is often communal and on a stick near the sinks.

SPACE AVAILABLE TRAVEL

REFERENCES: SPACE AVAILABLE TRAVEL

Air Mobility Command

<http://www.amc.af.mil/amctravel/index.asp>

Military Space Available Travel

<http://www.spacea.net>

Patriot Express

<http://www.usfk.mil/usfk/hot-topic.patriot.express.470?>

Osan Air Base Passenger Terminal

Phone: 031.661.1854, DSN: 315.784.1854 (Within Korea)

Phone: 011.82.31.661.1854 (International)

Email: OsanSpaceA@osan.af.mil

Website:

<http://www.osan.af.mil/units/731stairmobilitysquadron.asp>

Hours: Tuesday, Thursday, 6:00 am-6:00 pm; Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 7:00 am-6:00 pm

Patriot Express

A key starting point for first time and repeat Space A travelers is the Air Mobility Command website. This site offers comprehensive information on Space A travel, including travel eligibility, available destinations, document requirements, registration guidelines and a wealth of other relevant material.

Space Available Flights, also referred to as Space A travel or Patriot Express, is air travel that is offered at a highly reduced cost to active and retired members of the military as well as qualifying members of their families. Space A travel is possible if seats remain available after military personnel traveling under orders receive their seats. There are various restrictions governing Space A travel so familiarity with these guidelines is highly recommended.

In Korea, Space A travel is provided at Osan and Kunsan Air Bases. Osan Air Base is located one hour south of Seoul and is conveniently and inexpensively reached by bus service departing from USAG Yongsan's Moyer Bus Terminal or the Dragon Hill Lodge. Travel information specific to flights to or from Korea can be obtained by visiting the Osan Air Base website or the USFK website. However, to ensure the most accurate and up to date information, travelers should speak directly to personnel.

The passenger terminal at Osan Air Base has excellent modern facilities including a spacious, well-equipped play area for families traveling with children. There are also fee-free computer terminals and phone lines. The passenger terminal is a short walk from the bus station.

The Space A flights depart from Osan Air Base and arrive in the United States at Seattle International Airport. Connections from Seattle are via regular commercial airlines. Connecting commercial flights are not part of Space A travel and are at the traveler's personal expense.

Keep in mind that Space A travel is not a reliable means of transportation. Unlike commercial airlines there are usually no back-up flights if a plane is diverted. There are also no guarantees that seats will be available. This means travelers must be flexible and if necessary prepared with an alternative travel plan. If you keep this in mind, and follow all the required guidelines, you will no doubt find that Space A travel is well worth the money you save.

Here are the basic steps for successful Space A travel.

- Identify your eligibility travel category.
- Determine your departure and arrival points, and intended travel dates.
- Prepare required documentation and obtain requisite authorization.
- Register with the Passenger Terminal (the earlier this is done, the better). Be sure to register for both your departing flight and your return flight.
- Call the Passenger Terminal 24-48 hours prior to departure date to receive flight status updates, required "show-time" and projected seat availability.

- Check-in at the Passenger Terminal on flight departure date. Be sure you have all required travel documents (Passport, ID card, authorized letter to travel, and any other documents you were instructed to bring.)
- Listen for the seats available announcement. If you are selected for a space available seat, be prepared to check-in immediately.

VISAS

The best way to get accurate information on visas is to contact the relevant embassy several months prior to the time you are interested in traveling. Conditions are constantly changing around the world, so be prepared for some travel changes. Travel agents or the USO can help groups of travelers obtain passport information and visas. For visitors to Korea, a visa is not required if the period of stay in Korea is 90 days or less.

VISITORS TO USAG YONGSAN/SEOUL

Many families stationed in Korea host visiting family and friends. Each visitor you have will need a valid passport. Before your visitors purchase airline tickets, check with travel agents in Korea (both on and off post). They will often be able to provide you with cheaper fares on flights from the US to Korea.

Temporary Post Pass

Visitors need a pass issued so that they can have access to the post. Prior to their arrival, pick up an application (USFK Form 82-E) for a temporary post pass from the Post Access & POV office in the USAG Yongsan Headquarters Building (the entrance is on the right side of the main building, around the front corner). Return completed forms (you will need a copy of the visitor's passport information) to the same office. Pass processing and approval takes about three working days. You may request a pass for up to 30 days. When you pick up the approved pass, you can also pick up a letter that will allow your visitors access to the PX (escorted by you); this process can easily be done before your visitors arrive.

Once your visitors arrive in the country, take the completed paperwork, your visitors, and their passports to the Pass, ID, and

Vehicle Registration Office, located at Camp Kim. Visitors must be present to have their thumb print scanned for the DBIDS system. They will also have their photograph taken and will be issued a pass valid for their entire stay. If your visitors arrive after hours or on a weekend, you will be able to sign them on post for a 24-hour period. You will need to re-sign them in every 24 hours until you obtain a pass for them. This can be especially inconvenient if your visitors arrive just before a long holiday weekend.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Directorate of Emergency Services (DES), Post Access & POV Office USAG Yongsan Headquarters, Building 4305, Room 105 and Pass, ID, and Vehicle Registration Office, Camp Kim, Building 1230 **Phone:** 050.3338.4603 **DSN:** 738.4603 **Hours:** Monday-Friday, 8:00 am-4:00 pm, closed holidays (Post Access & POV Office USAG Yongsan Headquarters), Monday-Friday, 8:30 am-4:00pm, closed Holidays (Pass ID and Vehicle Registration Office)

Signing Visitors On Post

You will need to take visitors to a designated gate (Gates 1, 13, or 19). Your visitors need a form of identification that verifies citizenship (e.g., Korean ID, US passport), which the security officials will retain in exchange for a temporary pass. US citizens will be allowed to keep their passport, but must provide some other form of identification, such as a driver's license, that will be retained.

Medical Insurance for Visitors

It is advisable that visitors contact their insurance company and add a special rider to their policy in the event that they need hospital care. Visitors not eligible for military benefits will be hospitalized in Korean hospitals. In some cases, Medicaid and other insurance carriers have refused to pay for hospitalization stays.

Accommodations in Seoul

There are many hotels to choose from in Seoul. This list is by no means comprehensive; however, it will give you a selection to start with. Travel agents or a quick internet search will provide additional

options. Check with each hotel regarding rate and availability.

Dragon Hill Lodge

The Dragon Hill Lodge (DHL) is one of five Armed Forces Recreation Centers. Personnel in PCS status have priority and may make reservations one year in advance. Located in the center of USAG Yongsan, it is a hub of activity for those living in or visiting Seoul. Most incoming military personnel stay at the DHL.

If you have to seek accommodations elsewhere on the economy, Seoul has a wide variety of hotels with varying prices. For information on lodging accommodations in Seoul or other parts of Korea, visit http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/1031_Accommodations.jsp or other popular travel-related sites (e.g., www.tripadvisor.com, www.orbitz.com, etc.).

An abbreviated list of hotels in the Seoul area is provided below. To make reservations at any of these hotels from the US, first dial 011.82.2 and then the last seven numbers listed.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Dragon Hill Lodge, Reservations Dept., Unit 15335, APO, AP 96205-5335 (Mailing Address for Reservations) *Phone:* 011.822.7918.2222 (From US), 050.3338.2222 (From Korea) *DSN:* 738.2222 *Fax:* 011.822.790.1576 (From US), 050.3390.1576 (From Korea) *Email:* reservations@dragonhilllodge.com (For Reservations) *Website:* www.dragonhilllodge.com

Billeting On Post

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Walker Center *Phone:* 050.3336.1048 *DSN:* 736.1048

US Embassy Association Suites

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 8105 *Phone:* 050.3338.6124 *DSN:* 738.6124, 02.397.4487

Korean Inns

Once you have become accustomed to the culture in Korea, you may want to try staying in a Korean inn or “yogwan.” A stay at a Korean inn can range from ₩12,000–₩25,000 per night. This depends upon your preference for a Western-style bed and bath or “Korean style” accommodations. Be aware that some Korean inns have bathrooms in the rooms, but many do not.

REFERENCES: ACCOMMODATIONS, OFF POST

Prices may vary depending on the exchange rate. Most of the hotels listed offer military discounts to US service members and their families. Many of the nicer hotel chains offer great restaurants and shopping. Even if you are not staying overnight, take the opportunity to enjoy their world-class cuisine.

- **Grand Ambassador Seoul Associated with Pullman**
Phone: 02.2270.3111
- **Elle Inn**
Phone: 02.792.8700
- **Kaya Tourist Hotel**
Phone: 02.798.5101.7
- **Crown Hotel**
Phone: 02.797.4111
- **Capital Hotel**
Phone: 02.792.1122
- **Hamilton Hotel**
Phone: 02.794.0171
- **Grand Hyatt Seoul**
Phone: 02.797.1234

Korea Tourism

There is an abundance of things to see and experience in Korea, and it can be hard to know where to begin. Be adventurous! Buy a good map and an English/Korean dictionary, acquire some won, and just go explore. Koreans are friendly and relish the opportunity to teach you about their country and culture. Another option is to start your exploration by joining a group tour with the USO, The Royal Asiatic Society, or to spend the day on the Seoul City Bus tour.

REFERENCES: KOREA TOURISM

Official Korea Tourism Organization

<http://english.visitkorea.or.kr>

Korean Information Line for Foreigners

http://asiaenglish.visitkorea.or.kr/ena/GK/GK_EN_2_7_1.jsp

Check website for specific area codes

SEOUL

The majority of the sites in this section can be easily reached using the Seoul subway or bus systems. You may want to stop by the USO or ACS before heading out to pick up English maps, information on local cuisine and culture, subway maps, and bus schedules. Once out in the city, most tourist areas have tourist information booths or guides wearing red shirts, with maps of the local neighborhoods and businesses.

Google Maps is a useful tool when searching for specific locations in Seoul. The search engine works better if you can copy and paste the Hangul name of the location or business into the search bar. The map itself is written in Hangul, so keep an English map close by for translation.

Seoul has many cultural, historical, and entertainment venues. The following list includes some of the most popular, but it is by no means exhaustive! Explore the many palaces, museums, parks, and other attractions beyond this list.

REFERENCES: SEOUL TOURISM

Official Seoul City Tourism Website

www.visitseoul.net/en/index.do

Korean Information Line for Foreigners

02.1330 (From Seoul)

Points of Interest

Bukchon Hanok Village

Bukchon Hanok Village is an area where traditional Korean houses called hanok form a group, which encompasses Gahoe-dong, Jae-dong, and Samcheong-dong in Jongno-gu. Bukchon has been a traditional residential district for more than 600 years. The name Bukchon (meaning North Village) originated from it being the north village of Cheonggyecheon and Jong-no.

The village is located between two palaces arranged according to principles of Sung Confucianism, which was the dominant ideology during the Joseon Dynasty. The eaves of houses are connected and walls are shared. These homes are often still resided in by Korean families, so consideration should be made regarding large groups and rowdy behavior.

The Gahoe-dong Traditional Village Cultural Festival is held in the streets of Bukchon Hanok Village by the Bukchon Nobility Life & Culture Pavilion and sculptures symbolizing Bukchon Hanok Village, where visitors can enjoy the lives of historical Koreans.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Anguk Station (Subway Line 3, Exit 3) **Website:** <http://bukchon.seoul.go.kr/eng/index.jsp>

Cheonggyecheon Stream

This is a rebirth of nature in the middle of downtown Seoul. After being covered up for 40 years, Seoul began the restoration of this historical treasure. Cheonggyecheon Stream is 8.4 km long and offers wonderful walkways and rocky areas to sit and have lunch. At night, lights accentuate the fountains and provide a romantic feel for an evening stroll. Start at either Gwanghwamun or City Hall stations. Along the way you will notice many interesting art pieces, people having picnics, or learn about Korean history.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Cheonggye Plaza **Public Transportation:** Gwanghwamun Station (Subway Line 5, Exit 5), City Hall Station (Subway Line 1 or 2, Exit 4) and head toward the pink seashell **Website:** <http://english.sisul.or.kr/global/cheonggye/eng/WebContent/index.html>.

Han River Boat Cruise

A boat cruise along the Han River is one of the best ways to view Seoul's riverfront areas. Several boats cruise the waters of the Han, making one-way and round-trip tours. In addition to the regularly scheduled tours, the boats can be chartered for special occasions and parties. It can be a little chilly during cool evenings, so try to put this on your must see list for late spring through early fall.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 02.3271.6900, 050.3338.2222 x6286 (Discover Seoul desk inside the Dragon Hill Lodge) **Website:** <http://www.elandcruise.com>

N Seoul Tower

Visible from almost anywhere in Seoul, N Seoul Tower serves as an excellent landmark. Built on a 262-meter peak in Namsan Park, the tower reaches to 480 meters above sea level. When the weather and pollution levels cooperate, visiting the observation tower (370 meters above sea level) allows you to view the entire city and surrounding areas. There are several restaurants at the Tower, including a rotating restaurant above the observation deck, and a Trick Eye Museum.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://www.nseoutower.co.kr/eng/index.asp>

Namsangol Traditional Folk Village

Located just north of Namsan Park, the Seoul government recreated a small village that resembles the architecture and gardens of the area during the Joseon Dynasty (1392-1910). The area contains five restored traditional houses with furniture and decorations authentic to the period. Standing programs featuring traditional Korean Arts and

Cultural Activities make this a must see for the family, and the free admission makes it a perfect attraction no matter what the budget for your family's weekend excursion.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Chungmuro Station (Subway Line 3 or 4, Exit 3 or 4) **Website:** <http://hanokmaeul.seoul.go.kr>

Seoul Arts Center

This amazing center houses many concert halls and galleries. The extensive space offers many options for any lover of the arts. There is an Opera House, Music Hall, Hangaram Art Museum, Hangaram Design Museum (which features rotating exhibits), Seoul Calligraphy Art Museum, several gift shops and a small restaurant.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Nambu Bus Terminal Station (Subway Line 3, Exit 5) then take the free shuttle bus (just outside exit 5) **Phone:** 02.580.1300 **Website:** www.sac.or.kr/eng

Seoul City Bus Tour

This bus tour takes you all over the city. The best part is, you can get on and off the bus as many times as you wish, visiting whatever interests you. There are English speaking guides, as well as audio guides on the bus. A one day pass is ₩12,000 for adults and ₩10,000 for children and tickets may be purchased as you get on the bus. Look for red pillars marked "Seoul City Bus Tour." The bus is also marked "Seoul City Bus Tour."

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Multiple stops around the city, including outside Gate 1 (Main Gate/DHL Gate) **Website:** <http://en.seoulcitybus.com> **Hours:** Buses do NOT run on Mondays.

63 Building

The towering, golden building south of the Han River is one of the tallest skyscrapers in Seoul and was the tallest building in Asia when it opened in 1985. It is an indoor space that offers high quality entertainment in five attractions: Seaworld Aquarium, the Sky Art Gallery and observation deck, an IMAX Theater, 63 Art Hall, and a Wax Museum.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Yeouinaru Station 527 (Subway Line 5, Exit 1) **Website:** <http://www.63.co.kr/home/63CITY/eng/main.do>

Palaces

The Palace District of central Seoul is bounded by five grand palaces. While visits to one or two palaces may satisfy your curiosity of old palace life, the treasures and history do not end there. Check out the traditional tea shops and trinkets of the major tourist center in Insadong, the art galleries in Samcheong-dong, and stroll through streets studded with traditional hanok buildings in Bukchon-dong. The official South Korean presidential residence, Cheongwadae, also known as the “Blue House,” is also located within this district.

Seoul is the ancient seat of Korea’s royalty and, as such, there are a number of palaces that offer a glimpse into the country’s past. The royal palaces of Seoul are the pride of Korea. Although most of the buildings were damaged or destroyed by war, their historical and aesthetic significance are still appreciated throughout the world. All of the palaces and their contents date from the Joseon Dynasty (1392-1910) and restorations are ongoing.

At specific times during the day, there are special ceremonies performed, such as the changing of the guard or a traditional Korean wedding ceremony. Most palace admission fees are between ₩1,000 and ₩5,000 and special tickets can be purchased for multiple palaces at discounted rates.

Cheongwadae

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://english1.president.go.kr/cheong-wa-dae-info/placeBuildings.php>

Insadong

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* http://www.visitseoul.net/en/article/article.do?method=view&art_id=506&lang=en&m=0003001005007&p=05

Changdeokgung and Biwon (Secret Garden)

A UNESCO World Heritage Site, this palace was first built in 1405 and was the seat of power between 1618 and 1896. The buildings have all been recently restored and repainted. Buildings of particular note include the blue-roofed Seonjeongjeon, which was the king’s office, and the Daejojeon (“Great Making Hall”), his bedchamber. Most famous of all is the Biwon (“Secret Garden”) in the back. Access to the Biwon complex is by guided tour only.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Jongno 3-ga Station (Subway Lines 1, 3 or 5, Exit 6) or Anguk Station (Line 3, Exit 3) *Website:* <http://eng.cdg.go.kr/main/main.htm> *Hours:* 9:00 am-5:30 pm (closing hours vary upon season), Closed Monday

Changgyeonggung

Changgyeonggung Palace (“Palace of Bright Rejoicing”) was built in 1104 as a summer palace by Goryeo King Sukjong and was originally named Suganggung Palace. It later became one of the main palaces during the Joseon Dynasty and was used as a temporary home for the king while Gyeongbok Palace was being built. Unlike other palaces that have a north-south orientation, Changgyeong Palace faces East-West. It is accessible on the same entry ticket as the UNESCO World Heritage site, Jongmyo Shrine. The two sites are connected by a foot bridge.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Hyeohwa Station (Subway Line 4, Exit 4) *Website:* http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=264350; *Hours:* 9:00 am-5:30 pm (closing hours vary upon season). English tours: 11:00 am and 4:00 pm. Closed Monday.

Deoksugung

This palace is a vivid contrast to other nearby palaces. Built during the mid-fifteenth century, the architecture is a fusion of both Korean and Western architecture, and a modern art museum is located on the grounds. Deoksugung is located across from Seoul City Hall.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* City Hall Station (Subway Lines 1 or 2, Exit 2) *Website:* http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=264316 *Hours:* 9:00 am-9:00 pm. Closed Monday; Changing of the Royal Guards ceremonies: 11:00 am, 2:00 pm, and 3:30 pm.

Gyeongbokgung

Built in 1395, Seoul’s grandest and most beautiful palace was the seat of power for centuries before it was razed in 1592 and again in 1910 by the Japanese. Large parts have been restored and the most representative edifices of the Joseon Dynasty, Gyeonghoe-ru Pavilion and Hayangwonjeong Pond, are still relatively intact. The vast grounds house the National Palace Museum of Korea and the National Folk Museum.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Gyeongbokgung Palace Station (Subway Line 3, Exit 5) or Gwanghwamun Station (Subway Line 5, Exit 2) *Website:* <http://www.royalpalace.go.kr/html/eng/main/main.jsp> *Hours:* 9:00 am-5:00 pm (closing hours vary upon season). Closed Tuesday. English tours are available at 11:00 am, 1:30 pm, and 3:30 pm.

Gyeonghuigung

This palace, which historically served as a secondary palace where the king moved to in times of emergency, boasts beautiful architecture which complimented the slanted geography of the mountains surrounding it. Also called Seogwol, "A Palace of the West," this palace was commissioned by King Gwanghae in 1617 and is located near the Seoul History Museum and Deoksugung Palace.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Seodaemun Station (Subway Line 5, Exit 4) **Website:** http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=264308
Hours: Hours: 9:00 am-6:00 pm. Closed Monday.

Unhyeongung

Located in the middle of Seoul's current business district, Unhyeongung Royal Residence was the home of young Gojong, who later became Emperor during the Joseon Dynasty. This small palace has several elegant buildings to tour. In the spring and fall, the wedding ceremony of King Gojong and Queen Myeongseong is reenacted here.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Anguk Station (Subway Line 3, Exit 4) or Jongno 3-ga Station (Subway Line 5, Exit 4) **Phone:** 02.766.9090 **Website:** http://www.unhyeongung.or.kr/index_eng.php **Hours:** 9:00 am-6:00 pm (closing hours vary upon season). Closed Monday.

Museums

National Museum of Korea

The museum houses an excellent collection of artifacts from the Paleolithic Age to modern times. There is a food court, a children's museum, gift shops, coffee and tea shops, and other restaurants. No admission fee is required for the permanent exhibits, the children's museum, and temporary exhibitions. Special exhibits sometimes require separate tickets that must be purchased at the ticket booth. Visitors must get a free admission pass at the ticket booths before entering the museum.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Walk out gate 13 (South Post Visitor Center Gate), turn left, and walk about 150 meters toward Yongsan Family Park. The museum will be on your left. **Website:** www.museum.go.kr/site/main/index002

War Memorial of Korea

Across the street from Korea's Department of Defense, and next to USAG Yongsan, sits the War Memorial of Korea. Its granite facade and surrounding park with vintage airplanes and tanks is impressive.

The museum building has three floors displaying nearly 5,000 years of history of foreign invasions, from before the Three Kingdoms Period through the Korean War.

This free museum also has rotating exhibits, a free Children's Museum annex, and periodic play areas that are featured in the lower level of the building. Entrance fees for special exhibits are separate, but this feature makes the War Memorial of Korea an excellent choice for an activity that will entertain every member of your family, no matter their age.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Samgakji Station (Subway Lines 4 and 6, Exit 12) **Directions:** From the Dragon Hill Lodge gate, turn left; the Museum will be across the street. **Website:** <https://www.warmemo.or.kr/eng/main/main.jsp> **Hours:** 9:00 am-6 pm, closed Monday. If a holiday falls on a Monday, then the museum will be open that Monday but closed the following day.

National Folk Museum of Korea

The National Folk Museum of Korea is situated in the center of Seoul (adjacent to Gyeongbokgung Palace) with the goal of becoming an educational venue where visitors can learn how Koreans lived from the past to present. The National Folk Museum of Korea investigates, researches, and acquires artifacts and various resources about the daily lives of Koreans in the past and present.

The Museum operates three permanent exhibition halls and an open-air exhibition hall, including an exhibition hall dedicated to the history of daily life and culture of the Korean people, an exhibition hall about the Korean Way of Life and an exhibition hall for the life cycle of Koreans. Additionally, special exhibitions are held at least four times a year to further broaden the understanding of Korean folkways.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Gyeongbokgung Palace Station (Subway Line 3, Exit 5) or Gwanghwamun Station (Subway Line 5, Exit 2) **Phone:** 02.3704.3114 **Website:** <http://www.nfm.go.kr/language/english/main.jsp> **Hours:** Hours vary by season; closed Tuesday and January 1.

Festivals

For a complete list of the many festivals in Seoul and all of Korea, visit the Korea Tourism website where you can search by date, key word, and location.

COMPLETE LISTING OF FESTIVALS

http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_2_2.jsp

Cherry Blossom

Festivals to celebrate the spring season, specifically the blooming of the cherry blossom trees, happen throughout the peninsula, usually in April. The exact days are hard to predict, but “Seoul-ites” get their picnic gear together as soon as the soft pink buds start to open. The most popular place is Yeouido. The Yeouido Spring Flower Festival, the closest to USAG Yongsan, is located near the National Assembly building, and is famous for its 1,400-1,600 Korean cherry trees.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Yeouido Station (Subways Lines 5 or 9, Exit 5) and then take Bus 162, 262, or 461 to National Assembly or National Assembly Station (Subway Line 9, Exits 1 or 6).

Hi Seoul Festival

The Hi Seoul Festival is one of the main festivals of Seoul and features a variety of cultural and art programs and numerous exhibits. Taking place in the fall, this event is held along the famed Gwanghwamun Square, Seoul Plaza, Cheonggye Plaza and in downtown Seoul.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://www.hiseoulfest.org/eng/main/main.php>

Lotus Lantern Festival/Buddha’s Birthday

Also known as Buddha’s Birthday, this is a must see for the entire family! Seoul celebrates the birth of Buddha with a festival of paper lanterns. Before the festival, traditional lanterns are exhibited at Bongun-sa Temple. On Yeondeung-nori, the eve of the festival, there are traditional Buddhist celebrations at the 14th-century Jogyesa Temple in Insadong. The opening ceremony for the parade itself is held at nearby Dongdaemun and the procession of lanterns then moves along Jongno Street to the Jogyesa Temple. The festival is notable not only for its large colorful lanterns on the backs of trucks, but for the

thousands of delicate hand-held lanterns in the shape of lotus flowers carried by adults and children wearing traditional hanbok.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: www.llf.or.kr/eng

Seoul Performing Arts Festival

The festival features a wide variety of the arts, from international artists and Korea’s finest. These events take place at various venues across Seoul during a three-week period in September or October.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: http://spaf.or.kr/2014/index_ing.php

BEYOND SEOUL

Though there is so much to do in Seoul, take the time to leave the city and explore the different regions and terrains of Korea. Let this list serve as a launching pad for your own adventures.

Northern Locations

Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) and Panmunjom

This is such an important part of Korean history and very important to see in order to truly understand the effect of being so close to the most heavily fortified border on the planet. Panmunjom is the most forward location in the DMZ that can be visited by civilians. This tour is better with a group where someone else handles the necessary clearances. There are tours available through the USO and Discover Seoul. Reserve your spot early, as the spots fill up fast.

Goseong Unification Observation Platform and Tongil Security Park

The Goseong Unification Observation Platform, located in Goseong-gun, Gangwon-do, provides you with living evidence of the division of the Korean Peninsula. This is where you fill out the paperwork to gain permission to continue on to the observation platform, located within “The Civilian Passage Restriction Line.” Paperwork requires the following information: your family name, the license plate number of your car, and the first names and ages of those going to the observation platform (there is no age limit here, as at Panmunjom). There is a parking fee along with the entrance fee. Wear sturdy shoes as there is a climb up to the observation platform, which is 700 meters above sea level.

The Observatory provides a wonderful view of the 4 km wide DMZ, North Korea, and Mt. Geum-gang. Between the Observation Platform

and the Unification and Security Park is the DMZ Museum. This is a fairly new addition, which opened in August 2009. Although the observatory, park, and museum are on many people's must see list, the information at these sights are not always written in English so it may be helpful to find a Korean friend to accompany you for this sightseeing adventure.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Phone: 033.682.0088 **Website:** <http://www.tongiltour.co.kr/english/main/main.html>, http://www.tourdmz.com/english/02dmz/p2-2_01.php **Hours:** Open year round, 9:00 am-3:50 pm (closing hours vary based upon season).

Ganghwa Island (Ganghwado)

Ganghwa Island, or Ganghwado, is the fifth largest island in Korea located approximately 50 km to the west of Seoul, and less than 1 km off the coast of Incheon in the West Sea, and is rich in both history and natural beauty. Visitors can easily find Ganghwado local products such as Hwamunseok (a mat woven with flower patterns), rice, and ginseng at the town markets. Famous for its "stamina producing" ginseng, Ganghwado is still a rural island that seems oddly distant from the bustle and busyness of Seoul, despite the fact that it is less than a two-hour bus ride away. Egrets stalk through verdant rice fields, gulls chase ferries, and the pace of life is slow. Attractions include numerous small fortifications: the Ganghwa dolmens, which are among Korea's largest dolmens, and a UNESCO World Heritage Site; Mt. Mani (Manisan), which is the site of the Chamseongdan Alter; and a 10km coastal bicycle track.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://english.ganghwa.incheon.kr/>

Incheon

This bustling industrial port 36 km west of Seoul is big enough to warrant its own subway line. The international airport sits on an offshore island, so be sure (if you're heading to the airport) that you don't go to Incheon proper. The city has a nice waterfront area with amusement rides, sushi shops, stores, and ferries, as well as a very accessible Chinatown. Come here for a great day trip out of Seoul, sample some different foods, stroll along with the dating couples or tour groups in Wolmido waterfront, or use Incheon as a stepping stone to the more remote islands.

The Memorial Hall for Incheon Landing Operation, a park commemorating the sight of MacArthur's famous landing in 1950, is

located in this busy port city. The hall was created by the Incheon citizens to honor those who sacrificed their lives to preserve democracy and freedom on the Peninsula. There is also a small museum that houses the city's collection of archaeological and historical materials.

Take the train or travel during off hours or the normally one-hour trip can take two more hours. Don't forget that its location on the sea makes this a great place to pick up an amazing seafood meal.

Pocheon Herb Island and Sinbuk Hot Spring

These two destinations near Camp Casey are eco-friendly spots enhanced by the aroma of herbs. Both sites are within a ten-minute bus trip from each other, making a combined trip convenient and worthwhile.

The Pocheon Herb Island houses both outdoor and indoor gardens, with over 180 different herbs, a bookstore that carries herb-related books and accessories, a craft store selling herb craftworks, a bakery selling herb bread and cookies, as well as a restaurant and coffee shop all within an area of 8.3 acres. There is also an aromatherapy facility, making it a great place for a relaxing one-night, two-day trip.

The Sinbuk Hot Spring Resort is fed by springs from 600 meters below the earth. The naturally occurring sodium bicarbonate helps create a soft and smooth texture and is said to have anti-aging as well as general skin care benefits. Alongside the hot spring baths and other water attractions, the saunas and walking trails attract a diverse variety of people who can enjoy the beautiful streams and dense forest that this resort has to offer.

CONTACT INFORMATION.

Website: http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=1051901, http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=1895711

Seoraksan National Park

There are various places to hike in Korea, but one of the most renowned is Seoraksan National Park. Seoraksan means "Snow Big Mountain." This mountain is always busy, particularly during the peak season during the fall when the leaves change. By 6:00 am the park is packed with thousands of Koreans ready for a day's hike. There are restaurants, temples, and statues, including a large Buddha statue.

The park is crowded and if you are looking for peace and quiet you will not find it here. It cannot be denied, however, that Seoraksan is

one of South Korea's treasures because of the breathtaking scenery. Stretching over four cities and counties, the peaks and valleys, home to more than 2,000 animal species and 1,400 rare plant species, have various streams that meet up in the Baekdamcheon valley, which is also the location of the Baekdamsa Temple. Seoraksan has been recognized since 1982 as a Biosphere Preservation District by UNESCO. There are no entrance fees and camping site fees are very reasonable. The USO has some hiking tours available during the fall hiking season. Check their calendar for upcoming events and overnight tours to Seoraksan.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://english.knps.or.kr/Knp/Seoraksan/Intro/Introduction.aspx>

Central Locations

Gyeongju

Known as "the museum without walls," Gyeongju was once the capital of the Shilla Dynasty and it remained so for nearly 1000 years. Gyeongju holds more tombs, temples, rock carvings, pagodas, Buddhist statuary, palace ruins, pleasure gardens and castles than any other place in South Korea. Tumuli Park is the most conspicuous and accessible of the sights and even if entering the Heavenly Horse Tomb isn't your cup of tea, a picnic and stroll by the pond would be a beautiful way to end the day. One cannot truly know Gyeongju's charms without visiting its outlying districts. Gyeongju covers a vast 1323 sq km and would require several days to take it all in. There is also a great amusement park here called Gyeongju World.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.gyeongju.go.kr/english>

Hwaseong Fortress

Located in Suwon, about an hour south of Seoul, this Joseon Dynasty fortress stretches an impressive 5.52 km, has numerous military structures along its length, and is a great place to visit for a day hike. There is a grand palace, Hwaseong Haenggung, in the center and a fun dragon-shaped tram that runs along a portion of the wall.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://ehs.suwon.ne.kr>

Icheon and Yeosu Ceramics

The Yeosu Ceramic Art Complex refers to an area where roughly 600 ceramic workshops are concentrated throughout Ohak-ri, Ogeum-ri,

Hyeonam-ri, Cheonsong-ri and Jinae-ri of Bungnae-myeon. According to historic records, ceramics have been developed here since the early days of the Joseon Dynasty, as the nation's best materials for making ceramics, such as clay, white clay, and Kaolin, were produced around Mount Ssari in Bungnae-myeon.

Icheon Ceramics Village produces traditional Korean ceramics, which are of high quality. The village became the center of traditional pottery during the Joseon Dynasty (1392-1910) for about 500 years due to the easily obtainable materials in the areas. Icheon Ceramics Village was also the center of Joseon Baekja ceramics. Presently, about 80 pottery factories are congregated at the village, and about 300 pottery kilns are in use.

Visitors can observe the pottery production process, and purchase them directly. It is worthwhile to see the crafts of these potters known as Living Cultural Treasures of Korea for creating the highest quality handicrafts. Not only are the traditional Cheongja, Baekja, and Buncheong pottery produced here, but you can also view modern design pottery. The Haegang Ceramics Art Center is the only ceramics Art Center in Korea. One of the must-see events at Icheon Ceramics Village is the internationally famous "Icheon Ceramics Festival" held every year. Displayed pottery as well as, pottery classes, traditional kiln handling, pottery character show, and even parades are held.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <https://www.kocef.org/eng/index.asp>, <http://www.vj21.net/english/index.jsp>

Independence Hall of Korea

Located just south of Osan, the Independence Hall of Korea commemorates the people who struggled for freedom against foreign invasions throughout Korea's long history. There are seven large exhibit halls, all of which are easy to navigate and feature many descriptions in English.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.i815.or.kr/html/en/>

Korean Folk Village

This beautiful folk village has a large collection of thatched and tiled traditional houses that take at least half a day to explore. Set around a quiet river are a temple, a market, a magistrate's house with examples of punishments, storehouses, a bullock pulling a cart, and all sorts of household furnishings and tools. In this historical and rural village

atmosphere, artisans wearing hanbok (traditional Korean clothing), create pots, make paper, and weave bamboo. Other workers tend to vegetable plots, pigs, and chickens. Even most of the confections are handmade; look for the magician making “dragon’s beard” candy (made from honey hand-pulled to widths of a human hair).

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.koreanfolk.co.kr/folk/english/>

Southeast and Coastal Locations

Busan

Busan is the second largest city in South Korea and a popular vacationing spot. It is a port city about 325 km from Seoul on the southeastern coast. For this trip, try Korail’s express train system (KTX) for a straight trip of two and a half hours from Seoul Station to Busan Station. This well connected city has many sites to see: Yongdusan Park and Busan Tower, Jagalchi Fish Market, Haeundae Beach, Haedong Yonggung Temple, hiking parks, Busan Sea Life Aquarium, film festivals, and numerous art museums.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://english.busan.go.kr/HomeMain.do>

Chinhae

Chinhae (aka Jinhae) is not only home to the Republic of Korea (ROK) Navy, but is also the only US Navy base in South Korea. Command Fleet Activities Chinhae comprises approximately 84 acres and is adjacent to the largest ROK Navy base. Chinhae is also home to the ROK Naval Academy. Located on the southern coast, Chinhae is approximately a seven-hour drive from Seoul, or around four hours by the KTX train. Try to stay in one of the billeting rooms if you visit.

Chinhae is also quite well known for its Jinhae Gunhangje Festival. The event is held annually and honors Admiral Yi Sun Shin, a famous Korean naval hero who helped defeat the Japanese during the invasions of 1592-1598. The festival usually begins in late March or early April and runs for 10 days. During the 10 days, a profusion of cherry blossoms are in full bloom on the mountains, along the highways, and all around town. It is one of the largest cherry blossom festivals in the world, with approximately two million visitors annually. During this time, food vendors and stands offering Korean goods line the streets of Chinhae, along with street performers, carnival stalls, and street lighting.

Just south of Chinhae lies Korea’s second largest island, Geojedo, and it is just a 90-minute ferry ride away. The island was once a POW camp during the Korean War and has subsequently become home to a thriving fishing and shipbuilding industry, along with first-class beaches and resorts.

CONTACT INFORMATION.

Website: http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_2_1.jsp?cid=700520

Hong Island (Hongdo)

Hong Island, or Hongdo, is located 115 km southwest of Mokpo Harbor and is actually composed of about 20 small islands. The name Hongdo means “Red Island,” a name derived from the unusual reddish brown color that glows all around when the sun sets over the island. Because the entire island of Hongdo has been declared a Natural Monument, people are not allowed to enter areas other than the villages and designated tourist areas. You cannot remove anything from the island. Visitors that break the rules will be fined. Don’t miss the two-hour boat ride to see the rock formations surrounding the island. Although the tour is in Korean, the views and pictures speak for themselves.

CONTACT INFORMATION.

Website: http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=264279

Jeju Island (Jeju-do)

The largest of Korea’s islands, this popular vacation destination has mild weather year round. This volcanic island boasts sandy beaches, hiking trails and several theme parks and a very large aquarium. Natural attractions include the Samsonghyol Caves, Hallasan National Park, several waterfalls and the volcanic scenery of Seongsan Ilchulbong Park (also known as Sunrise Peak).

Other things to do on the island include golf, horseback riding, windsurfing, museums (check out the Trick Art Museum, the Seogwipo Citrus Museum, or many others), local restaurants (many of which feature “Jeju black pork” and fresh seafood caught nearby), nightlife, and shopping districts. Of course, don’t forget to pick up a few Hallabong oranges for snacking – Jeju Island is known for this deliciously sweet citrus fruit that is a cross between an orange and a tangerine. The flights to Jeju Island occur frequently and are quite short, making this island ideal for a quick getaway.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://english.jeju.go.kr>

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

Please refer to the [Resources section](#) of this publication for more helpful websites, Facebook pages, and publications to enhance your experience in Korea.

Seoul Selection

A weekly newsletter that has all of the current events happening in Seoul.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://magazine.seoulselection.com>

Korea Herald

This newspaper has a travel section in its weekend issue featuring a thorough article and map of a different place each week. The Yongsan Library has back issues if you want to review them.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: www.koreaherald.com

Arirang Magazine

Published by the American Women's Club (AWC), this magazine has many good travel articles. In addition, AWC sponsors trips to places off the beaten track. Although these are only open to members, membership is affordable for military members.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://awckorea.com>

Discovery

This magazine, published by the Seoul International Women's Association (SIWA), offers information on local activities. SIWA offers trips and social events to its members.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: www.siwapage.com

Groove Korea

Groove Korea offers information on Korean community, music, sports, travel and food.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://groovekorea.com>

Korean Tourism Organization (KTO)

KTO is an excellent source of information and assistance. A visit to the KTO is time well spent; you will come away with information on festivals, museums, dining, and just about anything else you may want to know about Korea.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/index.kto>

Royal Asiatic Society, Korea Branch

Excellent source of information on the culture and history of Korea.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: www.raskb.com

Travel Outside of Korea

REFERENCES: TOURISM OUTSIDE OF KOREA

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Advisory

www.cdc.gov

World Health Organization (WHO) Advisory

www.who.int/en

United States State Department Public Announcement

<http://travel.state.gov/content/travel/english.html>

After the cultural experiences and sites to enjoy in Korea, the biggest adventure everyone should take advantage of is travel to other countries. Here are a few tips to make the most of your travel:

- **Register with STEP.** The Smart Traveler Enrollment Program (STEP) is a free service to allow US citizens and nationals traveling abroad to enroll their trip with the nearest US Embassy or Consulate. You can quickly and easily register at <https://step.state.gov/step/>.
- **English as an official language.** Consider traveling to countries where English is prevalent; this allows you to travel on your own with ease. Everything from booking arrangements to exploring to opting out of tours and guides allows you to save money and spend your time doing the things you want for as long as you want.

- **Carry local currency and monitor your bank account.** Many countries impose fees upon arrival that must be paid in local currencies. Additionally, transportation from the airport to your hotel, if not prepaid, will have to be paid. Not everywhere accepts credit cards so keeping local currency on hand is helpful. ATM machines will allow you to pull money from your US bank account. Study the international currency rates published in the local papers before going on your trip so that you will know the amount of local currency you can expect for your dollars/won. Airports and hotels typically have the lowest exchange rates; only get what you absolutely need from these places.
- **Travel to more than one country per trip.** This can improve the adventure while minimizing costs.
- **Roll with it!** Whatever happens, remember to laugh and add it to the list of memories that you made with your family!
- **Check that the area is not restricted by USFK due to terrorism, disease, etc.**
- **Check with your travel agent on the visa/passport requirements for the country you are visiting;** they vary from country to country. Leave ample time for processing these documents.
- **Always know the immunization requirements of the country/ countries you're going to visit.**
- **Plan ahead.** Dealing with travel agents or airlines in Korea is somewhat different than the experiences you may have had elsewhere, so you need to have plenty of time to make sure all details are in order and to ensure that you are getting the best deal possible. Don't allow your travel agent/group tour promoter to wait until the last minute to provide you with your tickets, accommodations confirmation, etc. It's not easy to get your military leave orders changed if a travel agent lets you down at the last minute.
- **Research, research, research.** Once you have selected a destination, find out everything you can about which airlines are available, hotel promotions, and travel agents. You will find you can save hundreds of dollars by shopping around.
- **Benefit from the experiences of others.** Talk with those who have traveled during their tours in Korea. Their experiences can often save you a lot of time, trouble, and money.
- **Look for discounts and deals.** Check with the airline yourself to view current fares and always ask about discount rates. Check with the international reservations center of the local hotels that give military discounts (Hilton, Hyatt, Sheraton, Ramada, and Intercontinental). You will often find that you can put your own package together for less than what some of the tour operators quote.
- **If it's offered, always buy baggage insurance when traveling in Asia.** If your luggage does get lost, you can buy enough personal items to hold you over until it finally shows up. Never check valuables in your luggage; always hand-carry them.
- **Do your homework.** Learn as much as possible about your intended destination and don't pay for a lot of "optional" tours to places you don't really want to see. Be aware of the fact that most of the airports in Asia have an airport tax, some of which have to be paid in the local currency. Always know what this is and put money aside to pay it.
- **Be prepared to communicate.** If you're going on your own without the assistance of an English-speaking tour guide, consider buying an English translator dictionary or downloading one to your phone. Even if you can't speak the language, being able to point at the appropriate words often helps. Also, learn a few key words and phrases. Knowing enough to be polite will often encourage others to help you.
- **Know in advance what the customs are and dress accordingly.** Many Westerners unintentionally offend people of Asian cultures by wearing "improper" clothing into temples and shrines. Remember, you are representing your family and your country.

- **Be respectful.** Remember that many things are different in Asia (voltage for appliances, driving on a different side of the road, etc.) and you need to prepare yourself and your children for these differences. The last thing you want is for your children to be offensive by telling people, even the waiter, that things are weird or gross.
- **Travel light** because you undoubtedly will find many treasures to purchase during your journey. Many veteran travelers travel with an empty lightweight bag folded into their luggage just so they'll be able to get their purchases home safely.
- **Know the customs laws of each country you plan to travel in as well as the Korean laws.** You can check with the embassy of your destination for current information on their laws and with the Customs Office on Yongsan for the Korean rules.
- **Have a Plan B if you are flying Space A.** Always be prepared to pay for a commercial ticket back to Korea if the Space A flights are suddenly not available. Also, be prepared to pay for lodging if you are forced to stay in an area longer than anticipated.
- Please refer to the Medical section of this publication for information on obtaining services while traveling.

WHERE TO GO

The following is a list of possible places to explore. Due to changing world conditions, always check with the embassy and USFK to see if travel to your country of choice is recommended, or even prohibited. An International Driving Permit (IDP) may be required to operate a vehicle in your chosen destination and is only valid when used in conjunction with a valid US driver's license. IDPs may be obtained at AAA offices in the United States or by mail via AAA (www.aaa.com/vacation/idpf.html) or through the National Automobile Club (www.thenac.com/idp_faqs.htm).

Australia

The "land down under" is beginning to enjoy a real surge in popularity with travelers from Korea. There are several package tours on the market. You can easily obtain your visa from the Australian Embassy in the Kyobo Building downtown near the American Embassy or you can

obtain a visa online through the Australian Government's Department of Immigration and Citizenship Electronic Travel Authority website at <https://www.eta.immi.gov.au/ETA/etas.jsp>. Qantas, Korean Air, and Asiana have direct flights to Sydney and many other cities.

Sydney Points of Interest

There are many things to see and do in Sydney, including visiting Sydney Opera House, Harry's Cafe On Wheels, and the Taronga Zoo; taking a cable car ride up a hill to one of the most spectacular views of Sydney Harbor, exploring the Blue Mountains; or just relaxing while shopping in the restored Victorian buildings or antique arcades that have become popular and unique shopping areas. A subway pass is the way to go if you'd rather go it alone. A Circle pass is good for unlimited one day travel with stops at most of the famous Sydney sights. The Australian Naval Base is accessible with a valid US military ID, and then you can walk on base straight down to the harbor.

If you are traveling on a flexible itinerary, try visiting a travel agency while in Sydney and check into their tours of the Gold Coast. They offer some specials for the Great Barrier Reef area including boarding a train for an incredible single track train ride around the mountains to the town of Kuranda where there is a beautifully restored railway station, souvenir stands, and for the brave at heart: bungee jumping. A trip to the Gold Coast would not be complete without a cruise out to the Great Barrier Reef where there is scuba diving, snorkeling, mini-submarine rides, helicopter rides, and an underwater observatory.

Some other treats to try during your Australian visit are the delicious sponge cakes with strawberries and cream, Vegemite (a dark brown food paste made from brewers' yeast extract with various vegetable and spice additives; Australian kids eat Vegemite like American kids eat peanut butter), Yummy Chocolate, and "sweets." If this sounds too good to be true, experience it all for yourself. Call the Australian Embassy at 02.2003.01111 or visit one of the travel services on post to book a trip.

Cambodia

Siem Reap and the Temples of Angkor Wat are fast becoming major destinations. Korean Air has a direct flight into Siem Reap, which makes this locale much easier to reach. Although the city is modernizing at a fast pace, this still may not be a trip for children. Healthcare is not easily accessible and there is a lot of walking through old stone ruins.

The temples date back to 800 AD and are mainly of Hindu origin with Buddhist influence in the later temples. Monks are walking around, incense is burning, people are praying, and children are selling native crafts. The land and culture surrounding the Angkor Wat complex is equally as fascinating with rice paddies everywhere, traditional thatched roof housing, people napping in hammocks on the roadside, livestock scattered around, and beautiful lotus ponds.

China

Americans and other foreign visitors are touring China in increasing numbers to visit many of the wonderful ancient and historic sites the country has to offer. Some of the more popular destinations include Beijing, Guangzhou, Shanghai, Guilin, Xian, and Hangzhou.

Travel services on or off post offer individual or group tours to many destinations in China for varying lengths of time and prices. These trips are an excellent value for the money especially with the travel services arranging all visas, tours of your choice, and great four and five star hotel accommodations. A flight from Incheon Airport to Beijing is about two hours. Beijing has an endless list of places of interest, including the Great Wall, the Temple of Heaven, the Forbidden City, Tiananmen Square, Olympic Village and Water Cube, pearl and jade markets, acrobatic shows, and of course, the pandas. Xian offers the Terracotta Army, Big Goose Pagoda, Xian Great Mosque, and Huaqing Hot Springs. Shanghai's top attractions include Shanghai Jade Buddha Temple, the Yuyuan Garden, and Xin Tian Di. Guilin is not to be missed with the Li River, Reed Flute Cave, Folded Brocade Hill, and Fengyu Cave in Lipu County.

Guam/Saipan

If you're looking for a tropical getaway, check out the islands of Guam and Saipan. Located off the coast of Japan in the Mariana Islands, Guam is a four and a half hour flight from Incheon International Airport and the short hop to Saipan is less than an hour from Guam. In addition

to white sandy beaches and breathtaking views, Guam, a US territory, is home to two military bases where you can pick up discount tickets for local activities. For a more tranquil setting consider Saipan. This US Commonwealth is smaller and does not have the hustle and bustle of Guam. Both Guam and Saipan have a variety of luxury hotels and recreational activities.

Hong Kong

Hong Kong is an amazing city with skyscrapers jutting out of the surrounding mountains and the bustling harbor down below. It's truly a shopper's paradise since imported goods enter Hong Kong duty free. Shop carefully and compare prices and quality. Always deal with reputable dealers. Look for the Hong Kong Tourism Board symbol, as it normally indicates an established merchant with a good reputation.

Upon arrival at the Hong Kong airport, pick up one of the free tourist travel kits available in the baggage claim area or download the free app offered by the Hong Kong Tourism Board. The kit contains an excellent map and a good guidebook. The Hong Kong subway can get you just about anywhere you want to go. Buy a tourist pass; it's cheaper and you won't have to wait in the long lines to pay for a ticket each time.

The Fleet Arcade shopping area is at Fenwick Pier, 1 Lung King St. Wan Chai. It is located on the Hong Kong island side of the city and can be easily reached from the Admiralty Subway Stop. The United States Navy Fleet Post Office (FPO) is located on the second floor of the Fleet Arcade. The FPO is a full-service United States Post Office. A commercial packaging facility is located next to the FPO and makes mailing home your purchases very convenient! The hours of operation are Monday-Friday 10:00 am-4:00 pm and 10:00 am-6:00 pm when US ships are in port. The FPO is closed on holidays and weekends. To use FPO services, identification is required. Payment is accepted in US dollars or by personal check (no credit cards).

Other points of interest include Bird Street where literally thousands of birds are available for purchase, the Star Ferry for a leisurely ride across the harbor, the tram up Victoria Peak where you get a spectacular view of Hong Kong, Ocean Park which is the largest oceanarium in the world, and a trip to Aberdeen fishing village. If time isn't an issue, stroll through the Stanley Market while visiting the Hong Kong side of the island or take a trip through the jade market in Kowloon.

If you are looking for a vacation to remind you of the US, Disneyland Hong Kong is a great option. With the least expensive prices of the Disney resorts in Asia, it is an affordable spot to treat your kids or treat yourself like a kid.

India

India's rich diversity is comprised of many languages, religions, traditions and beliefs. These differences are also reflected in the country's grand architecture: the Taj Mahal and the Mahabodhi Temple, the Mysore Palace, the ancient Ajanta Caves, and every historical monument and shrine in between. There is also the beauty of the bamboo forests of Kanha National Park, a glimpse of a tiger while on safari, renowned tea gardens boasting Darjeeling, Assam, and other teas, and the silhouettes of men atop camels crossing a desert landscape in the moonlight. Indulge your senses with the vibrant colors in the garments worn by locals and the cooking spices mounded in bins at the crowded bazaars. This fascinating country is awe-inspiring, though first-time visitors may be surprised in other ways as poverty remains a harsh reality for many of India's residents and witnessing this can be jarring. For more information about India, visit <http://www.indembassy.or.kr>.

Japan

Traveling to Japan from Korea is relatively inexpensive and easy if you plan your trip carefully. There are several ways of going to Japan: commercial airlines, AMC flights from Osan, and by ferry from Busan. Try to use the US military facilities in Japan (particularly the New Sanno in Tokyo) as much as possible because Japan is the most expensive country in the world. The New Sanno Hotel has an extremely high occupancy rate, so make your reservations at least six months in advance by calling 050.3322.9712, internationally at 011.81.33.440.7871 ext. 7121, or visit www.thenewsanno.com. There is one other low cost military lodging option near the New Sanno: Hardy Barracks in Roppongi. The Hardy Barracks is a no-frills option but still close enough to take advantage of all The New Sanno has to offer. Contact Hardy Barracks at 050.3329.3270, internationally at 011.81.36.385.3270 or <http://www.armymwrjapan.com/hardy>.

If you are using commercial transportation while in Japan, consider buying a Japan Rail Pass while you are still in Seoul as they aren't

available inside Japan. These passes allow unlimited travel on trains throughout the country and are a real bargain. You can purchase them from Global Travel near City Hall or other agencies in Seoul. There is so much to see and do in Japan that you will want maximum flexibility in getting around. It is also advisable to buy a tourist subway pass (you can get them at the New Sanno or at the airport) for easy movement in Tokyo.

Shopping in Japan can be a **very** expensive experience if you shop on the Japanese economy. Many Americans have found they get better value by shopping in the arcade at the New Sanno or at the bases located throughout Japan. The Japanese Embassy can be reached at 02.733.5626.

Tokyo

One of the largest cities in the world, Tokyo is the center for political, economic, and cultural activities in Japan. English is very common in the tourist areas, making it very easy to communicate. Attractions in Tokyo include:

- **Asakusa** is a must see for anyone travelling to Tokyo. It provides a glimpse into old Tokyo. Once you walk through the beautiful red Torii gate, Asakusa market stalls provide reasonably priced souvenirs and the Asakusa Jinja shrine has a nice pagoda.
- **Kappabashi Street** (Kappabashi Dōgugai) is the restaurant supply district, if you are in the market for kitchen items. Everything imaginable is available here, both Japanese and imported. This street is located between Asakusa and Ueno.
- **The Marunouchi section**, the hub of Tokyo's commercial activities, is near Tokyo Station where you can take the bullet train to Kyoto and is where you will find the Imperial Palace.
- **The Tokyo Metropolitan Government Building Observatory** in Shinjuku could be Tokyo's best-kept secret. It offers free views of the city from 202 meters above the ground.
- **Ginza and Nihonbashi** are two of the busiest and most fashionable areas boasting many of the top ranking stores, restaurants, and theaters. On the weekend, the main street of Ginza is pedestrian only.

- **The Meiji Shrine** with the Memorial Picture Gallery and the Empress's teahouse were built in honor of Emperor Meiji and his wife, Empress Shoken. It is on the site of an old iris garden that the two were known to visit. Currently sitting on about 175 acres, the Shrine grounds include a treasure museum, Memorial Hall, and the National Stadium. Traditional Japanese weddings happen on Sundays at the Shrine. Go early in the morning, and you may see brides in their beautiful Japanese wedding kimonos.
- **The Tokyo Skytree Tower**, which opened in 2012, is a broadcasting, restaurant, and observation tower in Sumida and offers a fantastic view. It is currently the world's tallest tower according to the *Guinness Book of World Records*.
- **Ueno Park**, in Taito, is filled with beautiful scenery, museums, and a zoo.
- **Tokyo National Museum**, established in 1872, is Japan's oldest national museum, boasting an extensive art collection and some of the oldest archaeological relics in the world.
- **Disneyland and Disney Sea**, on the shores of Tokyo Bay, are seven miles from the center of Tokyo. The \$660 million entertainment complex of Disneyland dominates the landscape and is the largest of the Disney complexes, covering 110 acres. Disney Sea, based on the seven seas, is unique to Japan and has a nautical exploration theme.

Out-of-Tokyo Options

If you have the time, there are many fascinating places to visit and explore around Japan. Here are a few recommendations:

- **Kamakura:** Rich in the history of being Japan's first political center, this ancient capital city is also noted for its Daibutsu, or Great Buddha, which stands 42.2 feet tall. Kamakura is easily accessed by train on the Yokosuka Line of East JR (Japan Railway Co.) from Tokyo Central Station.

- **Hakone:** Hakone is famous for its hot springs, view of Mt. Fuji, numerous museums, events, festivals, and many historic spots. Popular sightseeing destinations include Lake Ashi (Lake Hakone) which is noted for its splendid reflections of Mt. Fuji, Hakone Shrine that is said to have been founded in 757 AD, Owakudani and Kowakidani Valleys where sulfurous fumes rise from crevices on the mountain side, and Mt. Koma which commands a lovely view of surrounding scenery.
- **Kyoto:** This ancient city, which was deliberately spared damage during World War II because of its cultural significance, is like a huge museum. Allow several days for Kyoto if you enjoy history! There are many attractions, including:
 - **Nijo Castle**, built in 1603 AD by Leyasu, the first Shogun, as his Kyoto residence. Surrounded by double moats, the castle boasts numerous beautiful structures and gardens. Ninomaru Palace represents typical early 17th century Japanese architecture. An interesting feature of the palace is a wooden corridor called the "nightingale floor," designed to warn off possible intruders because it squeaks whenever anyone walks on it.
 - **Kiyomizu Temple**, a 355-year-old wooden temple, is set in a traditional landscape and is constructed halfway up the side of a beautiful hill.
 - **Ginkatu-ji**, the silver pavilion temple, was built by Ashikaga Yoshimasa in 1482 AD as a retirement home. It has beautiful gardens and smaller surrounding temples.
 - **Kinkakuji**, known as the Temple of the Golden Pavilion, is one of the most famous sites in Kyoto and probably one of the most photogenic spots in all of Japan.

- **Nara:** The national capital of Japan during the 8th century, Nara is noted as the birthplace of Japanese art and literature. It is easily accessible by train from Kyoto and it is possible to stay in one hotel (possibly in Osaka, which is in the middle) and see both areas if you have a rail pass. Like Kyoto, Nara was spared as much destruction as possible in World War II because of its cultural heritage. Some of the most important attractions are:
 - **Akishino-dera**, a temple founded in 780 AD by Emperor Konin Kammu, is considered a national treasure and houses many important pieces of Buddhist art from the Kamakura and Heian periods.
 - **Hokki-ji**, among the many attractions found here, there is a three-story pagoda dating from 685 AD and is a fine example of 7th century Japanese architecture.
 - **Horyu-ji**, the oldest and largest existing temple in Japan, was founded in 607 AD. This temple is home to the world's oldest surviving wooden structures, allowing visitors to catch a glimpse of Japan as it existed long ago.

Okinawa

One of the four Ryukyu Islands, Okinawa is an easy destination for anyone wanting to use Space A from Osan to Kadena. Call the Osan AMC terminal for information. You will find the AMC terminal personnel much more helpful if you call at a time when they are not processing a flight. Ask when you call if this is the case and if so, when could you call back. Also, the Osan Passenger Terminal Facebook page offers an abundance of information including flight schedules and updates.

The climate of Okinawa is subtropical and an interesting change from Seoul. Shopping for local crafts and fine china is excellent. Be aware that Japanese taxis are expensive. Use base transportation whenever possible to get as close to your destination as possible.

The most logical and inexpensive place to stay is Kadena Airbase, which has 24-hour billeting. Call DSN 632.1100/Internationally 011.81.98.962.1000 to reach the reservation desk. Another option is Camp Foster Westpac Lodge can be reached at DSN 645.2455/Internationally 011.81.6117.45.2455. For some family fun time try the Torii Beach Cabins at DSN 644.4659/Internationally 011.81.611.744.4659. A secret of Okinawa is Okuma Resort located

50 miles North of Kadena Airbase. The DSN number for Okuma is 632.3102/Internationally 011.82.98.962.3102 between 8:00 am-5:00 pm. There is also occasionally Navy BOQ space available; you can check with the Navy Billeting office in Building 4198 before 4:00 pm.

Macau

This tiny country on the tip of China is often a destination for tourists while they are in Hong Kong. Macau is easily accessible from Hong Kong by ferry or hydrofoil. The Portuguese heritage of Macau gives it its own special flavor. Go to Macau, if for nothing else, to eat the uniquely flavored food and drink the good, inexpensive wines.

Gambling is also a big attraction here and huge casinos line the shore. Some of these casinos boast fabulous restaurants. Excellent, inexpensive places to eat are also easily found.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://en.macautourism.gov.mo/index.php>.

Malaysia

Malaysian Airlines, working in conjunction with the country's massive "Visit Malaysia" campaign, have made this country an inexpensive and marvelous place to visit. The Malaysians are a friendly people, eager to visit with foreigners. English is the dominant language here, making it generally easy to communicate with everyone from the cab drivers to the shopkeepers.

Kuala Lumpur, the capital, contains many interesting attractions, including the Muzium Negara, the national museum that provides insight into the culture and history of Malaysia. There are also beautiful, clean beaches throughout the country and special package tours for golfers interested in playing on the lush Malaysian courses. Eating and shopping are inexpensive, with the best buy possibly being the beautiful Selangor pewter, produced just outside Kuala Lumpur.

Johor Bahru, located across the Johor Strait from Singapore, is also another rapidly growing tourist location. Legoland Malaysia, Danga Bay which is a tourist area with amazing seafood, a petting zoo, and carnival style rides, Hello Kitty Land, and the Arulmigu Sri Rajakaliamman Glass Temple (which is the nation's first glass temple), are just a few of the things that this city has to offer in addition to being a bargain lover's dreams. From shoes and purses to electronics and toys, the shocking difference between prices in Singapore and

Malaysia will put this on your souvenir shopping agenda no matter where you are staying. You should consider this as an option if you want to see Singapore, as hotels in Johor Bahru are less than half of the cost of hotels in Singapore. Taxis and public transport travel between Johor Bahru and Singapore daily but due to the more than 100,000 Malaysians that use the only bridge into Singapore, you can save a lot of time by using the public transport system. If you are traveling with small children, you are able to go to the front of the bus lines, but even without this advantage, the trip takes less than 45 minutes and will save an hour or more heavy traffic times.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.tourism.gov.my/en/us>

Nepal/Tibet

These ancient countries in North-Central Asia are visited by few of the personnel stationed in Korea. Those who have gone have come back with varying reports. Some cite the primitive living and traveling conditions while others talk about the fascinating cultures. Neither country has an embassy in Seoul, so you will have to do your own research online, at the Yongsan library, or find a good travel agent. Make sure any plans or itineraries are confirmed in writing before departure.

New Zealand

This wonderfully scenic country is very affordable now that you live in Korea. Make sure your tour incorporates both the North and South Islands. The North Island offers world-class dining in Auckland, hot water beaches along the Pacific Coast Highway, and mud pools and geysers in Rotorua, just to name a few. The South Island's charm is endless and includes six of New Zealand's eight "Great Walks," Stewart Island is one of the best spots to see the rare Kiwi bird, and overnight cruises to take in the scenery or spot fur seals and bottlenose dolphins. Call your travel agent to arrange for the things you are most interested in including in your tour package.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* The New Zealand Embassy Tourism Section
Phone: 02.3210.1107.8 *Website:* <http://www.newzealand.com/int/>

Singapore

This small island country is a truly international city, and almost every nationality is noticeably represented. As it was once a British colony, English is predominantly used (although somewhat broken), with the other three official languages being Mandarin, Malay, and Tamil. It is also one of the cleanest and safest cities in the world. For a small island, Singapore has so much to offer. Don't forget to check the events, festivals and parties happening in the city during the time you plan to go. Malay, Chinese, Indian, Christian, Hindu, Buddhist, and Muslim traditions are celebrated, which means there is always something happening.

SINGAPORE TOURISM
<http://www.YourSingapore.com>

The island is small and public transportation is affordable as cars are strictly regulated. Taxi costs are similar to Seoul, so don't be afraid to jump in a cab because you really don't have far to go. For a family of four, a taxi is generally cheaper than the subway. However, cab prices vary between taxi companies, so beware of deluxe taxis that will cost more.

The most popular places to stay are Clarke Quay, Marina Bay and Chinatown. Chinatown was gentrified in recent years, and has been brought back to its early 1900s colonial style. AirBnB rentals are easy to find if you book ahead. Unless you want to watch the Formula One, avoid going during the race week in September. Besides the road closures and large crowds downtown, hotel prices tend to be very high.

Activities for Families

The Singapore Zoo (<http://www.wrs.com.sg/>) possibly one of the finest zoos in the world, was developed on an "open" concept. The zoo has built a series of natural barriers so you see the animals much as you would if they were in the wild. They also offer other attractions such as "Breakfast with the Orangutans" which includes photo opportunities while you hold a bald python, special shows including "Splash Safari" and "Elephants at Work & Play." and if you are really looking to get up close and personal, you can't miss out on the elephant ride or the opportunity hand feed elephants, giraffes, white rhinoceroses, kangaroos, and more. Adjacent to the zoo is the Night Safari and River Safari. Ride a tram or walk through a park to view nocturnal animals

and enjoy exclusive experiences available at the Night Safari including dining opportunities or check out Asia's first and only river-themed wildlife park and enjoy the Amazon River Quest boat ride. A multi-pass ticket will also include Jurong Bird Park, which has some of the largest free-flying aviaries in the world. The Waterfall Aviary alone houses over 600 birds and this park, Asia's largest, has more than 5,000 birds across 400 species.

Sentosa Island ("peace and tranquility") is worth spending the day visiting its many attractions. From a natural history museum and an aquarium to Universal Studios and Skyline Luge Sentosa, this island has much to offer. Resorts here offer packages that include tickets to some of the most popular of these attractions. Resorts on Sentosa are generally very expensive, but the island is very easily accessible by taxi, bus or subway from anywhere in the city.

Activities for Couples/Single Adults

- Check out the nightlife in Clarke Quay, a neighborhood of clubs, bars and restaurants on the river that don't close until sunrise.
- If you have ever wanted to experience a true superclub, Zouk is THE place to go. It is known as one of the best night clubs in the world and has been at its location for over 20 years. If you can, attend ZoukOut, the largest beach party held every year featuring world famous DJs.
- Have a drink at Ku Dé Ta on the rooftop of the Marina Bay Sands Hotel, and watch the sunset over the entire city. Free admission on weekdays. You can have a close-up view of the hotel's rooftop pool from the bar, but only guests are allowed in the pool area.
- Have champagne service in the Singapore Flyer, the large Ferris wheel, while watching city lights and ships out at sea.

Fun for All

- Shopping is a popular pastime in Singapore. Orchard Road is the main shopping street, but Chinatown, Kampong Glam and Marina Bay have lots to offer.

- Singapore river cruises can be one of the most breathtaking ways to take in the architecture and beauty of the city. Among the sites that can be seen on the various cruises are Empress Place, which has been an architectural treasure since 1865, and the Merlion, one of the most recognized landmarks, known as the symbol of Singapore.
- Singapore Botanic Gardens, Singapore's first UNESCO World Heritage Site nomination, is a beautiful place. Filled with thousands of rare tropical plants and a separate orchid garden, it is the only botanic garden in the world that is open 5 am-midnight every day of the year and does not charge any entrance fees for the main garden. A small fee is charged for the National Orchid Garden which houses 400 species and more than 2,000 hybrids. The orchid is Singapore's national flower.
- Gardens by the Bay is a large park behind the Marina Bay Sands. The main attraction is the grove of Supertrees, which are steel pipes shaped like trees (think Dr. Seuss meets Avatar). The park was created on reclaimed land, and is a biomass recycling center for all the greenery in the city; the Supertrees are the ventilation pipes for the biomass generator. Admission is free for the garden, but some of the attractions in the park such as Cloud Forest require an entrance fee. The park is also open in the evening when the Supertrees are lit up, making for some exciting night photography.
- Marina Bay Sands puts on a light show most evenings. The show is best viewed from across the bay from the hotel at One Fullerton.
- Visit the neighborhoods of Little India and Arab Town.
- Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines also offer very affordable cruise options, embarking from Singapore for many travel destinations throughout Asia.

Eating in Singapore

Singapore is known as a food mecca but it can be very expensive if you don't know where to go. Most Singaporeans do not cook at home, so it can be affordable. All restaurants are very strictly regulated for safety and hygiene, including street vendors or "hawker stalls."

Authentic international food can be found anywhere and everywhere, and there are many, many food review websites for Singapore to help narrow down the choices. Some very affordable local options include:

- Hawker stalls are outdoor food courts that sell mostly local food, including Chinese, Malay, Indian, and Nonya (authentic Singaporean) foods. Meals are \$3-8 per person, and it is considered some of the best food in the city. While there are hawker stalls in all neighborhoods, the best authentic hawker experience downtown is in Chinatown at the Maxwell Food Centre. Newton Circus has become a tourist trap complete with hagglers, so visit with caution.
- Food courts are common in all shopping malls. The food is similar to that found in hawker stalls and is of decent quality and price.
- For those who love Indian food, visit Little India, a neighborhood where thousands of migrant Indian workers live. This is the most authentic Indian food you can find outside of India.

Taipei, Taiwan

One of the closest destinations from Korea, Taipei is Taiwan's largest city and also its capital. Costs have increased dramatically in recent years, but you can still get a fairly good tour package from Seoul. With recent political issues, you need to check with the US Embassy before booking a trip.

If you are able to go, some of the things to see include the National Palace Museum, Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Hall, Taipei 101 which was ranked as the world's tallest building until 2010; Wulai, which is a mountain village famous for the aboriginal village, waterfall, and hot springs; and Taroka Gorge.

Although new department stores are popping up all the time, Taipei's best shopping areas are still the small stores, bazaars, arcades, and curio markets. Popular items from Taiwan are painting reproductions, pottery with its traditional-styled design, other ceramic wares, furniture, jewelry made of coral and other semi-precious stones, marble products from the quarries in Hualien, and products made of Taiwan jade. Remember that the quality of this jade does not equal that of genuine

antique jade. Also, consider dusty temple carvings, hand puppets, old coins, expensive porcelains, cloisonné, and rosewood furniture. During your shopping adventures be sure to visit a Taiwan Tea House.

Thailand

Thailand has long been a favorite vacation destination of Americans. With its 800-year-old history, vast cultural attractions, exotic beaches, islands, and national parks, Thailand offers something for everyone. Not only are the Thai people very friendly and hospitable, but the country also offers an abundance of amenities from excellent food to inexpensive quality accommodations, making it an ideal vacation spot for military families.

Reasonably priced family package tours are offered by the many travel services available on and off post. Many great deals can be found on the internet, as well as with the travel companies in and around Seoul; check out various options and do some research if you plan to go it alone.

The best buys in Thailand historically have been silk, rubies, and star sapphires. For more information visit www.tourismthailand.org. Another great website is www.nancychandler.net which contains "Nancy Chandler's map of Bangkok," which is most helpful.

Major tourism destinations in Thailand include:

Bangkok

There is nothing quite like Bangkok! New buildings reach for the sky around the corner from ancient temples, many of which are home to enormous images of Buddha inlaid with gold and mother of pearl. Points of interest include:

- **Floating Markets** that demonstrate the art of buying and selling, as well as cooking and eating in small paddleboats on the canal.
- **Mae Sa Elephant Camp**, located near the Floating Markets in Bangkok, is a definite must for all ages. This unique opportunity to watch the elephants paint, take an elephant ride, and help with the elephant's bath is something that shouldn't be missed.
- **The Grand Palace and Wat Po** (the temple of the reclining Buddha with inlaid mother of pearl soles) are near one another. Along with beautiful architecture, they house some of the most revered and richly decorated images of Buddha.

- **The National Museum**, on the grounds of the former Wang Na Palace, has the largest collection of Thai art, artifacts, and buildings tracing Thai history from 5600 BC to present day.
- **Nakhon Kasem**, affectionately called Thieves Market, is a unique place to buy almost any type of exotic plant.
- **Chatuchak Weekend Market**, the world's largest weekend market, is a 30-acre outdoor market offering anything imaginable.
- **Pattaya beach resort** is about 150 km outside of Bangkok and is one of the most popular in the country, offering all the amenities you might desire, from first rate affordable lodging and restaurants to an assortment of water sports.

Chiang Mai

Chiang Mai is a very popular destination for families with children. While Bangkok is a busy metropolis with about 80 million people, Chiang Mai is just the opposite. Its reasonable cost and abundance of activities geared to the family makes for a very relaxed and enjoyable vacation. The Chiang Mai cultural center has evening dinner shows geared to family entertainment. A khantoke and dance show is performed most nights with audience participation expected. If you don't have kids check out the massage retreats in Chiang Mai where you can spend your vacation relaxing and learning the art of Thai massage and getting massaged by your fellow students.

Phuket

Being Thailand's largest island, Phuket is famous for its beaches. There are many beaches to choose from on the island, but some are better than others, so do some research beforehand. Patong, Karon, and Kata are popular beaches. If you prefer peace and quiet, however, stay away from these beaches as they can be crowded and noisy. There are many water sport activities. Check out two of the beautiful waterfalls this island offers, Ton Sai and Bang Pai. The islands off Phuket (Andaman, Similan, and Phi Phi) offer some of the best scuba diving in Southeast Asia. Phuket tends to be more expensive than other areas in Thailand because it has long been a popular tourist destination.

Korat

If it's the Khmer culture you are after, then head about 260 km north of Bangkok to Korat where you will find several stunning examples of 12th century architecture. Plan to visit nearby Phimai, a Khmer complex constructed on a manmade river islet. Its sanctuary tower is home to stunning Khmer artistry.

Koh Samui

This island has become a popular alternative to Phuket, and lies off the opposite coast of Thailand. Chaweng beach is the most popular area (and can be very crowded), but there are many other beautiful beaches around the island. Koh Samui is close to Ang Thong National Marine Park, and other popular diving sites.

Vietnam

Travel services offer trips to cities throughout Vietnam. There are many places to see from Hanoi in the north to Saigon in the south.

Hanoi

A flight from Incheon Airport to the northernmost city of Hanoi is only about four hours and there are many places to visit such as excavations at Hanoi Citadel, floating villages, military history museums, art museums, temples, pagodas, markets, and a myriad of other tourist venues which are scattered in and around this historical city. Some places of interest in the area of Hanoi are:

- **Hoa Lo Prison**, the infamous "Hanoi Hilton" where John McCain and other US prisoners were held captive, was demolished in the 1990s but the gatehouse remains a museum that was used by both the French colonists and the North Vietnamese.
- **Old Quarter**, with over a thousand years of history, this area of the city remains one of Vietnam's most lively and unusual places. Visitors can explore the maze of back streets where just about anything can be purchased. Street vendors sell some great food to tantalize the taste buds, as well as an endless supply of wares, such as wool clothes, cosmetics, gold and silver jewelry, silk cloths, and herbal medicines.

- **Thang Long Water Puppet Theater**, believed to date back almost a thousand years, featuring mua roi nuoc, or water puppetry, is one of the most authentic expressions of Vietnamese culture. Performances were once held in villages using rivers, lakes, or rice fields. Today they are staged in huge water-filled tanks in theaters. Hiding behind the stage, the puppeteers stand waist deep in water and maneuver their wooden puppets to the music of a traditional Vietnamese orchestra.
- **Ha Long Bay**, about a three-hour drive from Hanoi, is worth the trip. Some tours offer a cruise aboard one of the many tourist junk boats (ships modeled after an ancient Chinese sailing vessel design) that sail the Halong Bay. It is a UNESCO World Heritage site with many magnificent pinnacles, caves, and grottos that have been carved by selective erosion out of the limestone and dolomite outcrops that surround the bay.
- Visit some of the many caves and grottos or simply enjoy swimming in the emerald warm waters of this breathtaking area. Along with the tourist junks, some lovely, traditionally made junks still sail the bay. Made from rough cotton and hand-sewn, the fan-shaped sails of the traditional junks are dipped in vegetable dye for protection and give them a unique dark ochre color. Here you can also see the many Dragon Boats that roam the waters.

Saigon (Ho Chi Minh City)

This vibrant southern metropolis seems to be in sharp contrast to the northern area of Hanoi. Saigon teems with energy, activity, and motion and everywhere you look seems to be the meeting of traditional and modern life: the modern skyline stands with traditional temples and colonial buildings; motorcycles speed past serene temples and courtyards. Visit the Reunification Palace, formerly the Independence Palace of the South Vietnamese president that was famously stormed by tanks in 1975 and signified the fall of South Vietnam. Visit the bustling markets and tour the temples and museums of Saigon. For tour destinations and prices, visit one of the travel service offices or visit www.vietnamtourism.com.

REFERENCES: TRAVEL SERVICES

USO Tours

Location(s): Camp Kim, Building 1224 and Main Post, Building 4034
Phone: 050.3324.7003/3301 (Camp Kim), 050.3323.5364 (Main Post)
DSN: 724.7033/3301 (Camp Kim), 723.5364 (Main Post)

Hours: Monday-Saturday, 8:00 am-5:00 pm (Camp Kim), Monday-Friday, 8:00 am-7:00 pm and Saturday, 9:00 am -7:00 pm (Main Post)

US Airline Alliance (Travel Packages)

The US Airline Alliance is the contracted on-post travel agency for official and leisure travel, offering a full range of travel products.

Location: Dragon Hill Lodge, Building 4050 *Phone:* 050.3338.2222
DSN: 738.2222, ext. 6800 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 10:00 am-6:00 pm, Saturday, 10:00 am-2:00 pm

Main Post, Moyer, CAC

Location: Building 2259, 2nd Floor *Phone:* 050.3323.8790 *DSN:* 723.8790

Official Travel and Emergency Leave: 050.3325.6173

Hours: Monday-Saturday, 10:00 am-6:00 pm, Sunday and Holidays, 10:00 am-2:00 pm

Airlines

American Airlines: 050.3323.8790

Asiana Airlines: 050.3323.8790

Delta Airlines: 050.3323.8549

Korean Air: 050.3323.8549

United Airlines: 050.3323.8790



Seoul is a foodie paradise - you have access to an amazing variety of food options. There are terrific options at every price range, from street vendors and food courts all the way up to high end fine dining from internationally renowned chefs. There are restaurants featuring not only Korean cuisine, but pretty much any other cuisine you can think of. So, go off post and explore; your stomach will thank you!

-Laura Turner

NOTES

The variety of food choices available to you is virtually unlimited. There is a world of cuisines a mouse-click, walk, taxi, or subway ride away. This list is meant to whet your appetite, but by no means should you stop here. Go out! Explore the many interesting restaurants, street vendors, and markets across the city. You'll find seasonal offerings as well as perennial favorites.

Restaurants, On Post

AAFES FOOD COURTS ON USAG YONGSAN

There are food courts located on South Post by the Furniture Store, Main Post at the PX (Townhouse), and Camp Coiner. Each food court has a variety of restaurants, as listed below. Some of these restaurants offer on post delivery service; order online at the website, below.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Website: <http://www.imenu360.com/clients/aafes/>

American Eatery

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Camp Coiner and Townhouse (near PX) **Phone:** 050.3324.5185 (Camp Coiner), 050.3325.4125 (Townhouse) **DSN:** 724.5185 (Camp Coiner), 725.4125 (Townhouse) **Hours:** Monday-Friday, 7:00 am-8:00 pm, Saturday-Sunday, noon-7:00 pm (Camp Coiner), Open Daily, 6:00 am-3:00 pm (Townhouse)

Anthony's Pizza

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Camp Coiner, Townhouse (near PX), and South Post **Phone:** 050.3324.5185 (Camp Coiner), 050.3325.4125 (Townhouse), 050.3338.5574 (South Post) **DSN:** 724.5185 (Camp Coiner), 725.4125 (Townhouse), 738.5574 (South Post) **Hours:** Monday-Friday, 11:00 am-8:00 pm (Camp Coiner), Open Daily, 10:30 am-9:00 pm (Townhouse), Open Daily, 7:00 am-8:00 pm (South Post)

Baskin Robbins

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Townhouse (near PX) and South Post **Phone:** 050.3338.6229 (South Post) **DSN:** 738.6229 (South Post) **Hours:** Open Daily, 12:00-6:00 pm (Townhouse), Open Daily, 7:00 am-7:00 pm (South Post)

Burger King

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Townhouse and South Post **Phone:** 050.3325.5314 (Townhouse), 050.3338.8728 (South Post) **DSN:** 725.5314 (Townhouse), 738.8728 (South Post) **Hours:** Open Daily, 11:00 am-7:00 pm (Townhouse), Open Daily, 6:00 am-10:00 pm (South Post)

Charley's Steakery

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post *Phone:* 050.3338.5574
DSN: 738.5574 *Hours:* Open Daily, 7:00 am-8:00 pm

Manchu Wok

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Townhouse (near PX) *Phone:* 050.3323.7458
DSN: 723.7458 *Hours:* Open Daily, 10:30 am-8:00 pm

Popeye's

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Townhouse (near PX) and South Post *Phone:* 050.3325.6315 (Townhouse), 050.3338.8244 (South Post) *DSN:* 725.6315 (Townhouse), 738.8244 (South Post) *Hours:* Open Daily, 11:00 am-8:00 pm (Townhouse), Open Daily, 6:00 am-8:00 pm (South Post)

Starbucks Coffee

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Townhouse (near PX) *Phone:* 02.7983.1980
Hours: Open Daily, 6:00 am-8:00 pm

Subway

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Townhouse (near PX) *Phone:* 050.3325.4125
DSN: 725.4125 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 7:00 am-8:00 pm, Saturday-Sunday, 8:00 am-8:00 pm

Taco Bell

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Townhouse (near PX) *Phone:* 050.3325.7368
DSN: 725.7368; *Hours:* Open Daily, 10:30 am-8:00 pm

DRAGON HILL LODGE (DHL)

In addition to lodging, the DHL has restaurants that offer fast food to formal dining. All are located within the DHL except for Hartell House.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.2222 *DSN:* 738.2222 *Website:* http://www.dragonhilllodge.com/WP/?page_id=33

Bentley's Pub

A relaxed bar offering a variety of pub fare.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Across from the Shoppette on the Lobby Floor; *Phone:* 050.3338.2222 x6713 *DSN:* 738.2222 x6713 *Hours:* Daily, 5:00-9:30 pm

Dragon Hill Deli and Bakery

Offers an array of baked goods, hot meals, and sandwiches for breakfast, lunch, and dinner.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Lower Level *Phone:* 050.3338.2222 x6716 *DSN:* 738.2222 x6716 *Hours:* Daily, 6:00 am-9:00 pm

Greenstreet

Casual dining for breakfast, lunch, and dinner with a buffet and menu choices all day.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Lobby *Phone:* 050.3338.2222 x6706 *DSN:* 738.2222 x6706 *Hours:* Daily, Breakfast, 6:00-11:00 am, Daily, Lunch, 11:00 am-2:00 pm, Daily, Dinner, 5:00-9:00 pm

Oasis

Tex-Mex grill and bar with a Korean twist. Casual dining for lunch and dinner with daily buffet and specials.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Lower Level *Phone:* 050.3338.2222 x6715 *DSN:* 738.2222 x6715 *Hours:* Monday-Wednesday, 11:00 am-9:00 pm; Thursday, 11:00 am-2:00 pm; Friday-Saturday, 11:00 am-9:30 pm; Sunday, noon-9:00 pm

Pizza Hut

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Lower Level *Phone:* 050.3338.7494 *DSN:* 738.7494 *Hours:* Sunday-Thursday, 7:30 am-9:00 pm; Friday-Saturday, 7:30 am-10:00 pm

Sables

An upscale restaurant for a more formal evening dining experience with a dessert buffet. Reservations recommended.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Lobby *Phone:* 050.3338.2222 x6710 *DSN:* 738.2222 x6710 *Hours:* Tuesday-Sunday, 5:00-9:00 pm

Subway

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Lower Level *Phone:* 050.3338.7494 *DSN:* 738.7494 *Hours:* Sunday-Thursday, 7:30 am-9:00 pm; Friday-Saturday, 7:30 am-10:00 pm

Sundae's

Offers Mr. D's ice cream, cappuccino, pastries, candy, and more.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* On Lobby Floor in the Marketplace *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 11:00 am-8:00 pm; Saturday-Sunday, 11:00 am-9:00 pm

Hartell House

Formal dining atmosphere for both lunch and dinner. Everyone is welcome; memberships available. Member discounts apply for dining and other special events.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Across the street from the Dragon Hill Lodge *Phone:* 02.6903.6790/6791 *DSN:* 738.2222x6790/6791 *Hours:* Tuesday-Friday, 11:30 am-1:30 pm; Tuesday-Saturday, 5:30-9:00pm; Sunday, 9:30 am-2:00 pm

US EMBASSY ASSOCIATION CENTER

Gusto Taco

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.797.8105 *Facebook:* <https://www.facebook.com/gusto.taco> *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 7:00 am-9:00 pm; Saturday-Sunday, 10:00 am-9:00 pm

Fuji

A Japanese fusion and sushi restaurant that also offers udon, chicken skewers, fried dumplings, and more. Sushi roll cakes and party trays are available. Delivery offered from 4:00-9:00 pm.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.797.3854 *Website:* www.myfuji.co.kr/ *Hours:* Monday-Saturday, 11:00 am-8:40 pm

Jamba Juice

Offers smoothies, coffee, energy bars, snacks and sandwiches.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.790.8944 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 7:00 am-9:00 pm; Saturday-Sunday, 8:00 am-9:00 pm

Korea Palace

Offers a Korean style buffet at lunch as well as a full menu. They are also open for dinner.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.749.9439 *Facebook:* <https://www.facebook.com/koreapalace75> *Hours:* Monday-Saturday, 11:00 am-8:30 pm; buffet Monday-Friday, 11:00 am-2:00 pm

Starbucks Coffee

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.758.8046 *Hours:* Monday-Saturday, 6:00 am-8:00 pm; Sunday, 7:00 am-8:00 pm

KATUSA SNACK BARS

These Snack Bars are like a Korean cafeteria. KATUSA soldiers can eat here at a reduced rate, hence the name, but all are welcome. Payment is made in won or by credit card.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Camp Coiner Building 1099 (next to Platoon Cycles), Main Post Building 2667 and South Post Building 5211 (next to Collier Field House) *Phone:* 011.622.2788 (Main Post) *DSN:* 724.5134 (Camp Coiner), 723.6778 (Main Post) *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 8:00 am-7:00pm, Saturday, 9:00 am-3:00 pm (Camp Coiner), Monday-Friday, 8:00 am-7:00 pm, Saturday 9:00 am-3:00 pm (Main Post), Open Daily, 7:00 am-7:00 pm (South Post)

R&R BAR & GRILL

This facility includes a bar, restaurant, special events center, and gaming. They cater events and have outdoor BBQs.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post behind the Moyer Community Activities Center next to Yongsan Lanes *Phone:* 050.3323.5678 *DSN:* 723-5678/8785 *Hours:* Monday-Friday: 11:00 am-1:30 pm (Lunch), Thursday: 5:00-8:00 pm; Friday-Saturday: 5:00-9:00 pm (Dinner), Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday: 4:00-10:00 pm; Thursday: 4:00-11:00 pm (Bar)

MOYER COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES CENTER

Smoothie King

Smoothie King offers fresh blended smoothies, sport beverages, energy bars, healthy snacks, and more.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post behind the Moyer Community Activities Center and next to Yongsan Lanes *Phone:* 02.794.3330 *Hours:* Open Daily, 6:00 am-9:00 pm

NAVY CLUB

In addition to a restaurant, the Navy Club offers karaoke rental, free Wi-Fi, billiards, darts, a cigar lounge, and a game room.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post (up the hill to the left of Memorial Chapel) *Phone:* 050.3325.7731 *DSN:* 725.7731 *Hours:* Monday-Thursday, 11:00 am-10:00 pm; Friday, 11:00 am-midnight; Saturday, 9:00 am-midnight; Sunday, 9:00 am-10:00 pm

Delivery Services

Deliver services are extremely popular in Seoul. If you're craving something from your favorite restaurant but you don't feel like venturing out, try one of the delivery services below, or check the internet for other options, as additional delivery services pop up from time to time.

Bird Riders

A bilingual food delivery service. Choose your location to see the restaurants offered as well as the fees associated with delivery.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://www.brfd.co.kr/>

Ynot Takeout

Check your delivery area for the fee associated. On post orders are delivered to the closest gate. Order via phone or Kakao.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 070.8891.9681 *Website:* <http://www.ynot-takeout.com> *Hours:* Monday, Wednesday-Friday, 11:30 am-2:30 pm, 4:30-11:00 pm; Saturday, 1:30-9:00 pm; Sunday, 4:30-11:00 pm

Restaurants, Off Post

Far from an exhaustive list, the following lists provide a sampling of the cuisines available to you in Seoul.

ARABIAN, MEDITERRANEAN, AND TURKISH

Petra

Reasonably priced Middle Eastern restaurant offers dishes of hummus, tabouli, kebabs, and an assortment of lamb dishes.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Directions:* In *Itaewon*, go over the pedestrian overpass by Noksapyeong Station then turn right. The restaurant is on the left on the hill above the street. Turn left onto the first alley and walk up the road. The restaurant will be on the left. *Phone:* 02.790.4433

Saffron

Offers Arab and Indian cuisine including kebabs, curries, naan, khubz, hummus, babaganoush, lamb, chicken, saffron rice, biryani, vegetarian choices, lassis, teas, coffees, and gulab jamun.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* *Myeong-dong* *Directions:* Go to Euljiro 1(il)-ga Station (Subway Line 2, Exit 6). Walk straight ahead until you will see the sign for Saffron or the Ibis Hotel on the left (they are in the same building). *Phone:* 02.6361.8644

Sultan Turkish Kebab House

Offers a quick chicken or lamb kebab. It is very small, but the service is fast and the food inexpensive.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* *Itaewon.* *Directions:* Across the street from the Hamilton Hotel, walk down Bogwang-ro about a block and take the alley on the left. The little restaurant is on the left. *Phone:* 02.749.3890 *Website:* www.sultankebab.co.kr (Korean only, but a location map is provided.)

REFERENCES: DINING OFF POST

There is an abundance of good restaurants as well as thousands of little carryout, or “sidewalk” tents, where you can have anything from a snack to a quick and inexpensive meal, all the way to a fine dining experience. Here are some tips on dining in Korea:

- Prices vary with the type of cuisine ordered and the area of town.
- Beer and liquor can be extremely expensive, so check prices prior to ordering.
- Many restaurants have menus displayed outside that show pictures and prices of food. If a menu is not visible, feel free to ask to see a menu before you are seated.
- Many of the fine restaurants in Seoul have a dress code. If you are planning an evening out, either check with someone who has been there before or call the restaurant to find out what is expected.
- Wear shoes that are both comfortable for walking and easy to remove when you arrive as this is often required in traditional Korean restaurants.
- Water glasses and a water container are often placed on the table for you fill your own glass throughout the meal.
- Once you are ready to order, there may be a service button on the table to press to summon the server or you may need to flag your server down.
- Napkins may be located on the table in a small container or in a drawer on the side of the table.
- Flatware and/or chopsticks may be found directly on the table, in a box on the table, in a drawer on the side of the table, or brought to you when you are served your meal.
- If you need something during the meal, use the service button or flag down the waiter. Servers do not typically check back with diners once the meal is served as they do in the US.
- It is customary to pay at the register once your meal is complete. You may or may not receive a bill prior to that. Some restaurants require payment up front; these are usually establishments where you order at a counter prior to being seated.
- It is not customary to tip in Korea.

CHINESE

Chai Wok

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Yongsan Subway Station, *I'Park Mall*, East street section. Go in the main doors of the mall (the escalators will be directly in front of you) and ride the escalator to the fourth floor. Walk around the escalators until you're facing the Sweet Shop. The restaurant is down on the left.

Chinese Fine Dining Chung

This Korean-style Chinese restaurant is very popular but a bit pricey (₩28,000 and up). It has an outside seating area that is very popular, so you may want to call for a reservation.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Center of *Samchunt Road*, about a 10-minute walk from the US Embassy, near Gyeongbok Palace. **Phone:** 02.720.3396 **Website:** www.chinesechung.com

Geumhong

This Korean-Chinese style restaurant offers authentic Chinese vegetable and noodle dishes, dumplings, soups, and dim sum, all with a hint of Korean spice. This is a busy small restaurant so reservations are recommended. Valet parking is available.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Exit *Gate 13* (South Post Visitor Center Gate) to the right across the railroad tracks. Turn left at the next light, then right at the next street. The restaurant is on your right. **Phone:** 02.794.7378

Ho-Lee Chow

American-style Chinese food that is a bit pricey.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Itaewon Directions: In the Hamilton Hotel on the second floor. You can also enter the restaurant from the alley behind the Hamilton Hotel. **Phone:** 02.556.4502 **Website:** www.holeechow.co.kr

Jonny Dumpling

An intimate dumpling specialty house in Itaewon. Both locations are extremely small with approximately 10 tables in close quarters. Expect to wait outside, potentially in a line, as people wait for tables to open.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Itaewon (two locations) Directions: Walk down the main Itaewon street on the right side then take a right at the street across from the Hamilton Hotel. Take another right at the first alley and it will be tucked away on the left. (1st Location in Itaewon), left side of the main Itaewon street in the alley of restaurants behind the Hamilton Hotel. It is on the right side prior to reaching the Hotel. (2nd Location in Itaewon) **Phone:** 02.790.8830

PF Chang's

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 240, Olympic-ro, Songpa-gu, Seoul. The restaurant is in the *Lotte World Shopping Mall*. **Directions:** The mall entrance is connected to the subway Jamsil Station, Line 2. Follow the signs in the subway to the Mall. The restaurant is located on the fifth floor close to the Hard Rock Café.

EUROPEAN

Bärln (Deutsches Wirtshaus)

Offers a wide selection of German cuisine such as medallions of pork tenderloin with champignon cream sauce; spätzle and salad; and Munich white sausage with sweet mustard, sliced radish and pretzels. Upscale and somewhat expensive. Reservations can be made.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Take the subway to *Anguk Station* (Subway Line 3, Exit 6). Exit and walk straight ahead to the Somerset Building, past the stoplights and to the left down an alleyway. The restaurant is located on the bottom floor. **Phone:** 02.722.5622 **Website:** www.baerlin.co.kr/html_e/main.html

Castle Praha

A small, European-style castle that offers Czech-style food and drink including several varieties of homemade sausage, stuffed meatloaf, hearty goulash, brick-oven pizzas, baked stuffed pumpkin, and seven unique Czech beers on tap.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Locations: Multiple locations. The grandiose Castle Praha is in *Hongdae* at 395-19 Seogyo-dong, Mapo-gu, Seoul. Other locations include the Pub & Grill Praha in *Itaewon* behind the Hamilton Hotel. **Phone:** 02.337.6644 **Website:** www.castlepraha.co.kr/new/home/eng/page1.php

Chalet Swiss

European style dishes of steak, chicken, fish, and burgers. A busy restaurant with a moderately priced menu, reservations are recommended.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 104-4, Itaewon-dong, Yongsan-gu; across from the Itaewon Fire Station near the Hyatt Hotel **Phone:** 02.797.9664 **Website:** www.swisschalet.kr

Un Deux Trois Brasserie

Moderately priced menu with meat, fish, mussels, and more. Offers nightly specials.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* past the Hamilton Hotel, look for the bistro tables on the left **Phone:** 02.796.1244 **Facebook:** <https://www.facebook.com/123Brasserie>

Le Saint-Ex

French wine bar and bistro. The chef prepares daily specials that change two to three times a week. Specials include meat and seafood dishes. They also offer homemade desserts. Afternoon tea and wine-tasting parties can be arranged.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* at the end of the alleyway behind the Hamilton Hotel **Phone:** 02.795.2465

Paris Grill

Designed in a Paris brasserie style of the 1930s with dark wood and marble. It is expensive, but the lunch buffet is considered a bargain.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: *Itaewon*. Inside the Grand Hyatt Seoul **Phone:** 02.799.8161 **Website:** <http://seoul.grand.hyatt.com/en/hotel/dining/TheParisGrill.html>

P'tit Paris

Tucked back from the main street of *Itaewon*, this little crepêrie offers both savory and dessert crêpes with fillings such as mushroom, chicken and squash, citrus, Nutella, and more at reasonable prices and generous portions.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon*; pass the *Itaewon* arch and take the first left alleyway that goes up the hill facing toward post. Turn right at the first alley on your right. P'tit Paris is on the left on the first floor. **Phone:** 070.4243.3302 **Facebook:** www.facebook.com/itaewon.ptitparis

Santorini

A Greek restaurant serving generous portions.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* at the beginning of the main shopping strip just past Skin Food. The restaurant is on the right on the second floor. **Phone:** 02.790.3474

Zelen

Bulgarian cuisine that offers dinner as well as a buffet lunch.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* on the alley behind the Hamilton Hotel closest to USAG Yongsan. Zelen is on the second floor above Pattaya Thai and across from My Thai China. **Phone:** 02.749.0600 **Website:** www.zelen.co.kr
Hours: Open Tuesday-Saturday

INDIAN AND PAKISTANI

Agra

Indian restaurant that offers items baked in a tandoori oven and various curries.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations, the closest is in *Itaewon* near the Hamilton Hotel (on the same side of the street as the Hamilton Hotel) and beneath Burger King. **Phone:** 02.797.7262 **Website:** www.agra.kr

Foreign Restaurant

Indian and Arabic foods with a priced set lunch menu.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon*; walk past the Hamilton Hotel, turn right at the *Itaewon* Fire Station and the restaurant is about two blocks down on the left side of the street. **Phone:** 02.794.9292

Moghul

Pakistani restaurant specializes in curries and breads and offers a buffet.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon*; go up the alley to the left of the Hamilton Hotel. **Phone:** 02.796.5501 **Website:** www.moghulkorea.com (Korean only)

Taj Palace

Indian restaurant that offers a wide selection and a buffet menu on weekends.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: *Itaewon*. Go past the Hamilton Hotel to the next intersection where you will see the *Itaewon* Fire Station on the corner; turn right and you will see Taj Palace across from the King's Club. **Phone:** 02.790.5786

Usmania

Pakistani restaurant featuring lamb, fish, tandoori bread, chef specials, and a weekend buffet.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon*; go up the alley to the left of the Hamilton Hotel, the restaurant is on the left. **Phone:** 02.798.7155 **Website:** www.usmania.com.ne.kr

ITALIAN

Bistecca Italian Restaurant

Offers steak, pasta, and many other Italian style foods.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: On the hill toward the Grand Hyatt Hotel. **Phone:** 02.792.7746

Casantonio

Offer choices of meat or fish.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* **Directions:** Walk past the Hamilton Hotel and turn left onto Itaewon-ro 27-gil (the alley across from the fire station). Casantonio is on the right. **Phone:** 02.794.8803 **Website:** www.casantonio.co.kr

La Cucina

Specializes in Italian dishes. Enjoy views of Seoul Tower while dining on the terrace at night. Coat and tie recommended.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* directly across from the Grand Hyatt Seoul hotel in the basement of an art gallery. **Phone:** 02.794.6005 **Website:** www.la-cucina.co.kr

La Tavola

Offers homemade, wood oven pizza, wine, music, and a rotating art gallery.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon*, past the Hamilton Hotel and on the left on the second floor. **Phone:** 02.793.6144

Mad for Garlic

Italian wine bistro offers pasta dishes with subtle garlic flavorings. The food is moderately priced.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations. **Phone:** 02.546.8117 **Website:** www.madforgarlic.com/english

Olea Kitchen & Grocery

Offers a range of items from squid ink risotto to calamari salad and more.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* down the hill from the on Hoenamu-ro. **Phone:** 02.792.6004 **Website:** www.oleakitchen.com

Sortino's Cucina Italiana Pizzeria & Bar

Eatery offers many spaghetti dishes and specialty pizza.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* **Directions:** Near the end of the main street past the Itaewon Fire Station, approximately 20 meters past the GS Caltex gas station on the second floor. **Phone:** 02.797.0488/0489

Trevia Pizza di Roma

Offerings from simple quattro formaggio and pepperoni pizzas to pumpkin, potato, and mortadella pizzas as well as salads, paninis, and lasagna. Trevia offers pizza on homemade dough with a slew of both

familiar and more unusual toppings. This inexpensive place is often full, but the wait is usually not long.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Exit *Gate 21* (Friendship House Gate/Kimchi Pot Gate) and cross the street via the underpass, exiting the underpass using the stairs on the right. Trevia is a short distance ahead on the left.

Vapiano Geoje

Offers an assortment of Italian foods such as antipasto, pizzas, and salads. Self-service type ordering system with separate counters for the variety of Italian foods offered.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations, the closest one is *D-Cube City Complex*. **Public Transportation:** Go to Sindorim Station (Exit 1 or 2). D-Cube City is located between Home Plus and Techno Mart. **Phone:** 02.2211.0532

JAPANESE

Saboten

Specializes in Donkatsu, from the standard pork cutlet to varieties with sweet potato or mozzarella cheese. You are given a bowl of seeds to crush up as part of the sauce while you wait for your food.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Yongsan Station (Subway Line 4) *I'Park Mall*, West Street section. Go to the fourth floor and work your way to the back. It overlooks the train station. **Phone:** 02.2012.0442

Tsukushi

Offers set lunch menus on weekdays of Donkatsu dishes, tempura, udon, sushi, and sashimi a la carte. The restaurant is very small and gets full quickly so reservations are recommended.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 262-14, Hangang-daero, Yongsan-gu, Seoul **Directions:** *Gate 16* (MP Station Gate/PX Gate). Turn right at the US Embassy Resource Center and turn right on the third alley. The restaurant is on the left and the sign is in Japanese only. The door to the restaurant is blue with a picture of fish. **Phone:** 02.755.1213

KOREAN

Don Valley

This is a "beef and leaf" place, where you cook your meat of choice at your table. It is little pricey compared to other BBQ places. If you don't speak Korean, there are pictures on the menu to help.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* **Directions:** Outside Itaewon Station Exit 3 on the corner of the street directly across from the Hamilton Hotel (Bogwang-ro). **Phone:** 02.796.2384

Foody Goody Korean BBQ Cuisine

A moderately priced Korean galbi restaurant with cuts of pork and beef. Offers both Korean and Western style tables as well as a menu with English translation.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Outside Gate 19 (Camp Coiner Visitor Center Gate). *Directions:* Park in Camp Coiner, walk out the gate, turn left, and walk to the lighted intersection. Cross the street diagonally. Foody Goody is in the middle of the block. Free valet parking on the ground level with the restaurant on the upper three levels.

Gingane

A little eatery with an extensive Asian menu for under ₩6,000; it features a picture menu and items for young kids.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Directions:* Exit Gate 13 (South Post Visitor Center Gate) and turn right. Take the first right as if turning into Park Tower parking garages and Gingane will be on your right before you reach the end of the road.

Korea House

The Korea House offers a “royal buffet” with performances that include the Korean court dance, mask dance, fan dance, Buddhist monk dance, and Korean classical music. Private dining rooms are available with reservations. You can make reservations for performances only.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Chungmuro Station (Subway Line 4, Exit 3); look for a big blue sign on the wall by the gas station. *Phone:* 02.2266.9101 *Website:* www.koreahouse.or.kr/eng/?en_skin=index.html

Maple Tree House

A moderately priced Korean pork/beef BBQ restaurant offers USDA prime beef, Korean aged sirloins, marinated boneless short ribs, and more.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Multiple locations, closest is in Itaewon, in the alley behind the Hamilton Hotel. Other location is near Gyeongbokgung Palace in Samcheong-dong *Phone:* 02.790.7977 (Itaewon), 02.730.7461 (Samcheon-dong) *Website:* www.mapletreehouse.co.kr

TEA HOUSES

Lobby Lounge Bar

Modern atmosphere with views of Seoul from high above. The afternoon tea set is offered Monday through Saturday 2:00-5:00 pm.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* On the 41st floor of the Sheraton Seoul D-Cube City Hotel in the D-Cube City Complex. *Public Transportation:* Go to Sindorim Station (Subway Line 1, Exit 1). Follow the signs for the D-Cube City Department Store Complex. *Phone:* 02.2211.1740

O’Sulloc Tea House

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Multiple locations, closest is in Insadong at 170 Gwanhun-dong, Jongro-gu. *Public Transportation:* Go to Anguk station (Subway Line 3, Exit 6). Turn left onto Insadong’s main strip and it will be on your right less than a block down. *Phone:* 02.732.6427

TEX-MEX/SPANISH

Cirilo

Offers inexpensive Mexican-style grilled tacos, burritos, quesadillas, and drinks. It is a small place, but they have both indoor and outdoor dining areas.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Directions:* Gate 6 (Commissary Gate). Walk out the commissary gate, turn right and cross the street as if you are going to the Starbucks on the corner. Cirilo is located on the other side of Starbucks. *Phone:* 02.793.3358

Don Charly

Offers authentic, homemade chorizo. The menu is only tacos and sandwiches. There is often has a long line for a table or to place a take-out order.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Directions:* Exit Gate 21 (Friendship House Gate/Kimchi Pot Gate) and cross the street via the underpass, exiting the underpass using the stairs on the left. Take a right at Hoenamu-ro and walk up the hill toward the Grand Hyatt, staying to the right when the road splits. Don Charly is on the right not too far after the road splits. *Phone:* 070.4219.4475 *Facebook:* <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Don-Charly/166646000142050> *Hours:* Closed Sunday and Monday

On the Border

American chain restaurant. Offers Tex-Mex menu items such as fajitas, ribeye steaks, enchiladas, stuffed jalapeños, and guacamole made from scratch.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations. Closest location is on the main Itaewon street on the same side as the Hamilton Hotel and about a block down from the Café Bene. **Phone:** 02.792.0682/3 **Website:** www.ontheborder.co.kr (English option and contains detailed maps for all locations.)

Tomatillo

Southern California-influenced Mexican food such as tacos, burritos, quesadillas, and tostadas are prepared with fresh ingredients.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations; the closest is in Itaewon behind the Hamilton Hotel. **Phone:** 02.794.9225 **Website:** <http://tomatillo.co.kr/en>

Vatos Urban Tacos

Mexican restaurant with a Texas influence that offers a wide menu of items including galbi tacos as well as margaritas.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations; the closest is in Itaewon. The restaurant is in the Itaewon Methodist Church building next to the Standard Chartered Bank. **Phone:** 02.797.8226 **Website:** <http://vatoskorea.com> **Hours:** Monday-Thursday, 11:30 am-11:00 pm (last call at 10:00 pm); Saturday-Sunday, 11:30 am-midnight (last call at 11:00 pm)

THAI

Buddha's Belly

Offers a wide selection of Thai dishes. Takeout is available.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations in Itaewon. One location is directly on the left on the hill as soon as you enter Itaewon. The second location is in the alley behind the Hamilton Hotel, on a corner next to Scrooge's Bar. Buddha's Belly is on the second floor. **Phone:** 02.796.9330

My Thai

Offers a wide selection of Thai dishes.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In Itaewon **Directions:** Walk past Itaewon Station Exit 2 and make the first left up the side street next to the Hamilton Hotel. My Thai is on the right just before Flying Pan Blue. **Phone:** 02.794.8090

Pattaya Thai

Offers a wide selection of Thai dishes, including lunch sets and simple rice and noodle dishes.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In Itaewon **Directions:** Turn left up the side street next to the Hamilton Hotel, then make a left at the end of the street, and go straight. Pattaya Thai is located just past 3 Alley Pub on your right.

Sanchon

Offers vegetarian Buddhist Temple-style food. Lunch is approximately ₩33,000 per person.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In Insadong at 14 Kwanhoo dong, Chongro-gu, close to Sanchon Temple. **Phone:** 02.735.0312 **Website:** www.sanchon.com (Korean only)

Thai Orchid

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In Itaewon at the far end of the shopping district in the building on the right side of the street across from Hana Bank. Take the elevator or stairs to the third floor. **Phone:** 02.795.3338

Taste of Thailand

Offers a wide selection of Thai dishes. Split into two rooms, the main room is on your left and where you should go to be seated. This restaurant offers a rewards card, which is stamped for every ₩10,000 spent with double rewards given for paying cash.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Exit Gate 21 (Friendship House Gate/Kimchi Pot Gate), cross the street via the underpass, exiting the underpass using the stairs on the left. Walk straight and cross an intersection. The restaurant is on the main street on the second floor. The entrance is between the tire store and the restaurant on the corner. **Hours:** Monday-Friday, 11:00 am-3:00 pm, 5:00 pm-10:00 pm; Saturday-Sunday, 11:00 am-10:00 pm (last order is taken at 9:20 pm)

Wang Thai

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In Itaewon on the main Itaewon street opposite Starbucks inside the Young Hwa building on the third floor. **Phone:** 02.749.2746 **Website:** <http://www.wangthai.kr>

WESTERN

Bennigan's

American-style foods with some Mexican and Italian dishes.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations, closest location is Seoul Station (Subway Line 1 or 4, Exit 1). **Website:** www.bennigans.co.kr (Korean only)

Buenos Aires

Specializes in steaks and chops. Free tango show downstairs every hour. Free parking and easily accessible by taxi, bus, or subway.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Sinsa. **Phone:** 02.3444.6634 **Website:** www.buenosaires.co.kr/lang2/contact/contact.asp

Butterfinger Pancakes

Similar to IHOP or Denny's, the menu offers familiar breakfast fare such as pancakes, sausage and eggs, and not-so-familiar items such as cream cheese and mozzarella pancakes.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations; closest location is 88-9 Cheongdam-dong, Gangnam-gu (Cheongdam), to Gangnam District Office Station (Subway Line 7, Exit 4). The restaurant is about a half mile from the station. **Phone:** 02.3448.1070 **Hours:** Monday-Sunday, 7:00-3:00 am

Craftworks Taphouse

An American-style brewery and eatery offering burgers made with organic grass-fed Australian beef, spaghetti Bolognese, hearty beef chili with freshly cut french fries, and more. It is pricey for the portions given.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations; closest is 651 Itaewon 2-dong, Myunsan Building, first floor. Exit Gate 21 (Friendship House Gate/Kimchi Pot Gate) and cross the street via the underpass, exiting the underpass using the stairs on the left. Walk straight (crossing an intersection); Craftworks Taphouse is on the right about two blocks ahead. **Phone:** 02.794.2537 **Website:** www.craftworkstaphouse.com

Hard Rock Café

The new Hard Rock café in the Lotte World Mall has a retail shop, restaurant, bar, and live music from house bands as well as performances by nationally and internationally famous musicians. The menu offers a variety of dishes from an array of cuisines, from homemade burgers to Korean-inspired dishes. The Hard Rock Café in Seoul offers a military discount.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 5th floor, Lotte World Mall **Phone:** 82.2.418 ROCK (7625) **Website:** www.hardrock.com/seoul **Hours:** Sunday-Thursday, 10:30 am-midnight, Friday-Saturday, 10:30 am-2:00 am

Johnny Rockets

American burgers, hand-dipped shakes, fries and more.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Bottom floor of Shinsagae Department Store by the Express Bus Terminal (Subway Line 3, 7, 9). By bus, exit Gate 6 (Commissary Gate) and turn right. Cross the street and look for the bus stop. Take the 401 or 143 bus two stops and you will see Shinsegae on the right. **Phone:** 02.3479.1220

Mercado Brazilian Steak House

Brazilian churrascaria that offers all-you-can-eat meat (flank steak, bacon-wrapped filet bites, sirloin, rump steak, veal, chicken, and chicken hearts) and sides (garlic rice, coleslaw, potato salad, sweet pickles, and pico de gallo). Beverages are extra.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Located in Apgujeong, Gangnam District Office Station (Subway Line 7, Exit 3). Upon exit, turn around and walk toward the main intersection then turn left. Walk down two blocks, turn left at The Coffee Bean, walk straight then turn right at J's Wine and Paris Baguette. Mercado is on the second floor (look for the green sign). **Phone:** 02.515.3288 **Website:** www.mercado.co.kr

Neal's Yard

Offers coffee, drinks, and desserts.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In Itaewon, on the left hand side, second floor. Enter from the front or the side. **Phone:** 02.794.7278

The Original Pancake House

Offers breakfast or brunch with a menu of pancakes, waffles, smoothies, eggs, sausage, and more. Parking is not available near this restaurant, so it is recommended to take the subway or a taxi.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: 523-20 Sinsa-dong, Gangnam-gu. Short walk from Sinsa Station, Exit 8. **Phone:** 02.511.7481 **Website:** www.originalpancakehouse.com

Outback Steakhouse

Offers beef and steak items as well as a variety of chicken, ribs, seafood, and pasta dishes.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations including Itaewon, Namdaemun, Express Bus Terminal, and close to Gate 16 (MP Station Gate) toward Seoul Station. **Website:** <http://www.outback.co.kr> (Korean only)

Pizza School

Offers basic pizzas as well as unusual toppings such as sweet potato and roasted meat. Take-out or eat-in.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Exit Gate 19 (Camp Coiner Visitor Center Gate). Take a left out of the gate, go straight through the intersection and it is on the left. **Phone:** 02.824.2222

Pizza Peel

Brick oven pizza with western topping options. Take-out or eat-in.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* **Directions:** Walk down the main street and turn right at the first alley after passing beneath the Itaewon arch. **Phone:** 02.795.3283 **Facebook:** www.facebook.com/PizzaPeelSeoul

Suji's

Serves American-style breakfast, omelets, fish and chips, and more. Free valet parking available.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* **Directions:** On the second floor on the right hand side of the street after passing beneath the Itaewon arch. **Phone:** 02.797.3698 **Website:** www.sujis.net

TGI Fridays

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Multiple locations; closest is in I'Park Mall. Check the website for additional locations. **Website:** www.tgif.co.kr

The Flying Pan Blue

A sandwich and salad shop that also offers waffles, pancakes, and homemade desserts. Well-known for its weekend brunch menu.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* **Directions:** Turn left up the alley immediately after passing the Hamilton Hotel. It is on the right side of the street down a short set of stairs. **Phone:** 02.793.5285

The Wolfhound

Western food, chicken, burgers, fries, fish and chips, and more. The food is inexpensive but drinks can be costly.

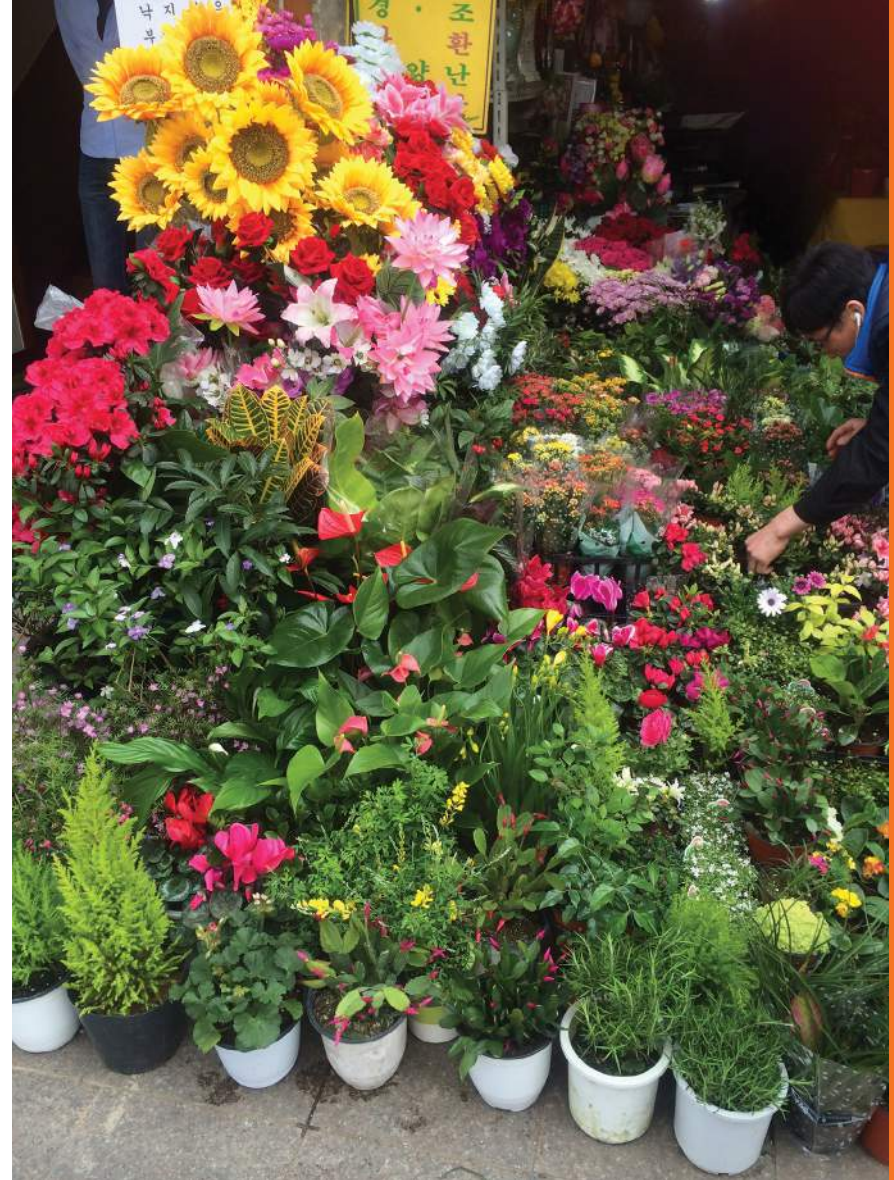
CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: In *Itaewon* **Directions:** Follow the main road until you reach the major intersection at the Hamilton Hotel. At the intersection turn right and you will see Taco Bell across the street. Across from Taco Bell is a small alley. Turn right down this first alley and The Wolfhound is located on your right. **Phone:** 02.749.7971 **Website:** <http://www.wolfhoundpub.com>

VIETNAMESE

Le Saigon

Offers reasonably-priced Vietnamese cuisine. The restaurant also offers a few set menus, allowing you try a combination of items for one set price.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Two locations, both in *Itaewon* area. 673 Itaewon-Dong, Yongsan-gu, Seoul, Korea. Exit Gate 21 (Friendship House Gate/Kimchi Pot Gate) and cross the street via the underpass, exiting the underpass using the stairs on the right. Walk toward post and the restaurant is on the main road. 1F 74-33 Itaewon-Dong, Yongsan-gu, Seoul, Korea. Walk on the right side of the main Itaewon street to the first street light. Turn right at the light then take the first road on the right. Walk down the road until you see the restaurant on the left. **Phone:** 02.792.0336 **Website:** www.lesaigon.co.kr



This was our second OCONUS assignment and we hit the ground ready for adventure! The street markets and grocery stores are so full of choices. Not only do we eat 90% of our fresh food from off post choices, but shopping in general is amazing. Everything is divided into different “alleys” of like items such as Hikers’ Alley, Bakers’ Alley, Shoe Alley, and even Toy Alley. Keep a positive attitude and sense of adventure and the great Seoul area is your oyster!

-Charlene Wilde

NOTES

Shopping in Korea can be a lot of fun, if you are informed and ready for shopping experiences that are different from what you might be used to. This section provides some basic information on sizing, customs, types of products to search for, and an overview of some of the major shopping areas.

GENERAL INFORMATION

RATION CONTROL AND BLACK MARKET

REFERENCES: RATION CONTROL

DBIDS

Location: 19th Personnel Company, Building 4034

Phone: 050.3338.4612, *DSN:* 738.4612

Rations Control Office

Location: 19th Personnel Company, Building 4034, Room 105

Phone: 050.3338.4612, *DSN:* 738.4612

Black Marketing Hotline

Phone: 050.3338.5111

The Ration Control Program exists to prevent the transfer of duty free goods to those not entitled to receive them. Active duty military use their military ID as their Ration Control Card (RCC), but RCCs are required for family members entitled to make AAFES or commissary purchases.

To receive a RCC, you must first be entered into the DBIDS system. The sponsor must accompany all family members to the Ration Control Office with their ID cards. You may show a copy of your sponsor's orders stamped by the Ration Control desk to purchase before obtaining your RCC. **RCCs must be presented by all patrons over age 10 when entering duty free facilities (e.g., Class VI stores, AAFES gas station, PX, and commissary).** The RCC and military ID

must be presented at the point of sale as well. Consider keeping your receipts for large ticket items in case questions are raised about your buying habits.

You will be given information on the current rules and regulations concerning black marketing during in-processing. Under the Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA), the US is allowed to import certain products duty free for the commissary and PX services. These products are strictly for the personal use of authorized personnel. Black marketing is the illegal sale of duty free goods to the Korean economy and can result in severe disciplinary action. Report anyone who is engaged in this practice to the black marketing hotline.

Many products are considered illegal for gift giving to Korean Nationals. For questions regarding the sale of controlled items or gifts to personnel not authorized duty free import privileges, contact the Ration Control Office for information on proper legal procedures. Information is also available from USFK regulations 643-1 and 60-1.

ONLINE SHOPPING AND SHIPPING

- Be sure to check which shipping method a company intends on using to ship the goods to you. The quickest, easiest, and most convenient way for APO/FPO shipments is USPS Priority Mail. This usually takes one to two weeks, versus six to eight weeks by standard or “smart mail” methods.
- Search for online coupons and discounted shipping codes when ordering.
- Plan ahead during the busy holiday mailing season. Earlier is always better.
- For those items that cannot be shipped to an APO/FPO address, there are companies who specialize in forwarding packages to APO/FPO addresses. They provide you with a stateside shipping address and then charge shipping and handling to forward it on to your APO address. Consider visiting www.apobox.com or www.shipitapo.com.
- Most online vendors will not ship large items to APO addresses. If they do, the shipping costs can be more than the actual item purchased.

- Many people who have never bought a single item on the Internet find themselves die-hard Internet shoppers after moving to Korea as Western goods are more expensive on the economy. Many internet sites will ship to APO addresses. We could not possibly list them all, but here is a list of a few popular online retailers that will ship to an APO/FPO:

- www.shopmyexchange.com (online PX/BX)
- <http://www.mynavyexchange.com> (online NEX)
- <http://www.amazon.com>
- <http://www.macys.com> (clothing and home items)
- <http://www.jcpenney.com> (clothing and home items)
- www.target.com (clothing and home items)
- <http://oldnavy.gap.com> (clothing)
- <http://www.torrid.com/torrid/Homepage.jsp> (plus-sized clothing)
- www.childrensplace.com (children’s clothing)
- www.gymboree.com (children’s clothing)
- <http://www.zappos.com> (shoes)
- <http://www.toysrus.com> (toys, games, and baby supplies)
- <http://www.partycity.com> (party supplies)
- <http://www.iherb.com> (vitamins, supplements, and natural health products)
- <http://www.vitacost.com> (discounted organic foods and natural health care products)
- <http://www.drugstore.com> (health and beauty supplies)
- <http://sallybeauty.com> (health and beauty supplies)

TIPS BEFORE YOU GO SHOPPING

- There are thousands of stores and vendors in Korea. Check out some of the websites and Facebook pages listed in the Resources section, and read the recommendations of others. For explanations of the specialty markets and sizing charts, check out <http://www.korea4expats.com>.
- Most stores and street vendors do not allow you to try on items.

- Street and marketing shopping is a feast for the senses. If you see something you like, buy it; it might not be there the next time you visit that area. Also, be sure that you want an item. It is challenging to try to return something purchased from an open market or street vendor.
- If you are shopping for Korean-made items, be sure to check to see that the items are actually made in Korea. Many items, especially those that seem to be very good bargains, are often imported.
- Explore! The small, local markets and street vendors carry items you cannot find on post. Wandering through the large shopping malls and department stores can be a full day outing for you and your family.
- It is customary in the Korean culture to give a business card to a new acquaintance. You may want to bring some cards with you from the US with your name, email, and new APO address. Have the information printed in English on one side and Hangul on the other. If you have cards made in Korea, use a reputable printer or you might find yourself having the cards reprinted. It helps to type the information to give to the printer. There are several vendors on post.
- Very few quarters or apartments have carpeting. The floors in most government quarters are linoleum over concrete. Off post apartments generally have heated floors. It is best to bring any desired rugs (including runners) with you in either your express shipment or with your household goods as choices are limited in Korea and can be expensive. Good color choices are hard to come by locally, particularly neutral colors. Another option is to check with departing personnel as they may have purchased Korean carpets specifically for the USAG Yongsan quarters and be willing to sell them. Several off post vendors will lay down wall-to-wall carpeting. The cost varies with carpet choice and vendor. Online stores will not ship rugs or rugs pads OCONUS.

- Korean clothing and shoes tend to run smaller than western items. It is important to understand that even knowing the analogous US size does not guarantee fit, as items are often not as roomy. It is recommended that you take actual measurements with you when shopping.

Women's Clothing

Plus-size women's clothing is harder to find in Korea; there are some specialty shops that sell imported plus-size women's clothing; the sizing is therefore reflective of the country of origin. For pre-made Korean apparel, there are some sizing differences that you should note. Pants are often sized by the waist measurement in centimeters or occasionally inches. Shoe sizes can be difficult since some shoes have Korean sizing and some have European. Shoes are measured in millimeters. Additional information can be found at <http://www.korea4expats.com>.

Shopping, On Post

AUTOMOBILES

New Car Sales

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building T-1440 *DSN:* 723.4267, 723.4270, 721.7001 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 9:00 am-6:00 pm; Saturday, 9:00 am-5:00 pm; Sunday, 9:00 am-4:00 pm

M-Rent Car Rental

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Bus Terminal, Building S-2259 *DSN:* 723.7898 *Hours:* Daily 10:00 am-6:00 pm

BABY AND MATERNITY

Though the PX and Furniture Store carry most baby items, choice is limited. If you want a particular stroller, baby jogger, or high chair, purchase it prior to departing the US and ship it in your household shipment. Baby furniture items, such as cribs, mattresses, changing tables, and rocking chairs, are not supplied by the Furnishings Management Office and can be expensive to purchase in Korea.

Infant and toddler clothing stocks in the PX may be quickly depleted.

Newborn clothing can be very expensive at the department stores.

The PX has a selection of maternity clothing but items may sell out quickly. The Second Hand Rose Thrift Shop often has gently used maternity clothes and baby items in stock. Ordering through US websites is another way to get maternity clothes.

BARBER SHOPS

Brian Allgood Community Hospital

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 7005 *Phone:* 050.3337.5285
DSN: 737.5285 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 9:00 am-5:00 pm

Camp Coiner Mini-Mall

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 1094 *Phone:* 050.3324.5169 *DSN:* 724.5169 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 9:00 am-7:00 pm, Saturday, 10:00 am-5:00 pm

JUSMAG-K/Navy Club

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post, Building 1575 *Phone:* 050.3325.6555
DSN: 725.6555 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 8:30 am-6:00 pm, Saturday 8:30 am-5:00 pm

Main Post Mini-Mall/Four Seasons

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 1447 *Phone:* 050.3323.7858
Hours: Daily 9:00 am-8:00 pm

South Post Mini-Mall/Shoppette

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 4259 *Phone:* 050.3338.8176
DSN: 738.8176 *Hours:* Monday, Wednesday-Friday, 9:00 am-7:00 pm, Saturday, Sunday 10:00 am-6:00 pm, Closed Tuesdays

South Post

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 4035 (Behind One Stop Processing Center/1st Replacement Company/19th Personnel Company) *Phone:* 050.3338.6976
DSN: 738.6976 *Hours:* Monday-Saturday, 9:00 am-6:00 pm

BEAUTY

Prices vary so ask for pricing beforehand. Each service provided (e.g., shampooing, blow drying, etc.) may be a separate charge. If you use special hair care products, check the online websites to see if your product can be ordered and shipped to an APO. If your favorite products are not available for order, bring a supply of those products with you. Some products can be purchased off post, but they can be hard to find and expensive.

Dragon Hill Lodge Clippers

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3338.2222 x6810 *DSN:* 738.2222 x6810 *Hours:* Monday-Saturday, 9:00 am-7:00 pm, Sunday, 10:00 am-7:00 pm

Main Beauty Shop

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Mini-Mall/Four Seasons *Phone:* 050.3323.2066
Hours: Daily 9:00 am-8:00 pm

Stylique

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post (Behind the USAG Yongsan Fire Station) *Phone:* 050.3338.4520 *Hours:* Mon-Sat 9:00 am-7:00 pm, Sun 9:00 am-6:00 pm

BICYCLES

Bicycle Shop

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 070.4233.8535 *Hours:* Monday-Saturday, 10:00 am-7:00 pm

Platoon Cycles

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Camp Coiner, Building 1094 *Phone:* 070.4233.8535
Hours: Monday-Saturday, 10:00 am-7:00 pm

BOOKSTORES

The Main PX on USAG Yongsan carries a wide variety of books and magazines, as does the Osan Air Base BX.

CARPETS AND RUGS

The AAFES Furniture Store carries some area rugs, carpeting, and padding at a variety of prices and sizes up to 12'x15'. Be forewarned that they sell out quickly, but they do have a waiting list and will notify you when new carpets arrive. Ask at the PX about ordering rugs for delivery to the local store from the online catalog. Occasionally, carpet vendors set up displays and sell various sizes of decorative rugs and carpets in the AAFES Four Seasons Store.

CHRISTMAS TREES

Artificial trees are available at the AAFES Four Seasons Store in the Mini-Mall on Main Post. Both live and artificial trees are available on the economy, though they are more expensive than those available on post. Many people buy trees and decorations at the Express Bus

Terminal on the third floor. The Second Hand Rose Thrift Shop usually has a selection of artificial trees along with a varied assortment of ornaments and other Christmas decorations at very reasonable prices. Christmas tree stands are in short supply, so bring a stand in your household goods shipment if you plan to purchase a live tree. Before purchasing or shipping, consider storage requirements for artificial trees and the difficulties of disposing of live trees if you live off post.

COMMISSARY

The USAG Yongsan Commissary is the largest overseas commissary under one roof. **All patrons age 10 and over must present a valid military ID and ration card to enter the store (visitors are not allowed to enter).** If you do not have your ration card yet, you must bring your stamped orders, which are good only for your first 14 days in country. The Command Unique Tracking System (CUTS) assists USFK law enforcement agencies in collecting data for inventory control and to curb black marketing.

Coupons are allowed at the commissary, as well as at the PX. Regular manufacturer, online printable, and commissary coupons may be used for up to six months after the printed expiration date while stationed overseas. You can also load coupons onto the free Commissary Rewards Card on the Commissary website.

Useful couponing websites:

- <http://www.coupons.com> (printable coupons)
- <http://smartsources.com> (printable coupons)
- <http://militarycoupons.com> (printable coupons)
- <https://www.checkout51.com> (earn money back from purchases you have made)
- <https://ibotta.com> (earn money back from purchases you have made)
- <https://www.facebook.com/ExpiredCouponsforOverseasMilitary> (have coupons mailed to you)

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: South Post Building 5419 **Phone:** 050.3336.3084 **DSN:** 736.3084 **Website:** www.commissaries.com **Hours:** Tuesday-Thursday, 10:00 am-7:00 pm, Tuesday-Friday, 7:00-10:00 am (Early Bird hours, 20 items or less), Friday, 10:00 am-8:00 pm, Saturday, 10:00 am-7 pm, Closed Monday, all US Federal holidays, and several Korean holidays

CUSTOM-MADE UNIFORMS

Many military personnel have found that custom uniforms can be made very reasonably. The tailor shop at the Dragon Hill Lodge sews uniforms and custom dress shirts; they carry the authorized fabric, but for Army uniforms only. The Military Clothing Sales Store (MCSS), located in the Mini-Mall on Main Post, carries fabrics and buttons authorized for Army uniforms only. The selection of Air Force, Marine, and Navy uniforms here is limited and some items have to be ordered from Osan or the US, so plan ahead. Women's clothing is more difficult to make than men's and is more expensive, so ask to see samples and prices before committing to a garment.

FURNITURE STORE/DELIVERY SERVICE

The Furniture Store offers a limited variety of US furniture for living rooms, dining rooms, and bedrooms. Appliances, lamps, baby gear (e.g., cribs, strollers, high chairs, baby carriers, gates, bathtubs, activity centers, etc.), and bound carpeting can also be purchased at the store. They carry two grades of carpeting in 6'x9', 9'x12', and 12'x15' sizes. Carpets may be in the back out of sight, so ask for help if you don't see anything you want. Be aware that special orders can take from one to eight months to be delivered.

A-Frame Delivery will pick up and deliver large household items for a fee. Check with the Furniture Store for current rates.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: South Post next to the Mini-Mall **Phone:** 050.3338.5052 **DSN:** 738.5052

THE GALLERY (AAFES CONCESSIONAIRES)

Local vendors sell many items including art, blankets, lacquer-ware, clothing, embroidery, furniture, jewelry, pottery, leather goods, and clothing. There is also a dry-cleaner, portrait studio, and optical shop. You can ship packages from the Gallery FedEx desk to arrive in the US within two days. There is a packaging service to help get items ready to mail.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Main Post (next to the library and post office) **Phone:** 050.3323.7635

GASOLINE

AAFES Gas Station prices are considerably cheaper than prices found on the Korean economy. Identification cards and Ration Control Cards are required for access to pump gas. The AAFES gas station has a kiosk that offers drinks, quick snacks, oil, and wiper fluid. Selection and quantities are very limited. Vacuums and air for tires are available to the side of the gas station facing the gas pumps.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 4723 *Phone:* 050.3338.7649 *DSN* 738.7649 *Hours:* Monday-Friday 7:00 am-7:00 pm, Saturday 8:00 am-7:00 pm, Sunday 9:00 am-6:00 pm

GAS GRILLS AND PROPANE

Propane tanks cannot be shipped with your household goods. The Four Seasons sells gas grills and propane tanks. The store has a good supply during summer months. Currently, the Four Seasons refills tanks (check with the sales associates for policy changes). They also have maps with information on locations off post where tanks can be refilled. Most picnic areas near the various housing complexes have charcoal grills for public use.

LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING

AAFES Launderette

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post, Building 4220 *DSN:* 738.5449 *Hours:* Open 24 hours

The Cleaners

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 1094 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 10:00 am-7:00 pm, Saturday, 10:00 am-4:00 pm, Sunday, Closed

Laundry/Dry Cleaning

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* South Post *DSN:* 738.4441 *Hours:* Monday-Friday 7:30 am-6:00 pm, Saturday, 9:00 am-3:00 pm, Sunday, Closed

THE FOUR SEASONS MINI-MALL

Military Clothing Sales

CONTACT INFORMATION. *DSN:* 723.2079 *Hours:* Monday, 7:00 am-7:00 pm; Tuesday-Saturday, 10:00-7:00 pm; Sun Closed

Four Seasons

CONTACT INFORMATION. *DSN:* 723.2072 *Hours:* Daily, 10:00 am-7:00 pm

Stripes Alterations/Tailors

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3323.2080 *Hours:* Daily, 10:00 am-7:00 pm

Petals & Blooms

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3323.2076 *DSN:* 723.2076 *Hours:* Daily 10:00 am-7:00 pm

OPTICAL

Optometry Clinic

You can make an appointment to have your eyes examined by calling the Optometry Clinic; however, no contact lens fittings are done, so bring a valid contact lens prescription and a six to twelve month supply of lenses with you. With a valid contact lens prescription, you can reorder contacts at the Optical Shop, on the Korean economy or over the Internet. Frames, lenses, and complete pairs of eyeglasses can be purchased at a reasonable price from the Optical Shop in the Gallery on Main Post, at the Dragon Hill Lodge or any off post optical shop.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post *Phone:* 050.3337.1464

PRINTING

Oriental Press

Oriental Press is a commercial printing and publishing contractor with a long-term presence and commitment to the US military community. Since 1990, the company has been a valued resource for a variety of services, to include printing of business cards and other stationary, military gift items (such as unit coins, plaques and presentation projects), and specialty articles. Oriental Press prints and distributes *The Morning Calm* Newspaper and *The Seoul Survivor* free of charge as a service to the community.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post, Building 1440 *Phone:* 050.3338.5005

Moyer Community Activity Center Business Card Vendors

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3323.5347 *DSN:* 723.5347

POST EXCHANGE (PX)

Main Post

The PX facility is surrounded by a series of smaller stores run by AAFES and AAFES concessionaires. The main PX sells electronics equipment (stereos, televisions, cameras, and computers), clothing, health and beauty aids, and household items.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 050.3324.4365 *Website:* www.aafes.com

REPAIRS

Bicycles

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Four Seasons, Main Post *Phone:* 050.3323.2072/2073

Computers

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* The Gallery, Main Post *Phone:* 050.3323.4030

One Stop Business Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building S8105 *Phone:* 02.792.6695

SECOND HAND ROSE THRIFT SHOP

Volunteers from the American Women's Club of Korea Thrift Shop Association operate the Thrift Shop in conjunction with the US military. The Thrift Shop, a non-profit organization, offers a wide range of resale items, including clothing, electronic equipment, and furniture. All are welcome to shop and/or donate items. Donations are taken during store hours. A donation bin located near the side entrance of the shop is available 24 hours a day. Consignment of items is a service provided by the Thrift Shop, but only active American Women's Club members and government ID card holders can consign items. Consignments are by appointment only. Proceeds from the Thrift Shop are used to support charities in the local community and on post.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building 4222 near the movie theater on South Post *Phone:* 02.795.7675 *Facebook:* <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Second-Hand-Rose-Thrift-Shop/114666625219838> *Hours:* Monday and Saturday 10:00 am-3:00 pm, Wednesday 10:00 am-6:00 pm

EXPRESS/SHOPPETTE/CLASS VI

Dragon Hill Lodge

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 738.6090 *Hours:* Daily 1:00 am-midnight

Four Seasons

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building S-1447 *Phone:* 050.3323.2069 *DSN:* 723.2068 *Hours:* Monday-Friday, 8:00 am-9:00 pm; Saturday, Sunday, 9:00-9:00 pm

South Post Mini-Mall

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Building S-4259 *DSN:* 738.4154 *Hours:* Daily 7:00 am-9:00 pm

WATER

Seoksu Water

The water on post is safe for drinking and water fountains are available in most public areas on post. Water is available by the bottle or case at the commissary. Another option is home delivery by Seoksu Water. Hot/cold water dispensers are available to purchase or to rent; free deliveries are made weekly on and off post. Hand pumps that fit over the bottles are also available for purchase.

Many housing units off post may include hot/cold water bottle dispensers and water delivery; check with your property owner or manager to determine what is included with your lease.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Main Post PX *Phone:* 050.3324.7567 *Hours:* Tuesday-Friday 10:00 am-7:00 pm; Saturday, Sunday 10:00 am-6:00 pm; Monday, Closed

Shopping, Off Post

This is a brief overview of shopping available in Seoul and others nearby areas. For more information, look for local books and magazines or visit the tourist information booths located around the city. Other resources include the AFSC Shopping Club and other groups on post who offer guided local shopping excursions and day trips. When shopping, keep these simple guidelines in mind:

- Always negotiate at smaller stores and markets. Be comfortable with going back and forth with the merchant before agreeing on a price. Merchants can be very dramatic about negotiating, but do not let that deter you. The only places you cannot negotiate are box stores (e.g., Costco).
- Shopping can be overwhelming at first. If possible, browse on your first visit to a market and then return on the second visit to buy. Remember, though, that some vendors or items are seasonal or temporary, and may not be there when you return.
- Do not let aggressive merchants push you to buy something you do not want.
- Prior to shopping in the markets, browse the items and prices at chain stores like Daiso, Lotte Mart, and E-Mart. This will give you a general idea of prices so when you are shopping in the markets you know whether or not you are getting a good deal.
- Check the US Postal and Customs regulations prior to buying a large number of items to send to the US. The US Customs Office is cracking down on illegal exports, including military members sending illegal gifts stateside. Stiffer regulations from the Korean government have decreased the counterfeit label distributors drastically.
- Always know the exchange rate between dollars and won before you shop. You may be able to get a better deal using one currency over the other, depending on current economic conditions.
- Be aware that if you pay by credit card, the currency exchange rate is in the seller's favor.
- If you use a credit card, never pay a service charge to the merchant for using the card. If the merchant insists on the service charge and you absolutely have to have the item, make the merchant write the charge separately on your receipt and report them to the credit card company. This is an illegal practice and most merchants will back off if you stand your ground. Keep your credit card receipts and ensure the charge that shows up on your bill matches the receipt.
- Using your credit card may be disadvantageous because many businesses will offer a cash discount if you pay in won. Ask for the discount as most businesses are not going to offer this on their own.
- Many US banks charge service fees for use of their cards overseas. It's generally easier (and cheaper) to shop with cash, whether in dollars or won. Some banks do not charge service fees and will refund some of the services fees for using international ATMs. Contact your bank for more information on this practice.
- Outside of Korean department stores, many Korean stores do not have dressing rooms. Be prepared to slip things on over your clothes or change in a makeshift dressing that consists of a curtain that has been hung for your privacy. Many stores and vendors do not allow you to try garments on.
- If you find an item you like but are not prepared to buy at that time, ask the merchant for a business card so you can find the store again; keep in mind the item may not be available later. When you see something you want and have done the research to know the price is right, buy it! This is even true for stores on post. Seasonal items are generally put out ahead of what you expect in the US and sometimes sell out.
- If you really like the items and prices at a particular store, ask for extra business cards to refer your friends. Many times merchants will give discounts for your word-of-mouth referrals.
- Shopping bags are not free at grocery and some department stores, but for a few cents you can buy bags for what you need. It is best to come prepared with some sturdy bags or a rolling cart if you plan to make many purchases. Many stores offer an area to box your own purchases at no cost.
- New stores open all the time and some old favorites may move or go out of business, so ask your neighbors, colleagues, and friends to recommend shops that cater to your interests.

- With the exception of some food and flower markets, most stores do not open before 10:00 am. Many markets are closed on a particular weekday, so check before you go. The last week of July and the first week of August is traditionally vacation time for the Koreans; be prepared for the markets to close for a few days or even a week. This also occurs during Chuseok (Korean Thanksgiving holiday) and the Lunar New Year holiday.

WHAT TO BUY

Antiques

Before you buy, spend a lot of time looking and comparing items and prices. Visit a variety of shops over a period of several weeks and ask questions. Reputable dealers will tell you if a piece has been repaired, the material used, its origin, and age. When looking at antique pieces, look for bamboo nails, tongue-in-groove joints, cutout or etched fittings, and locks. Upon purchase, ask the shop owner for a certificate of authenticity that will describe the piece, list the materials used to make it, detail its usage, and measurements. Keep your receipt, the certificate, and a picture of your antique in case of damage or loss.

Note: National Treasures may not be removed from the country. In most cases, they would be entirely too expensive to purchase. For more information, call the Office of Cultural Affairs, Seoul City Hall at 02.731.6188.

Art

There are several areas in Seoul to purchase art or browse in the galleries. Off-post between Gate 14 and Gate 16, you can find inexpensive art galleries that will frame your purchases as well as create custom art from photographs. There are also galleries located in the following areas: City Hall (Subway Line 1, Station 132), Gyeongbokgung (Subway Line 3, Station 327) and Insadong–Anguk (Subway Line 3, Station 328, exit 6).

Arts and Crafts

Dongdaemun, Namdaemun, E-mart, and the Alpha Store (a chain of art/stationary stores) have a broad range of art, craft, stationery and architectural supplies available.

Celadon

This unique Korean art form has evolved into some of the most beautiful ceramics available anywhere in the Orient. The celadon wares of the Koryo Dynasty, produced in the eleventh and twelfth centuries, surprised even the highly cultured Chinese. Koryo celadon pieces are now praised as rare art forms. Prices range from a few dollars for a small, inexpensive copy to thousands of dollars for an original work by one of the current “living treasures,” a designation given by the government to masters of ancient Korean arts. Pottery can be purchased at pottery villages, markets, festivals, or at the Gallery on USAG Yongsan. The Icheon Pottery Village and the Yeosu Pottery Village are the most famous. The AFSC, USO, and various groups on post offer bus trips to the pottery villages.

Clothing

There are many clothing shops that offer great prices; however, if you are larger than a size 8, you may have trouble finding clothing in Korea. Koreans are increasingly fashion-conscious, and many new cutting-edge and trendy designers are emerging. If you are a fashionista, Korea is a great place to shop!

Flowers and Plants

Reasonably priced flowers and plants abound in Seoul. Flower markets close around lunch time so be sure to go early.

Framing

Many people choose to have artwork framed in Korea due to the relatively low cost. Plastic frames are widespread so if you are offered an unbelievably low price on the framing, check for plastic.

Ginseng

Ginseng is Korea’s traditional medicinal herb. This herb, known as the “miraculous medicine” or “Koryo Ginseng,” is believed to calm the mind and strengthen the body. There are many ginseng products including the root, tea, canned drinks, and even candy. It is an acquired taste, so it is advisable to taste test before you purchase. Ginseng products can be costly.

Hanbok

The hanbok is the traditional Korean attire. Hanboks can be very elaborate depending upon the fabric and handwork involved. It is still worn on official occasions and holidays such as Chuseok, weddings, and other special family gatherings.

Jewelry

Like most of Asia, Korea seems to abound with jewelry. There are several important factors to remember when shopping for jewelry:

- Deal with a reputable merchant if you plan on purchasing precious stones and metals.
- Know which countries specialize in what type of precious stones in order to get the best price. Korea's special stones are amethyst and topaz. True Korean amethyst has become very expensive, so you will find many shops sell the cheaper Brazilian amethyst. The Korean jade supply was mined out several years ago; consequently, most of the jade you see comes from other Southeast Asian countries. Merchants can, and do, make high-quality synthetic stones.
- Always comparison shop before you purchase. The PX carries a variety of jewelry from different parts of Asia; check out their selection and prices. They always stand behind the products they sell and you may wish to eliminate any doubt when purchasing a high dollar item like fine jewelry. Payment plans are available or purchases can be made using most major credit cards.
- When purchasing expensive jewelry, ask for certificates of authenticity and carefully inspect all merchandise. Certificates of authenticity are required even from the PX as they are needed for insurance purposes.

Kimchi Pots

If you are thinking of buying a brownware kimchi pot, there are many places to buy them. Small decorative pots are priced around ₩15,000 and up. Medium sized “defective” kimchi pots (ones that cannot be used to actually prepare kimchi) can be found for ₩30,000 and up in the pottery villages.

Leather

Another popular item in Korea is leather, whether in luggage, jackets, handbags, or shoes. There are many good bargains to be found, but a few words of caution apply: If you cannot tell the difference between cow, lamb, or pigskin, shop with someone who can! Quality lambskin is the most expensive and you certainly do not want to pay for lamb and end up with treated cow; this also applies for fleece linings.

If you are placing an order, never pay for the entire garment in advance. Make the smallest down payment possible since the merchant will be much more interested in seeing that the final product meets your specifications and completed in a timely manner. Do not accept a garment until you are happy with it, but it is not the merchant's fault if you picked a style that is unbecoming to you. Know what looks best on you before placing a customized order, or you could end up forfeiting your deposit. In most cases, you will have to purchase the item since large sizes will be difficult for the tailor to sell.

Quilts and Fabric

Korea is a nation filled with fabric, garment manufacturers and innovative entrepreneurs who do not let a scrap of fabric go to waste. Most Korean quilts are sewn by machine and made of washable fabrics. Some are sewn by hand from ornate silks and satin fabrics, but these are usually not washable and more for decoration than everyday use. A quilt can be made to order; prices vary widely so shop around for the best prices, quality of fabric, and workmanship.

WHERE TO SHOP

There are so many shopping opportunities in Seoul that it is easy to become overwhelmed. The listing below is by no means complete, but it is a good place to begin your Korean shopping adventures. This section is organized into three main subsections: Markets, Shopping Districts, and Department Stores/Shopping Malls. A final “Miscellaneous” section details other destinations of potential interest. A trip to a department store or a shopping district can be great fun, but the markets are where you will find the best deals.

Markets

Korea is world famous for its shopping markets. Exploring these markets can be the adventure of a lifetime. The following are just some

of the market areas frequented by many of the Yongsan community.

Bangsan Market

A great place to shop for baking supplies.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Jongno 5(o)-ga (Subway Line 1, Exit 7)

Dongdaemun (East Gate Market)

The largest of the shopping markets in Seoul and possibly the most popular with both Korean and foreign shoppers, Dongdaemun is famous for a variety of wares including fabric, sweaters, lingerie, shoes, sports equipment, clothing, Korean bedding, jackets, leather items, handbags, jewelry, toys, and much more. It is located in the eastern sector of the city and is easily reached by taking the subway. The market is well marked on almost all Seoul roadmaps.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Dongdaemun (Subway Line 4, Station 421, Exit 8 or 9). It is also possible to drive and park in the FED compound (free to all ID card holders and roughly three blocks away).

Express Bus Terminal

The huge Express Bus Terminal just south of the Han River is sometimes called the Banpo. This bus terminal is the hub of all long-distance bus traffic in the Republic of Korea. It is busy on a normal day and jammed on Korean holidays. It contains several floors of restaurants and interesting, inexpensive shops. There are fresh flower markets in the basement and third floor along with a huge artificial flower market with home goods on the third floor. Christmas and other holiday items are available seasonally.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Subway: Express Bus Terminal Station (Subway Line 3 or 7, Exit 1), Bus: exit Gate 6 (Commissary Gate) and take a right; walk to the stop light and cross the street to the bus stop. Take bus 143 and get off at the second stop after you cross the river. For the return journey, make sure you are on the opposite side of the street and again take bus 143. Once the bus has crossed the bridge, get off at the first stop (Hangang Middle School) which is close to Gate 6.

Dongmyo

This area near Dongdaemun is a good place to shop for toys, stationery, clothing, socks, etc.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Dongmyo Station (Subway Line 6, Station 636, Exit 6)

Fabric Market

The Fabric Market is a five-story white brick building full of fabrics and notions of every imaginable sort. Happy Quilt fabric store (5th Floor, B Building, 5215-6) also sells fabrics at the monthly AFSC luncheons.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Outside Dongdaemun Station (Subway Line 4, Station 421, Exit 9) **Hours:** Closed Sundays

Insadong

Insadong is located in downtown Seoul between the US Embassy and Pagoda Park. There are many tea shops and restaurants to be found down some of the interesting side streets around this shopping area. On Sunday afternoons, the streets are closed to vehicle traffic and shopkeepers set up their wares in the street, along with various entertainers and artists.

A cultural space called Ssamziegil is a mall on six floors, housing 70 shops that are all connected by a long spiral path that leads to the Sky Park on the top floor, offering views of the streets below. This mall is located on the left, down toward the middle of the long main street.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Anguk Station (Line 3, Station 328, exit 6) and walk about 50 feet straight ahead, then turn left.

Janghanpyeong and Dapsimni Antique Art Markets

If you like flea markets interspersed with fine antiques and a few nice shops, this is the destination for you! Janghanpyeong antique market boasts an array of traditional goods. Many furniture retailers purchase wholesale from this market. Just a short walk away you'll find another nearby antique market area known as Dapsimni. This market offers three large buildings of treasures waiting to be explored. The buildings (2-dong, 5-dong, and 6-dong) are fairly easy to spot since the signs are in English as well as Korean. English is not spoken by many of the shopkeepers so negotiating can be challenging.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Location: Janghanpyeong Antique Art Market **Public Transportation:** For Janghanpyeong Antique Art Market, Between Dapsimni (Subway Line 5, Station 542, exit 4) and Janghanpyeong (Line 5, Station 543) For Dapsimni Antique Art Market, Dapsimni Station (Subway Line 5, Station 542, exit 2)

Mango' Building

Mango' is a good place to buy socks, clothes, etc.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Dongmyo Station, (Subway Line 6, Station 636, Exit 6). The building is immediately to your right as you come out of the exit. Take the elevator to the 7th floor.

Minsok Gol-dong Pum Market

This quaint market is located near the Hwanghak-dong flea market in Seoul. You can find antiques, character statues (similar to the statue found in Itaewon, across the street from McDonald's), kitchenware, old books, trinkets, etc.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Sindang (Subway Line 6, Station 635). You pass a wedding hall before you exit the subway. Once outside, go immediately to the left across the steps, then behind the row of doors for sale.

Namdaemun (South Gate Market)

This market is a unique cornucopia of clothing, jewelry, dishes, appliances, folk art, flowers, gift bags, stationery items, and foods. The market serves as a major manufacturers' outlet opening very early at 2:00 am and not closing until 6:00 pm. Namdaemun has a large wholesale flower market, but go early since that section closes around 1:00 pm. Namdaemun is a good place to buy children's clothing, with many buildings selling nothing but children's clothes and shoes. The Alpha Store is located on Stationery Alley and has a great variety of crafts, art supplies, and office needs. Free shopping guide books filled with market information, detailed maps, and building numbers are available at information booths located along the market's main arteries.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Hoehyeon Station (Subway Line 4, Station 425, Exit 5). You can also take bus 143, 149 (outside Gates 14 or 16) and bus 401 (outside Gate 3). Parking is available in the underground lot at the Hilton Hotel; fees can be high if you spend more than a couple of hours. **Directions:** To walk from Yongsan, exit post at Gate 19 (Camp Coiner) and take a left out of the gate. Walk up the hill to the Hilton Hotel and then down to the market. It is located just down the hill from the Hilton Hotel and across from Seoul Station.

Noryangjin Fish Market

This is Seoul's largest fish market. It is run by the Department of Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries, and houses over 700 shops selling seafood from 15 fishing ports around Korea. It also includes numerous

restaurants that will cook your purchased fish for you, an auction floor, and an adjacent agricultural section.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Noryangjin Station (Subway Line 1, Exit 2) **Hours:** Daily 3:00 am-9:00 pm, Wholesalers are off on Sundays and holidays

Seoul Folk Flea Market (Hwanghak-dong Flea Market)

This market is located along a few blocks under the Cheonggye elevated road. This is Korea's oldest flea market dating all the way back to the Korean War. The market has close to 1,000 shops selling hard to find antiques along with second hand goods. English is not spoken by many of the shopkeepers so negotiating can be challenging.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Sinseoldong (Subway Line 1, Exit 9) and walk straight ahead for 100 m **Hours:** Daily 10:00 am-7:00 pm, Closed the second and fourth Tuesdays of every month.

Toy Alley

This is a favorite shopping area for toys, games, stationery, craft items, party supplies, and more. Birthday gifts and party favors are fun to find here, as well as gift bags and cool school supplies.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Dongmyo Station, (Subway Line 6, Station 636, Exit 6). As you exit to the street, walk about 100 feet to the first intersection at which you will turn right and walk down the alley to the vendors and stores.

Yongsan Electronics Market

This market houses enough computers, stereos, cameras, and general electronic gadgets to keep an electronic whiz busy for months, maybe even years. Do not just shop in the main building. The entire market consists of more than two dozen buildings and the surrounding streets are packed with vendors selling thousands of electronic gadgets and gizmos. It is helpful to have a Korean speaker accompany you to the Electronics Market as most vendors speak little English. As with any other market, compare prices and bargain before you buy. Also, this is an important place to remember that a brand label is just that, a label. They can be put on or taken off very easily. Check for quality and performance.

Most product information is written in Korean and warranties are not valid in the US. If you live on post or are planning on taking the products with you upon PCS, ensure all products you buy are dual voltage.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: In Yongsan-gu, an easy walk out of Gate 14 (turn left at the traffic signal and follow the signs). If you are driving, exit Gate 14, turn left at the light and immediately get in the right lane and make a right turn at the next traffic signal. The lanes are confusing, so pay attention. Go straight ahead taking the underpass in front of you. Turn left at the first traffic signal after the underpass. The market is 300 yards on the left, behind the train station and E-Mart. There is a large parking lot in front of the building.

Shopping Districts

Certain areas of Seoul have developed reputations as special shopping and commercial districts. A list of the more popular shopping districts is below.

Itaewon

This area is conveniently located outside Gate 5 (the Gas Station Gate) and across the street. It is a good place to venture off-post for your first shopping adventure. Many of the vendors speak English and it is not quite as overwhelming as some of the larger markets in Seoul. You can find clothing, shoes, travel bags, luggage, leather and eel skin goods, brass, antiques, and reproductions.

The Underground: The Underground shopping area is a block away from McDonald's and across the alley from "The Bag Man" purse shop. There are many entrances to The Underground.

There are hundreds of vendors selling an array of brand name clothing, shoes, jackets, underwear, and souvenirs. There is a limited amount of children's clothing, but not at bargain prices compared to the sales available in the United States. Some stores will not let you try on clothes, but some will encourage you to, whether they have a changing area or not. Take the stairs, leading up or down, to see more floors packed with hundreds of vendors and their wares.

Boutique Area: Follow the small street that leads to "The Underground." Keep walking until you pass a small tag store on the right hand side. (The tag store will sew your name in Korean on luggage and clothing tags while you wait and also sells hats and ready-made luggage tags.) Once you pass the tag shop, you will see Monica's Custom Tailor shop. Turn right in front of this store. Walk

down a narrow, steep alleyway, leading down hill. At the bottom of the hill, there are boutiques lining both sides of the street. Many stores are closed on Tuesdays.

Hamilton Shopping Center: There is a wide variety of stores in this four level shopping center attached to the hotel and often is simply referred to as the "Hamilton" or the "Hamilton Hotel." The lower levels sell watches, jewelry, purses and souvenirs; the top two floors are mostly clothing, purses, and luggage. Have a specific item in mind when shopping the lower levels, as the vendors tend to be a bit aggressive as they pressure you to buy. Take the escalator to the top level where there are also bathrooms. There is also a reputable rug dealer with a nice selection of Persian rugs. He also offers rug cleaning and repair. Some shops take US dollars, but exchange rates can vary from store to store.

Remix: On the right side of the main street toward the middle section of the shopping area, Remix offers a selection of clothing. It is easy to walk by and miss the store.

Shoe and Boot Shop (no name on store front): This store is located immediately before the Remix clothes shop. Go downstairs to get to the store. It carries a good selection of ladies shoes and boots at reasonable prices.

A-One: On the right side of the main street toward the middle of the shopping area, A-One offers a selection of shoes and boots.

The Morning Calm Antique Furniture Store: This store has a huge selection of Korean antiques and reproductions. The store has very unique pieces of furniture and the owner is willing to make a deal.

Myeongdong

This is one of the busiest and most fashionable shopping districts in Seoul. The narrow streets and alleys contain hundreds of clothing and accessory boutiques, shoe stores, tailors, dressmakers, huge department stores, specialty shops, and the Myeong-dong Cathedral. This district stretches for about a mile in any direction from the Myeong-dong Station, so everything is within walking distance. The area is popular with teenagers and has many familiar stores such as Gap, Old Navy, H&M, and Forever 21. Some of the familiar stores even sell European-sized clothing. Myeong-dong claims to sell the biggest ice cream treat in the world at 16 inches high. There are always lines

of people waiting to sample this mile high treat even on bitterly cold winter days. During the warmer summer evenings, the streets abound with hundreds of shoppers, as the vendors stay open at least until midnight.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Myeongdong (Subway Line 4, Exits 7 or 8)

Apgujeong

This trendy, upscale fashion district, surrounded by many luxury apartments, is located south of the Han River in Gangnam-gu. You will find department stores, clothing stores, shoe shops, and boutiques as well as numerous restaurants, cafés, coffee houses, nightclubs, cinemas, theaters, and other entertainment spots. Some stores you will recognize like The Body Shop and L'Occitane.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Apgujeong or Sinsa Stations (Subway Line 3, Stations 336 or 337)

Ewha Women's University and Sinchon

These quaint shopping areas are very close to one another and are fast becoming the new fashionable places to shop. With the feel of a small college town, lots of fun little shops, hair salons, and small restaurants dot the area. With many universities adjacent to it, Sinchon has been called the "Street of Youth." Theaters line the street near Sinchon.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Ewha Women's University (Subway Line 2, Station 241, Exit 2), Sinchon Station (Subway Line 2, Station 240)

Department Stores and Malls

Exploring Korean department stores is not only an excellent and entertaining way to learn what products are available here, but it also gives you a glimpse into the Korean way of life. While featuring the finest and most expensive items, the department stores are almost a microcosm of Korean society, with most also containing grocery stores and restaurants. The huge Lotte World Department Store on the south side of the Han River also has an amusement park and museum within its confines. Someone is usually available to answer questions in English.

Costco

Bring your unexpired US Costco card as it can be used in Korea. The items are geared toward the Korean shopper, so you will find different merchandise than available in the US, but Costco does carry some Kirkland's brand items.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Yangjae location is right off Highway 1, across from the flower market. There is a large parking garage on the premises. The Costco sign is the same as the stateside store signs and is visible from the highway. **Website:** www.costco.co.kr (click on English, then 'Locations' for maps and written directions)

COEX Mall

Everything can be found at this enormous shopping complex. In addition to the endless stores, you will find restaurants, food courts, clubs, an aquarium, and a movie theater. Be prepared for an adventure and huge crowds! There's a lot to see, so plan to spend the entire day.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Samseong Station (Subway Line 2, Station 219, Exit 6). The subway exit leads straight into the mall. **Website:** www.coex.co.kr/eng

D-Cube City Department Store

This nine-story indoor shopping mall has lots of great stores including H&M and Uniqlo. There are also two full floors of restaurants. You can find an information cube in English on each floor to help you navigate your way around. There is also a Pororo Theme park on the 4th floor that is popular with young children.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Sindorim Station (Subway Line 1, Exit 1) and follow the signs for the D-Cube City Department Store which will take you straight to the entrance. **Website:** www.dcubecity.com/opot/ENRDDdepart.onen?goTo=depart

Doota Mall

Many of the shops carry European-sized clothing. Ask at the information booth on the ground floor and they will give you a slip of paper with a list of store numbers that sell the larger sizes. There is also a very nice food court on the 7th floor.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Across from Dongdaemun Market and directly across from the History and Culture Park, look for another large white building across the street (and stream).

E-Mart

This chain store has many locations throughout Seoul. The store has everything from pet grooming items to groceries, and is similar in quality to Walmart stores. You can purchase many ready-to-eat Korean food items, including already marinated bulgogi and kalbi meat, frozen items like yaki mandu, bread, and fresh fruit and vegetables.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Directions: Closest location to USAG Yongsan is out of Gate 14 in the I-Park Mall building. There is a parking garage, or you can walk from Gate 14 to the Yongsan Station subway entrance. **Public Transportation:** Use the subway to get on the other side of the busy street (Exit 5). Look for the huge I-Park sign and distinctive yellow E-Mart signs. E-Mart is in the same building as Yongsan Station (Subway Line 1, Station 135).

Galleria Department Store

This department store carries a wide variety of luxury-brand lines, and there is a great supermarket in the basement.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Apgujeong (Subway Line 3, Station 336, Exit 2). Expect a 15-minute walk or take a taxi. **Directions:** If driving: from Riverside Drive (Highway 88), turn right at the next bridge, go past Hannam Bridge (also called Dongho Bridge) and turn left at the first traffic light. There is another much closer branch of the store located at Seoul Station (Subway Line 4, Station 426).

Hyundai Department Store

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Apgujeong (Subway Line 3, Station 336)

I'Park Mall

This mall houses a Multiplex containing 11 movie screens, a putt-putt golf course, and a skateboard and rollerblade ramp area. There is an open-air stage within the courtyard of the complex where bands and other entertainers perform during the summer months. There are two floors exclusively for restaurants. The Living Digital store carries an assortment of electronics, furniture, and a Korean bookstore. There is also a fashion mall with shoes, clothes and accessories, nail and hair salons, and hobby shops. The opposite end of the mall contains the I'Park Department Store and E-Mart.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Walking distance to Yongsan Garrison or take the subway to Yongsan Station (Subway Line 1, Station 135) **Website:** www.iparkmall.co.kr

Lotte Department Store and Lotte Mart

There are numerous locations for the Lotte Department Store and Lotte Mart in and around the Seoul area. They are good places to learn about Korean products and foods. The stores have grocery and clothing departments and can be compared in quality to stateside Target stores.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Closest store to USAG Yongsan is beside the Seoul Station (Subway Line 4, Station 426), There is another, much larger store located in Jamsil (Subway Line 2 or 8, Station 216, exit 3) **Website:** <http://store.lotteshopping.com/handler/AmbassaMain-StartEn>

Shinsegae/Central City

Located next to the Express Bus Terminal, Shinsegae Department Store is huge, with hundreds of shops on each floor. There are also many places to shop in Central City. Visit the large Korean food court, located on the basement floor. It offers a great variety of foods.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Express Bus Terminal (Subway Line 3 or 7, Station 339, exit 5 or 6) or you can take the bus. **Website:** www.shinsegae.com/english

Times Square Mall

This large-scale department store is filled with many shops and places to eat and several cinemas. The mall offers a range of items including average-priced clothing, home décor, and luxury designer shoes and bags.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Yeongdeungpo Station (Subway Line 1). The mall is directly connected to the station. **Website:** www.timessquare.co.kr/en

Toys-r-Us

Although not a department store, many people enjoy taking their children to this familiar store. There are several locations around Seoul and South Korea; however, the most popular is the one near Jamsil Station that is located on the upper level of the Lotte Adventure World Complex.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Subway Line 4 (Light Blue) from either Gate 13 or 14 to Sadang Station. At Sadang Station, transfer to Subway Line 2 (Green). Follow the signs for Subway Line 2 and be sure to go up the stairs at the very end of the station and make a sharp "U" turn to the right, which leads to the platform for Subway Line 2. Take the Subway Line 2 train to Jamsil Station and follow the signs to Exit 3, Lotte Adventure World. Continue walking underground past the information booth. You will see signs leading to the Toys-R-Us Store which is located on the upper levels of the complex.

MISCELLANEOUS

The following section provides information on a variety of shopping categories that may be of interest to you during your time in Seoul.

Automobile Repairs

There are many auto repair shops as well as factory-authorized automobile repair services in Seoul, but most will not speak English. The following shops are within close proximity to USAG Yongsan. Inclusion on this list does not constitute endorsement.

Charley's Auto Repair

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.793.7919

Kim's Garage

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.795.3712

Mr. Han's Garage

For those who do not care to drive off post, Mr. Han's Garage will pick up and return your car for you.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Outside Gate 6 (Commissary Gate) *Phone:* 02.797.0909

Bookstores

Bandi and Lunis

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Samseong (Subway Line 2, Station 219, exit 6) to the COEX mall. The store is inside the mall.

Jongno Book Center

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Jongno 3(sam)-ga (Subway Line 1, Station 130, exit 4) across the street from the YMCA Hotel.

Kyobo Bookstore

The foreigner's section is excellent. An entire section is devoted to dictionaries for translating English and Korean. Within the foreigner's section is a very large wall of travel books (including the Lonely Planet and Seeing Eye series) as well as books on teaching English.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Gwanghwamun (Subway Line 5, Station 533, exit 3). There is a large sign for the bookstore at this exit, which leads you immediately into the store. Located in the basement of the Kyobo building just two buildings south of the United States Embassy in downtown Seoul.

Seoul Selection

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Gwanghwamun (Subway Line 5, Station 533, exit 2). East side of Gyeongbokgung Palace, across from the parking lot. *Phone:* 02.734.9565 *Website:* www.seoulselection.com

What the Book?

This bookstore sells new and used English books; they also buy used books.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* In Itaewon on the same side as the Hamilton Hotel on the main road, nestled on the second floor under the Thai restaurant Wang Thai. *Phone:* 02.797.2342 *Website:* www.whatthebook.com

Clothing (Maternity)

Doota Mall

You will find a selection of maternity clothes on the 6th floor with the baby clothes. There are individual vendors so be sure to go around the floor to compare prices.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Dongdaemun subway station (Subway Line 4, Exit 8)

Shinsegae Department Store

There are several Shinsegae branches in Seoul, but the closest ones are at Central City Mall (Express Bus Terminal Station (Seoul Subway Line 3 and 7)). The subway station is directly connected to the department store) and Myeongdong (Hoehyeon Station (Subway Line 4, exit 7))

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Website:* <http://english.shinsegae.com/english/main.asp>

Sarah Mesa Department Store

The maternity clothes can be found on the first and second floors.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Located in Namdaemun Subway (Subway Line 4, Hoehyeon Station, exit 7)

Baby Malls

There are some inexpensive women's shops on the second floors.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Location:* Located in Namdaemun (right around the corner from Mesa)

Migliore

There are quite a few maternity shops in the basement.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Myeongdong (Myeongdong Station, Subway Line 4, Exit 6)

Lotte Department Store

There are several Lottes, but the closest is in Myeong-dong. The prenatal (what they call maternity) section is on the 4th floor and has a good selection of work pants and jeans.

Clothing (Plus-size)

Doota Mall, across from the fabric market in Dongdaemun, has information about stores that carry larger sizes. Ask at the information booth on the ground floor and they will give you a slip of paper with a list of store numbers. Some places to shop for clothing include department stores, outlets, brand shops, Namdaemun market, Dongdaemun market, Myeong-dong, Itaewon and the stands in front of Ehwa Women's University.

Gasoline

Purchasing fuel on the economy requires you to know the proper grade for your vehicle and that the attendants select the proper gasoline. For pricing, Korean gas is measured and priced in liters, and may be more expensive. A good rule of thumb is to know you have enough Korean won with you before stopping for gas on the economy.

Ginseng

Ginseng can be purchased at many markets, duty free shops, and during regional ginseng festivals. The USO offers trips to pick your own Ginseng root and visit the local Ginseng markets. The Foreign Goods Transaction Office also has a ginseng shop and gives special prices to military personnel.

Groceries/Produce

Explore the many local grocery stores, markets, and vendors to access fresh, locally grown, in-season produce as well as Asian/Korean ingredients you may not be able to find in the commissary.

Framing

There are many places in Seoul that provide framing. The Frame Shop in the Gallery on Main Post has fairly reasonable prices and the

owners speak English. They are familiar with the concept of double matting and work hard to accommodate American tastes. The MWR Arts and Craft Centers of every post offer custom matting and framing services for a reasonable fee, or you can do your own framing. For a more extensive selection of frames, there are approximately 30 shops located off-post between Gate 14 and Gate 16. The best deals are off post. One store to have artwork framed is 0901. To get to 0901, go out of Gate 14 and turn right at the traffic light. The store is near Samgakjii Station on your right hand side. Two shops before 0901 is a small shop selling unframed canvas artworks. The owner does the paintings and for a very reasonable fee will turn any treasured photograph you may have into a wonderful canvas oil painting.

Hanbok

If you are interested in having a hanbok made, there are hanbok tailor shops in Itaewon; Dongdaemun Market, in the five-story white building (Subway Line 4, Station 421, Exit 9); Namdaemun Market, Building C, 3rd floor (Subway Line 4, Station 425, Exit 5); and on Osan Air Base. There are many other shops that sell ready-made hanbok, so shop around.

Kimchi Pots

A wide variety of kimchi pots are available just outside Gate 21. This gate is officially called the Friendship House Gate as indicated by the sign above the gate, but is unofficially and widely known as the Kimchi Pot Gate. They can also be found at various vendors throughout the city and at the pottery villages (See "Pottery," below).

Musical Instruments

Nakwon Musical Instrument Arcade is located behind Tapgol Park (Pagoda Park) near Insadong. This large indoor market has the widest variety and best selection of musical instruments, from piccolos to pianos.

CONTACT INFORMATION. Public Transportation: Jongno 3(sam)-ga Station (Lines 1, 3, 5, exit 5)

Pottery

Eden Pottery

Eden Pottery is in Itaewon across the street from McDonald's and up a little way, beneath the ABC Mart. Look for their sign because it is in a basement and just has the staircase leading down. While this shop is a little more expensive than the souvenir shops around it, the quality of the pieces surpasses others and boasts more choices. The shop owner speaks English and will tell you the background of pieces if asked.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.793.0828

Koryo Art Ceramics

Koryo Art Ceramics is in Itaewon on the right side of the main strip, past the first alley. Look for stairs leading down; the store is tucked back from the sidewalk at the top of the stairs. This little shop is filled to the brim and spills out onto the sidewalk. The salesperson speaks English and is happy to explain the symbolism behind the items.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Phone:* 02.798.2577 *Website:* www.koryoceramics.co.kr

Yeoju Pottery Village

This village is the place to go to purchase the blue and white dishes and various pottery (including celadon) at reduced prices. The shops in Seoul purchase their wares from villages such as Yeoju and then mark up the price. This village also sells kimchi pots.

Quilts and Fabric

Dongdaemun Market is the best place to purchase fabric, sewing notions and quilts. You will be amazed at the sheer volume of fabrics available. Fabric can be bought by the yard or by the bolt along with a huge selection of notions: tassels, thread, zippers, and really anything else you can imagine. One popular fabric shop, Happy Quilt, has top quality cotton and seasonal fabric (B-5215, 5216 inside Dongdaemun Fabric Market). Happy Quilt is a regular vendor at the AFSC monthly luncheons.

CONTACT INFORMATION. *Public Transportation:* Incheon Station (near Gate 13) or Sinyongsan Station (near Gate 14), Subway to Dongdaemun (Subway Line 4, Station 421, Exit 9)

Tailors and Seamstresses

Selecting a good tailor from the hundreds available in Seoul is yet another one of those things where word of mouth is helpful. Most people who have been in Seoul for a few years have a favorite tailor, so when you see a person wearing a custom suit or uniform that you like, ask him or her who made it.

After you select a tailor, make sure you select a fabric that will be compatible with the style of garment you have chosen. Be sure to review all of the details of the garment (type of lapel, pocket flaps, cuffs, etc.) with the tailor so you will be pleased with the final product.

Do not accept unsatisfactory workmanship and do not pay for the garment in full until it is completed to your satisfaction.

If you are willing to make the trip to Osan for custom items you can save 25% or more and will often see even bigger savings if you order more than one item (e.g., a gown and custom suit, a custom suit and jacket, etc.). Women's clothing is more difficult to make than men's and is more expensive, so ask to see samples and prices before committing to a garment.

The selection of Air Force, Marine, and Navy uniforms here is limited and some items have to be ordered from Osan or the US, so plan ahead. For clothing services off post, you may need to purchase your own fabric. After the tailor has taken all the necessary measurements, ask how much fabric he will need to make the uniform. A man's jacket normally takes about 2½ yards and the pants require about 1½ yards. Check at Military Clothing Sales and Service to make sure you have all the necessary trim and measurements for its placement.

Seoul, Korea: A Primer on History and Culture



Korea wasn't even on our radar of possible assignments, and we were quite surprised when we found out we were coming here. We decided to embrace the opportunity and fully immerse ourselves in the culture. Exploring the many world-class museums, we have learned so much about the rich and long history of the peninsula. Through a cooking and culture course at one of the universities, I not only mastered many traditional dishes, but also came to appreciate and understand the traditions and etiquette of a Korean meal. And by getting to know the people, we've come to love and respect our host country. As you explore your new home, take advantage of every opportunity to learn about the history and culture of this great land.

You'll be enriched if you do!

-Jackie McKenna

NOTES

Most Americans have little or no knowledge of Korea's history and culture, and much of what they do know may be an erroneous impression garnered from the news media or old newsreel footage from the Korean War. In reality, the Republic of Korea is a vibrant, vital country of more than 50 million people, all striving to keep up in this fast-paced, modern society. Koreans have become world travelers, world-class economic competitors, and they are highly regarded participants in world affairs. Underpinning all their vast economic and commercial accomplishments over the last twenty-five years though, lays the Korean people's spiritual wealth, their traditional respect for elders, their strong belief in community, their love of nature, and their sense of national pride.

Many newcomers find South Korea to be an exotic place. Keeping an open mind and being willing to experience and appreciate cultural differences will make your tour of duty here one of the most memorable of your military career.

Embark on your Korean experience with a sense of adventure and your journey may surprise you in new and wonderful ways. Soon after you arrive, you will realize the Korean people are very friendly. They will exert themselves to the utmost to understand you. Many Koreans, especially in Seoul, speak some English. At times though, communication can be a frustrating task. The key is to exercise patience, speak slowly (not loudly!) and express gratitude. Your reward will be their readiness to cooperate and support you.

Korea's history is an amazing mixture of events and trends. Against the backdrop of strong cultural uniformity that started to emerge in the seventh century and has continued up to the present day, you will find a pattern of rich contrasts. Buddhist pagodas stand side-by-side with Confucian shrines, cycles of great commercial growth are set against downturns of financial decay, and numerous foreign invasions are countered by attempts at territorial expansion.

A land-owning aristocratic scholar class once ruled over a rigid social structure, supported by less-respected merchants and agricultural peasants who toiled as tenant farmers. Within the Korean government, periods of factional strife and political coups contrast with long periods of stability. Learning about Korea's past helps put the present into true perspective.

On a busy day in Seoul, the capital city of 10 million people, we guarantee you'll notice the following:

- **The industriousness of the people:** The official work and school week is Monday through noon Saturday. The second and fourth Saturdays are not official work days.
- **Traffic:** Everyone tries to “get there first.” The traffic in many parts of Korea is legendary and rivals the worst that New York, Paris, London, or Washington, DC has to offer. Rather than a methodical, legalized culture of driving, Korea’s driving habits have been described as currents in a vast river all flowing in the same general direction.
- **A myriad of smells:** Visitors quickly come to believe garlic must be the national food staple. It is used extensively in Korean dishes. Once you acquire a taste for it, eating Korean-style can be inexpensive and delicious.
- **The clothing:** Koreans are much more formal in their dress than most Westerners and take great pains with their appearance. As the culture becomes even more westernized, the number of Koreans who still wear a traditional Korean dress called “hanbok” (graceful, full-length garment in several pieces) is declining except on holidays or for formal occasions.
- **The Korean alphabet, Hangul:** This phonetic alphabet, invented by King Sejong and a group of scholars in 1443, is actually straight-forward, but often intimidating to foreigners. The 1988 Olympics in Seoul encouraged the Koreans to print most major road and street signs in both Hangul and English.
- **The jostling crowds:** Space is precious in Seoul. Koreans are accustomed to tight crowds, and they assume everyone else is too. Therefore, pushing and shoving without an apology, is normal and not to be taken personally.

- **The markets:** Nowhere in the world, Hong Kong included, are there markets and shopping areas to rival those of Seoul. Itaewon, located just outside USAG Yongsan, is probably the most famous of the Korean shopping meccas. The true Korean markets, however, are not as Western in style as Itaewon. In the traditional markets like Dongdaemun (East Gate) and Namdaemun (South Gate), products are grouped according to type. Astonishingly, you will encounter rows and rows of leather jacket vendors in one place, miles of fabric in another, and thousands of electronic gadgets in another. The range is truly amazing! See Markets under the Shopping section for more information.

As with any other prospective assignment, try to visit or correspond with others who have been stationed here before you come. Stay open minded, though, to form your own opinions. While you are here, take every opportunity to venture off base and explore this beautiful, mountainous country. Strike up conversations with the Korean people, taste the delicious and sometimes unusual food, and enjoy the cultural arts. It will definitely be an experience you will never forget.

Facts about South Korea

- **History:** Korea is said to have been founded about 4,300 years ago. Its recorded history dates back to 2333 BC. The Republic of Korea (South Korea) was established in 1948.
- **Language:** The Korean written language is referred to as Hangul; the spoken language is simply called Korean (Hanguk-mal).

- **Geography:** Korea is a peninsula thrusting from the northeast Asian mainland in a southerly direction for about 625 miles or 1,000 kilometers. The peninsula, contiguous to the two continental powers of China and Russia to the north and nearby oceanic Japan to the south, functioned for a long time as a land bridge through which continental culture was transmitted to Japan. Its peninsula location has both the advantage of easy access to adjacent cultures and the disadvantage of becoming the target of aggressive neighbors. South Korea shares a land boundary with North Korea of about 150 miles or 238 kilometers.
- **Topography:** Approximately 70% of South Korea's land area is comprised of mountains and uplands. Mount Halla (Hallasan) (6,396 feet/1,950 meters) on Jeju Island (Jeju-do) is the tallest mountain. The longest rivers are the Nakdong River (Nakdonggang), the Kum River (Kumgang), and the Han River (Hangang), which flows through Seoul.
- **Area:** South Korea is 8,452 square miles/99,237 square km (about the size of Indiana).
- **Climate:** Long, cold winters and short, hot, humid summers with late monsoon rains and flooding. Temperatures in January average 21°F to 35°F. In July the averages are 71°F to 82°F. The annual rainfall varies from year to year but usually averages more than 39 inches or 100 centimeters. Of that total, two-thirds of the precipitation falls between June and September.
- **President:** Park Geun-hye, is the first female president of South Korea.
- **Capital City:** Seoul.
- **Monetary Unit:** Won (₩).
- **Population:** South Korea: ~51 million (2013); Seoul: ~10 million.
- **Largest Cities:** Seoul, Busan, Daegu, and Incheon.
- **Religions:** Christian 26%, Buddhist 26%, Confucianism 1%, no affiliation 46%.
- **Literacy Rate:** Over 98% (one of the highest in the world).

- **Industry:** South Korea's workforce is 20 million strong. 52% of the labor force work in the service industry with 27% in mining and manufacturing. Exports include agricultural products, electronics, machinery, textiles, steel, metal, and chemical products. Major products: clothing, textiles, processed foods, chemicals, and electronics.
- **Natural Resources:** Iron, copper ore, tungsten, and graphite.
- **National Bird:** Magpie (traditionally said to bring good news).
- **National Flower:** Mugunghwa (Rose of Sharon).

National & Religious Holidays

Holiday celebrations are an important part of family life in Korea. All celebrations, no matter how large, center on the home. Women can spend hours preparing the traditional dishes; sometimes a family's reputation depends on the amount and the quality of the food. After the holiday meal the younger members bow to their parents and grandparents as a reaffirmation of family ties, receive gifts of money and words of advice.

January 1, New Year's Day (Sinjeong): The first day of the New Year is celebrated with friends, coworkers and families. The most popular event is the bell-ringing ceremony at Bosingak in Jongno, literally "bell street," Seoul. The bell-ringing event on New Year's Eve draws throngs of people from all over Seoul. The bell ringing is preceded by various events like congratulatory performances by Korean stars. After that, all citizens participate in the countdown to the New Year. Then, as the New Year starts, celebrities, civil representatives, and senior members from various fields ring the bell 33 times in celebration of a good year.

On New Year's Day, it is common for Koreans to travel to famous sunrise spots in order to make New Year's wishes as they greet the first sunrise. The sun first rises in the East Sea (Dong Hae) off the coast of Korea so many New Year events are organized on the East Coast.

Lunar New Year, Chinese New Year's Day (Sinjeong): Seollal (Lunar New Year in Korean language) is one of the most celebrated national holidays in Korea. It is celebrated in a similar way to January

1, but on a grander scale. This three-day holiday is celebrated the day before the first day of the first month, on the day of, and the day after the first day of the month according to the lunar calendar.

Traditional Confucian families perform ceremonies to commemorate their ancestors. Most notably, “bowing to their ancestors” is commonly practiced and is very much a part of Confucian tradition. It is a matter of religion for them as well. Confucianism is melted in Korean culture much like Saint Patrick’s Day is in America; it doesn’t really matter whether you are Irish or not; however, many Korean Christians and non-Confucian families don’t bow to their ancestors, due to their faith and practice.

Family members rise early and put on their best clothes. Following the rite and for the remainder of the time, everyone eats the ritual food of Tteokguk, rice cake soup. Tteokguk is the main food of Seollal and eating it is believed to add a year to one’s age. Along with eating Tteokguk, there is much singing and more traditional food is served. Some examples of traditional foods include: Kimchi, rice, and Bulgogi.

March 1, Independence Movement Day (Samil Chul): Koreans observe the anniversary of the March 1, 1919, Independence Movement against the Japanese occupation. This day was officially designated as a public holiday to commemorate men and women who died during the Independence Movement. The March 1 Independent Movement was highly influenced by US President Woodrow Wilson’s Declaration of the Principle of Self Determination at the Paris Peace Conference in January 1919.

Buddha’s Birthday (Seokgatansinil or Bucheonnim Osin Nal): Buddha’s Birthday is celebrated on the eighth day of the fourth month of the lunar calendar. Solemn rituals are performed at Buddhist temples, and the day’s festivities culminate with a lotus lantern parade. These lanterns are lit and carried in parades on the evening of the Sunday before Buddha’s birthday.

May 1, Labor Day: This is not a government holiday; however, many banks and businesses may be closed.

May 5, Children’s Day (Eorini Nal): This day is celebrated with various programs for children who spend the day enjoying themselves with their parents.

June 6, ROK Memorial Day (Hyeonchung-il): On this day, the nation pays tribute to the soldiers and civilians who have given their

lives for their country. At 10:00 am, a siren sounds, calling for a one-minute silent tribute. Memorial services are held at the National Cemetery in Seoul.

August 15, Liberation Day (Gwangbokjeol): On this day in 1945, Korea was liberated from Japan after 36 years of colonial rule. It also marks the 1948 establishment of the government of the Republic of Korea.

Harvest Full Moon/Korean Thanksgiving Day (Chuseok): Chuseok is celebrated on the fifteenth day of the eighth month of the lunar calendar (September/October). Chuseok is Korea’s most important national holiday.

On the morning of Chuseok Day, Songpyeon, a type of Korean rice cake, and food prepared with the year’s fresh harvest, are set out to give thanks to ancestors through Charye, which is an ancestor memorial service. Formal Charye services are held twice a year: during Seollal (Lunar New Year’s Day) and Chuseok. The difference between the two services is that during Seollal the major representative food is white Tteokguk, a rice cake soup, while during Chuseok the major representative food is freshly harvested rice. People visit family tombs and present food offerings to their ancestors. Most Koreans will return to their hometowns during this holiday, so traffic is unusually heavy and travel times double.

October 3, National Foundation Day (Dangun Nal or Gaecheonjeol): This day commemorates the traditional founding of the Korean nation in 2333 BC by the legendary god-king Dangun. A simple ceremony is held at an altar on top of Mt. Mani (Manisan) on Ganghwa Island (Ganghwa-do) in Gyeonggi Province (Gyeonggi-do). The altar is said to have been erected by Dangun to offer thanks to his father and grandfather in heaven.

October 9, Korean Language Day (Hangul Nal): The day commemorates the invention (in 1443) and the proclamation (in 1446) of Hangul, the native alphabet of the Korean language. King Sejong the Great, inventor of Hangul, is one of the most honored rulers in Korean history. This is a national holiday celebrated with a variety of activities and events centered around students throughout the nation.

December 25, Christmas Day (Gidoktansinil): Christmas is celebrated as a national holiday in Korea as in many other countries. It is a religious holiday for Christian families, while it remains more

of a party for younger generations and couples rather than family gatherings or gift-giving. However, families with little children observe Christmas the same as many American families, with Santa and Christmas decorations. Christmas trees in Korean homes are small and most of them are artificial. The traditional Christmas cakes are very colorful and a very popular treat during the season.

The Korean Language



The Korean language has evolved throughout the centuries. No one knows how long it has been spoken and, despite the geographical closeness of China and Japan, Korean is linguistically distinct from Chinese and Japanese.

Chinese characters were used to write Korean until the 15th century. However, since they were hard to learn and were very different from the Korean spoken language, most people remained illiterate.

In 1446, after many years of study and testing by the ruler, King Sejong and his scholars introduced a unique Korean alphabet. It was devised on a purely phonetic basis and consisted of 28 characters. These were arranged in syllable units or blocks and not into linear words. This meant the syllables could be written horizontally or vertically on a page. Over time, from this original alphabet, Hangul, the modern alphabet, has evolved. It has 24 characters and follows the Western convention of writing from left to right. Chinese characters are rarely used today in conjunction with the Korean alphabet, as it is possible to communicate fluently without using them.

In the past, English was taught in Korean schools beginning in the seventh grade with an emphasis on grammar instead of speaking; it has been taught starting in the first grade since 1998. The mainly testing-oriented educational system means that many Koreans have memorized a lot of English grammar and vocabulary, but feel quite shy about their conversational skills.

USEFUL KOREAN PHRASES

The following Korean phrases may assist you during your tour in Korea. They are simple conversational words and phrases designed for newcomers. Koreans will be pleased you have made the effort to learn even a little of their language. The key is not being afraid to try and having the ability to laugh at yourself.

Greetings

Good morning/afternoon/evening	Ahn-nyong ha-say-yo
Hello (on the telephone)	Yo-bo-say-yo
May I have your name?	Ee-ru-mee moo ot shim nee ka?
I'm glad to meet you	Mahn-nah-suh bahn-gah-wuh-yo
Good-bye (by Host)	Ahn-nyong-hee kah-say-yo

Shopping

How much does it cost?	Ol-mah yeh-yo?
Do you have?	It-suh yo?
Show me another one	Darun-gut johm bo-yuh-ju-say-yo
It is expensive	Bee-sah-yo
Can you reduce the price?	Chom sah-keh-heh ju-say-yo
I'll take this	Egut ju-say-yo
It's too big	Noh-moo kuh-yo
It's too little	Jjug-uh-yo

Dining

It is very delicious	Ah-ju mah-sheet-so-yo
It is hot (spicy)	Mae-wo-yo
I would like a glass of cold water	Mool ju-say-yo
I would like a bottle of beer	Mack-ju hahn-byong ju say yo
Please give me...	Ju-say-yo
...an English menu	Yong-oh menu
...the bill	Keh-sahn-suh

Conversation

Do you speak English?	Young-oh hahm-nee-ka?
Where is...	O-dee itsum nee-ka?
...the police station?	Kyong-chal-suh
...the restroom?	Hwa-Jahng-shil
Yes	Yeh (or Nay)

No	Ah-ni-yo
Thank you	Kam-sah ham-nee-dah
You are welcome	Chon-manh-neh-yo
I am sorry	Mee-ahn hahm-nee-dah
Come here	Ee-ree o-say-yo
Please help me	Jom, dough-wah ju-say-yo
Call a policeman (an MP)...	Kyung-chal (huhn-byung)
...for me please	bul-luh ju-say-yo
Call this number for me	Ee bon-ho-ro jon-hwa jom, heh-ju-say-yo

Taking a Taxi

Please take me to the nearest US...	Kah-kah-woon mee-goon
...military installation	-boo-dae-ka ju say yo
Stop here	Yo-gee se-wo ju-say-yo
What is this place called?	Yo-gee-gah-aw-deem-nee-ka?
How much is the fare?	Ol-mah eem-nee-ka?
Please take me to...	Kab-she-dah
...Itaewon shopping area	Itaewon she-jahng
...South Gate Market	Nam-dae-moon she-jahng
...East Gate Market	Dong-dae-mun she-jahng

When Traveling

Give me one ticket to...	Hahn-jahng ju-say-yo
Western-style room	Cheem-dae bahng
Toilet	Hwa-jahng-shill
Parking lot	Ju-cha-jahng
Reservation	Yay-yahk

Calendar

Monday	Wol-yo-il
Tuesday	Hwa-yo-il
Wednesday	Soo-yo-il
Thursday	Mok-yo-il
Friday	Kum-yo-il
Saturday	To-yo-il
Sunday	Il-yo-il

January	Il-wahl
February	Ee-wahl
March	Sahm-wahl
April	Sah-wahl
May	Oh-wahl
June	Yu-wahl
July	Cheel-wahl
August	Pahl-wahl
September	Guu-wahl
October	She-wahl
November	Shib-il-wahl
December	Shib-ee-wahl

NUMBERS

Chinese numbers are often used when counting sequentially. This includes money, telephone numbers, dates, mileage, etc. When shopping, listen for the Chinese numbers, particularly for the endings, which mean hundred, thousand, and ten thousand. Notice that Korean numbers go as far as 99. Beyond 100, Chinese numbers are used. When counting how many people, use Korean numbers. Sometimes in the smaller restaurants the prices will be written in the Chinese figures, usually from top to bottom. The following chart offers a brief glimpse of some of the differences in the two systems:

Number	Chinese	Korean
1	il	hah-na
2	Ee	dool
3	sahm	set
4	sah	net
5	oh	tah-sot
6	ruk	yo-sot
7	chil	eel-gop
8	pahl	yo-dol
9	goo	ah-ope
10	ship	yol
20	ee-ship	sue-mool
30	sahm-ship	so-run
40	sah-ship	ma-hun
50	o-ship	She'en
60	rook-ship	yeh-soon
70	chil-ship	ee-run
80	pahl-ship	yo-dun
90	koo-ship	ah-hun
100	baek	baek
200	ee-baek	ee-baek
300	sahm-baek	sahm-baek
1,000	chon	chon
2,000	ee-chon	ee-chon
10,000	mahn	mahn
100,000	ship-mahn	ship-mahn

Culture and Customs

South Korea's population shares a common ethnic and cultural heritage. More than Western people, South Korean individuals tend to view themselves as a tightly knit national community with a common destiny. Intense feelings of nationalism, so evident in athletic events like the 1988 Olympic Games held in Seoul and the World Cup soccer games of 2002, reveal a sense of pride concerning South Korea's place in the world. This section highlights important traditions, cultural attitudes, and etiquette. Your awareness of these factors will greatly reward you as you meet and interact with new Korean friends.

The Seoul Survivor Committee is grateful to Mr. Young K. Chang, instructor at the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center, Presidio of Monterey, California, from whose publication, Cultural Orientation (Korean), much of this chapter is extracted.

KOREAN NON-VERBAL BEHAVIOR & ETIQUETTE

Customs and attitudes are different in Asia than those of Western countries. Korea has its own set of courtesies. If you take the time to learn and observe them, the rewards are significant.

Meeting and Greeting

The traditional bow has given way to the handshake, but friendly backslaps or arm squeezing is considered rude here. Koreans meeting for the first time introduce themselves only at the invitation of a third party. The formal ritual of introduction is similar to this: The person who knows everyone in the group invites his friends to introduce themselves. One says, "I am seeing you for the first time." The other repeats the same sentence, and the elder one suggests that they introduce themselves. The introductions and formal bows are followed by an exchange of calling/business cards. These cards are very important in Korea. They give an opportunity for each person to discover the other's position without rudely inquiring about them. Cards also do away with the need of asking someone's name twice. As a sign of respect, when someone presents you with a business card, take a moment to read it before putting it away.

The proper use of names in Korea is also important. A person's name is considered his or her personal property. Koreans regard their

name with reverence. The persistent wave of Westernization has accustomed Koreans to being addressed by their family name, but only intimate friends and family greet each other on a first-name basis. Koreans prefer titles rather than names. For example, you would call the company president “Sa-jang-nim” or someone with a PhD “Bak-sa.” Teacher or “Sun-saeng-nim” is an acceptable title for anyone.

Try to remember that no matter how “Western” many Koreans may appear on the surface, their thinking is still governed by traditions, which are based on a culture several thousands of years old. The following list covers some important traditions relating to etiquette:

- Looking into an acquaintance’s eyes was generally considered impolite. Though this is not necessarily true today, older Koreans may find direct eye contact offensive.
- Use your right hand when performing tasks such as presenting gifts, paying a bill, or pouring a drink. Your left hand should loosely cup your forearm. The closer your left hand is to your wrist the less respect is being given, while your left hand cupping your forearm near your elbow would show greater respect. Using the left hand for these tasks is considered very impolite; most Koreans do understand that the Western custom is different.
- Do not point the index finger toward a person or gesture with your foot, it is considered insulting. You may gesture with your full hand, palm upward.
- Do not write someone’s name in red ink (e.g., endorse checks, sign letters, etc.). A name written in red means death.
- If invited to dine at someone’s home, bring a gift. When presenting the gift, use proper etiquette as stated above.
- Take your shoes off when entering a Korean house or restaurant with low tables.
- Do not start eating before your guest of honor or senior.
- Do not say, “I don’t drink” when offered unwanted alcoholic beverages. It is more polite to say, “I’m not feeling very well today,” “I am a designated driver,” or “I’m on medication.”
- Do not eat or drink without offering food or beverage to your colleagues.

- Ask your Korean guest more than once to help himself to more food and drink.
- Do not pour your own drink; pour for someone and let him reciprocate.
- Try to wear conservative clothes. Bare shoulders are considered inappropriate.
- See your guest off at the gate/door, and stay there until your guest is gone.
- “Yes” is often used simply to acknowledge what is said by one’s counterpart; it does not necessarily mean one is in agreement or understanding.
- Do not suggest splitting the bill; each person or family should alternate paying the bill. Remember when it is your turn to pay.
- You may often see two male friends or two female friends walking affectionately arm-in-arm. This is in no way an indication of their sexual preference.
- Koreans love children and in this culture, children are treated as “everyone’s treasures” to cherish and protect. Koreans will often want to touch and hold your children; blondes and redheads are rare in Korea, and often attract the most attention. If your children are uncomfortable with this, remove yourselves from the situation as politely as possible. A simple “no, thank you” usually will suffice.

TRADITIONAL KOREAN MEALS/FOOD

Plain or cooked with other grains, rice (bap) is the main dish at most Korean meals. Rice is accompanied by a variety of side dishes. Favorite side dishes include bean paste soup, roasted beef and fish, as well as steamed and seasoned vegetables. Soy sauce, soybean paste, red pepper paste, ginger root, sesame oil, and sesame seeds are other seasonings that are essential to Korean cuisine. Food is usually eaten with a pair of chopsticks and a large spoon.

The traditional Korean homemaker believes that much of her family’s happiness depends on her culinary expertise. She often begins her day by preparing a substantial breakfast of hearty soup, meat or fish, steamed rice and kimchi. A light lunch follows which is similar to the

breakfast fare. A generous evening meal is favored, and can include up to 15 or 20 dishes for special occasions. Holiday celebrations are an important part of family life in Korea. All celebrations, no matter how large, center on the home. Women can spend hours preparing the traditional dishes; sometimes a family's reputation depends on the amount and quality of the food.

At an elegant Korean dinner, the first course might be *Ku-jol-p'an* (nine compartments dish). It is somewhat similar to a French *hors d'oeuvre* tray. The cooked meat and vegetables are arranged on a large platter with a mound of pancakes in the center.

Homemakers in Korea, like many others in advanced nations, usually have little time to prepare these traditional foods and are well acquainted with frozen fare, microwave lunches, and other high tech cooking conveniences. Fast food restaurants, Chinese takeout/delivery (speedily brought on the back of a motor scooter with a heated box strapped to the back) and food stalls for the passerby are very popular for the busy Korean housewife.

Native food is offered in small restaurants, in the large hotels, and in gourmet sections of the large department stores, such as Lotte or Shinsegae. Korean supermarkets usually have sample stations scattered throughout, where they will encourage everyone to try their wares.

The following is an alphabetical list of traditional foods and beverages:

Bap (밥): Rice.

Bibimbap (비빔밥): (mixed rice) This Chonju specialty is a bowl of vegetables, rice, and chili paste, topped with a soft-fried egg.

Bulgogi (불고기): Thin strips of beef, marinated in sesame oil, soy sauce, sugar, and garlic, then grilled at your table.

Bin-de-ddok (빈대떡): Vegetables, pork and spices cooked in batter (pancake).

Bokkumbap (볶음밥): Korean fried rice.

Boricha (barley water) (보리차): In lieu of tea, cups of this tepid drink are sometimes brought to the table as soon as you are seated in a Korean restaurant.

Bul Kalbi (불갈비): Roasted short ribs that are marinated similar to Bulgogi.

Cha (차): Tea.

Chaksol Cha (Solluk Cha) (작설차): Varieties of Nock-cha, Korean green tea.

Chapchae (잡채): Clear noodles, generally mixed with vegetables and soy-based dressing. May be served hot or cold.

Cider (사이다): A local bottled soft drink, similar to 7-Up. Chilsung Cider is a popular brand, served in a green glass bottle.

Daeji Galbi (0돼지갈비): Pork short ribs marinated and cooked over hot charcoal.

Dakagalbi (닭갈비): Broiled spicy chicken and vegetables.

Ddok (떡): Rice cake.

Ddokguk (떡국): Rice cake soup traditionally served on the Lunar New Year.

Dooboo (두부): Bean curd (Japanese: tofu; Chinese: dofu by the Chinese); it is the compressed white liquid squeezed from cooked soybeans.

Dolsot bibimbap (돌솥비빔밥): Steamed rice, mixed vegetables, and egg (and sometimes beef) with chili paste in a hot stone pot.

Ghim or Kim (김): Paper-thin sheets of salted laver seaweed.

Ghimbap (or Kimbap) (김밥): This popular food consists of sticky rice rolled with assorted vegetables, egg, and meats into a sheet of seaweed, and sliced into bite-sized pieces. It's known as Korean Fast Food or the Korean MRE. It differs from Japanese sushi in that the rice is seasoned with sesame oil rather than rice vinegar.

Goon Mandu (군만두): Fried dumplings. A perfect *hors d'oeuvre* when served with soy sauce. *Yaki Mandu* is the Japanese term.

In Sam (인삼): Ginseng. A root long prized for its medicinal properties, it is also used in cooking. *백삼* Paeksam is white ginseng; *홍삼* Hongsam is red ginseng.

In Sam Cha (인삼차): Ginseng tea.

Kalbi (갈비): Pork or beef short ribs.

Kalbi Jhip: A Kalbi restaurant.

Kalbi Tang (갈비탕): Kalbi soup, the least expensive way to eat Kalbi.

Kimchi (김치): Cabbage, radishes or other vegetables pickled with garlic, chili pepper, and ginger, then fermented in huge jars buried in the ground. No Korean meal is complete without it!

Kimchi jjigae (김치찌개): Kimchi stew.

Ku-jol-pan (“**Nine treasures**”) (구절판): Strips of egg and vegetables are served in a compartmented dish with thin crepes in which you wrap the other eight treasures.

Jjin Mandu (짬만두): The Korean equivalent of Chinese wonton, these are dumplings made of minced pork or beef and vegetables wrapped in thin pastry crescents, steamed and served with soy sauce.

Makkolli (막걸리): Rice wine, the drink traditional to farmers.

Maek-ju (맥주): Beer.

Moo (무우): The large white Japanese daikon radish used in summer kimchi.

Mul (물): Water.

Myon (면): Noodles, sometimes thin and white if made from flour. Other myon are made with buckwheat, potatoes, or mung beans.

Nang Myon (냉면): Cold noodles that are 70% buckwheat and served in a dish of cold water to which you may add a dollop of chili paste. This is considered a perfect complement at the end of a bulgogi meal.

Sake (사케): Called chonjongg in Korea, this is traditional Japanese rice wine served in tiny cups.

Sam Gyeop Sal (삼겹살): Thick slices of pork belly meat (similar to uncured bacon) grilled and often dipped into a spicy pepper paste.

Sam-kyetang (삼계탕): Ginseng chicken soup. A summer specialty, the chicken is boiled with a piece of the medicinal root and jujubes, and stuffed with glutinous rice.

Changae (Sesame) (참깨): Kae is Korean sesame. The leaves are added to soup, the seeds to vegetables and meat marinades, and the oil for flavoring in cooking.

Seolleongtang (설렁탕): Beef soup served with rice.

Shinselo (신선로): A casserole once served only to royalty. Fried eggs, fish, meat, and vegetables are cut into strips and simmered in broth in the distinctive charcoal brazier.

Soju (소주): distilled beverage native to Korea and traditionally made from rice.

Songpyon (송편): Chusok half-moon shaped rice cakes.

Ganjan (Soy Sauce) (간장): Ganjan is made by fermenting the liquid of boiled soybeans. This is one of the most popular condiments in a Korean kitchen.

Sushi (스시): Slices of raw fish dabbed with wasabi and curled over a clump of sticky rice. This is of Japanese origin, and differs from Gimbap/kimbap in that the rice is seasoned with rice vinegar rather than sesame oil.

Uja Cha (유자차): Citron tea, usually served in winter.

Yakchu (약주): A respectable word for liquor.

Index

Symbols

1st Replacement Company [14](#), [53](#), [54](#), [67](#), [68](#), [69](#), [71](#), [72](#), [76](#), [133](#), [320](#)
121st CSH (see [Brian Allgood Army Community Hospital](#))
19th Personnel Company [14](#), [53](#), [54](#), [67](#), [68](#), [69](#), [71](#), [72](#), [76](#), [122](#), [133](#), [315](#), [320](#)
2nd Infantry Division (2ID) [9](#), [69](#)

A

Accommodations [51](#), [52](#), [245](#), [246](#) (see also [Dragon Hill Lodge](#))
Accompanied Tours [58](#)
Acronyms [14](#)
Adventure Crew [203](#)
Airport Transportation [122](#)
Ambulance [14](#), [147](#)
American Citizen Services (ACS) [31](#), [32](#), [33](#)
American Forces Network (AFN) [14](#), [41](#), [224](#), [230](#)
American Forces' Spouses' Club (AFSC) [5](#), [14](#), [16](#), [25](#), [230](#), [235](#), [327](#), [331](#), [335](#), [348](#)
American Red Cross [16](#), [29](#), [203](#)
American Women's Club (AWC) [21](#), [231](#), [264](#), [326](#)
Army Post Office (APO) [44](#), [59](#), [271](#), [316](#), [317](#), [318](#), [320](#)
Armed Forces Emergency Service (AFES) [29](#)
Army Community Service (ACS) [8](#), [14](#), [25](#), [26](#), [49](#), [54](#), [61](#), [62](#), [70](#), [71](#), [74](#), [93](#), [95](#), [96](#), [97](#), [98](#), [106](#), [138](#), [148](#), [153](#), [193](#), [230](#), [248](#)
Army Emergency Relief (AER) [95](#), [191](#)
Army Family Team Building (AFTB) [95](#)
Arts and Crafts Center [63](#), [197](#)
ATMs [42](#), [43](#), [51](#), [56](#), [266](#), [329](#)
Australia [216](#), [236](#), [268](#)

B

Bachelor Enlisted Quarters (BEQ) [75](#)
Bachelor Officer Quarters (BOQ) [75](#)
Banking [8](#), [42](#), [43](#) (see also [ATMs](#), [Credit Cards](#), [Currency Exchange Rates](#))
Barber Shops [320](#)
Baseball [220](#)

Basketball [74](#), [202](#), [220](#)
Beauty [320](#), [321](#)
Better Opportunities for Single Soldiers (BOSS) [197](#)
Bicycling [124](#), [129](#), [236](#), [238](#), [321](#), [326](#)
Birthing Resources [158](#)
Blackhawk Village [25](#), [74](#), [131](#), [176](#)
Blogs [24](#)
Bowling [204](#)
Boy Scouts [17](#), [203](#)
Brian Allgood Army Community Hospital (BAACH) [9](#), [14](#), [29](#), [43](#), [73](#), [78](#), [143](#), [145](#), [146](#), [147](#), [148](#), [149](#), [150](#), [153](#), [154](#), [155](#), [156](#), [157](#), [160](#), [161](#), [165](#), [166](#), [197](#), [226](#), [320](#)
Burke Towers [56](#), [73](#), [74](#), [176](#), [219](#)
Bus [28](#), [67](#), [68](#), [105](#), [106](#), [112](#), [113](#), [115](#), [116](#), [117](#), [118](#), [119](#), [121](#), [122](#), [127](#), [129](#), [131](#), [174](#), [203](#), [243](#), [248](#)
Busan [7](#), [31](#), [32](#), [124](#), [159](#), [161](#), [236](#), [262](#), [272](#), [356](#)
Business Card [325](#)

C

Cambodia [236](#), [270](#)
Camp Carroll [119](#)
Camp Casey [7](#), [37](#), [107](#), [119](#), [154](#), [177](#), [259](#)
Camp Coiner [7](#), [37](#), [43](#), [132](#), [201](#), [212](#), [291](#), [294](#), [304](#), [310](#), [320](#), [321](#), [336](#)
Camp Henry [31](#), [119](#)
Camp Howze [7](#)
Camp Humphreys [9](#), [17](#), [27](#), [31](#), [37](#), [83](#), [119](#), [143](#), [154](#), [160](#), [177](#), [189](#), [203](#)
Camp Jackson [119](#)
Camp Kim [36](#), [37](#), [39](#), [76](#), [132](#), [245](#), [287](#)
Camp Red Cloud [37](#), [107](#), [119](#), [154](#), [177](#)
Camp Walker [119](#), [143](#), [177](#)
Cell Phones [39](#)
Chaplain [147](#), [223](#), [225](#)
Childbirth Classes [153](#)
Child Development Center (CDC) [97](#), [99](#), [183](#)
Child, Youth, and School Services (CYSS) [15](#), [70](#), [79](#), [93](#), [97](#), [98](#), [99](#), [100](#), [101](#), [102](#), [151](#), [153](#), [190](#)
China [65](#), [236](#), [270](#), [277](#), [300](#), [356](#), [360](#)
Chinhae [37](#), [188](#), [262](#), [263](#)
City Airport Terminals [120](#), [122](#)
Clothing [59](#), [61](#), [62](#), [319](#), [323](#), [324](#), [331](#), [345](#), [346](#), [349](#)
Commiskey's Community Activities Center (CAC) [202](#)

Commissary [8](#), [17](#), [43](#), [127](#), [131](#), [137](#), [305](#), [309](#), [322](#), [334](#), [344](#)
Consular Reports of Birth Abroad [31](#)
Courageous Channel [88](#), [89](#)
Credit Cards [56](#)
Crime Rates [33](#)
Cub Scouts [203](#)
Culture and Customs [365](#)
Curfew [87](#)
Currency Exchange Rates [42](#), [56](#)
Customs [66](#), [67](#), [68](#), [77](#), [80](#), [122](#), [173](#), [175](#), [177](#), [180](#), [268](#), [328](#)

D

Defense Biometric Identification System (DBIDS) [54](#), [70](#), [71](#), [80](#), [133](#), [245](#), [315](#)
Defense Switching Network (DSN) [13](#)
Delivery Services (Food) [295](#)
Demonstrations [87](#)
Dental Services [165](#), [166](#)
Department Stores and Malls [340](#)
Diseases [152](#)
Diving [216](#)
DMZ [7](#), [15](#), [37](#), [152](#), [236](#), [257](#), [258](#)
DoDEA [15](#), [151](#), [183](#), [186](#), [187](#)
Dog Park [178](#)
Dog Restrictions [175](#)
Dragon Hill Lodge (DHL) [7](#), [8](#), [25](#), [40](#), [43](#), [52](#), [67](#), [78](#), [107](#), [108](#), [122](#), [123](#), [126](#), [127](#), [131](#), [133](#), [137](#), [176](#), [198](#), [200](#), [201](#), [205](#), [230](#), [243](#), [246](#), [250](#), [255](#), [287](#), [292](#), [293](#), [321](#), [323](#), [325](#), [327](#)
Driver's License [51](#), [54](#), [70](#), [71](#), [77](#), [124](#), [125](#), [245](#), [268](#)
Dry Cleaning [324](#)

E

Eagle Grove [26](#), [40](#), [73](#), [74](#), [176](#)
Education Center [181](#), [191](#), [192](#), [194](#)
Eighth US Army [5](#), [6](#), [8](#), [9](#), [15](#), [16](#)
Emergency Care [164](#)
Emergency Numbers [14](#)
Employment [18](#), [22](#), [36](#), [53](#), [96](#), [137](#), [138](#), [139](#), [140](#), [187](#)
Enhanced Security Pedestrian Gates (ESPG) [133](#) (see also [Installation Gates](#))

Exceptional Family Member Program (EFMP) [96](#), [147](#)
Express Bus Terminal [118](#), [235](#), [309](#), [321](#), [334](#), [343](#), [345](#)

F

Facebook Pages and Groups [25](#)
Family Advocacy Program (FAP) [96](#)
Family Child Care (FCC) [97](#), [99](#)
FedEx [44](#), [323](#)
Ferry [124](#), [263](#), [272](#), [277](#)
Festivals [27](#), [256](#)
Financial Readiness [96](#)
Fire [14](#), [299](#), [301](#), [302](#), [321](#)
Fitness Center [201](#), [204](#), [219](#)
Force Protection [85](#), [87](#)
Foreign Embassies [30](#)
Four Seasons [8](#), [205](#), [321](#)
Furnishing Management Office [58](#), [59](#), [61](#), [62](#), [64](#), [65](#), [75](#), [79](#)
Furniture Store [43](#), [204](#), [291](#), [319](#), [321](#), [323](#), [339](#)

G

Gallery [44](#), [251](#), [274](#), [323](#), [325](#), [326](#), [331](#), [346](#)
Gas Station [324](#)
Gimpo International Airport [120](#), [121](#)
Girl Scouts [18](#), [26](#), [204](#)
Golf [205](#), [219](#)
Guam [270](#), [271](#)

H

Hannam Village [6](#), [8](#)
Han River [8](#), [37](#), [130](#), [211](#), [250](#), [251](#), [334](#), [340](#), [356](#)
Hartell House [292](#), [293](#)
Helo Acres [73](#), [176](#)
Holidays [357](#)
Home-Based Businesses [137](#)
Homeschooling [190](#)
Hong Island [263](#)
Hong Kong [271](#), [272](#), [277](#), [355](#)
Hospital, Off Post (see [Brian Allgood Army Community Hospital, BAACH](#))

Household Goods [50](#), [54](#), [58](#), [61](#), [62](#), [75](#), [318](#), [322](#), [324](#)
Housing Office [52](#), [56](#), [58](#), [62](#), [63](#), [65](#), [70](#), [72](#), [73](#), [75](#), [76](#), [78](#), [176](#)

I

Identification Card [54](#)
Immunizations [30](#), [56](#), [151](#)
Incheon [7](#), [124](#), [227](#), [258](#), [356](#)
Incheon International Airport [66](#), [68](#), [120](#), [121](#), [122](#), [123](#), [175](#), [179](#), [270](#), [285](#)
India [272](#), [281](#), [282](#)
In-Processing [53](#), [54](#), [68](#), [69](#), [70](#), [71](#), [73](#), [316](#)
Installation Gates [87](#), [128](#), [131](#), [133](#), [245](#), [336](#)
Insurance [35](#), [36](#), [51](#), [54](#), [55](#), [57](#), [77](#), [90](#), [146](#), [156](#), [157](#), [164](#), [165](#), [245](#), [267](#), [332](#)
Internet [38](#), [40](#), [41](#), [42](#), [49](#), [64](#), [70](#), [187](#), [198](#), [317](#), [325](#)
Intramural Sports [204](#)
Itaewon Acres [8](#), [26](#), [40](#), [74](#), [176](#)

J

Japan [54](#), [120](#), [204](#), [213](#), [216](#), [235](#), [270](#), [272](#), [273](#), [274](#), [275](#), [276](#), [356](#), [359](#), [360](#)
Jeju Island [121](#), [211](#), [236](#), [263](#), [356](#)

K

K-16 [9](#), [13](#), [14](#), [37](#), [119](#), [192](#), [198](#), [199](#), [201](#), [205](#), [226](#)
KATUSA Snack Bars [294](#)
Kids on Site [98](#)
Kimchi Pot List [235](#)
Korail [120](#), [262](#)
Korean Language Classes [95](#), [193](#)
Korean Meals [367](#)
Korean Phrases [361](#)
K-Performances [206](#)
Kunsan Air Base [122](#)

L

Laundry [324](#)
Legal Assistance Office [35](#)
Lending Closet [95](#)

Library [8](#), [20](#), [26](#), [30](#), [44](#), [49](#), [198](#), [199](#), [200](#), [212](#), [213](#), [264](#), [278](#), [323](#)
Loaner Furniture (see [Furnishing Management Office](#))
Luggage [59](#), [67](#), [68](#), [121](#), [122](#), [123](#), [128](#), [174](#), [267](#), [268](#), [333](#), [338](#), [339](#)

M

Macau [277](#)
Malaysia [54](#), [216](#), [277](#), [278](#)
Markets [25](#), [108](#), [235](#), [283](#), [333](#), [335](#), [347](#), [355](#)
Marriage [33](#), [35](#), [52](#), [53](#), [90](#), [98](#)
Martial Arts [219](#)
Medical Bus Service [119](#)
Middle School & Teen Center (MSTC) [97](#), [100](#), [202](#)
Military Clothing Sales Store [323](#), [324](#), [349](#)
Military Family Life Consultants [98](#)
Military Police [66](#), [130](#)
Mobilization and Deployment [95](#)
Modeling [139](#), [140](#)
Movie Theater [21](#), [43](#), [199](#), [207](#), [341](#), [342](#)
Moyer Bus Terminal [119](#), [243](#)
Moyer Community Activity Center (CAC) [119](#), [198](#), [202](#), [295](#), [325](#)
Museum [6](#), [8](#), [212](#), [213](#), [214](#), [215](#), [216](#), [235](#), [238](#), [250](#), [251](#), [253](#), [254](#), [255](#), [258](#), [263](#), [274](#), [282](#), [284](#)
Music Venues [208](#)

N

Namsan Mountain [8](#)
Naturalization and Immigration [33](#)
Navy Club [198](#), [295](#), [320](#)
Nepal [278](#)
Newcomers' Orientation Tour [95](#)
New Parent Support [96](#), [148](#), [153](#)
Newspaper [199](#), [230](#), [264](#)
New Zealand [236](#), [278](#)
Noncombatant Evacuation Operations (NEO) [15](#), [53](#), [70](#), [85](#), [86](#), [88](#), [89](#), [90](#), [91](#), [95](#), [180](#)
Notarization [31](#), [35](#)

O

Off Post Housing [75](#), [76](#)
Okinawa [216](#), [276](#)
One Stop Center [38](#), [40](#), [198](#)
Optical Shop [325](#)
Optometry Clinic [170](#), [325](#)
Oriental Press [3](#), [4](#), [325](#)
Orthodontic Treatment [166](#)
Osan Air Base [19](#), [37](#), [66](#), [68](#), [72](#), [107](#), [119](#), [122](#), [123](#), [154](#), [177](#), [189](#), [203](#),
[216](#), [242](#), [243](#), [321](#), [347](#)

P

Palaces [252](#)
Parent and Outreach Services [97](#), [98](#)
Parking [8](#), [57](#), [73](#), [74](#), [107](#), [121](#), [125](#), [129](#), [211](#), [212](#), [213](#), [214](#), [215](#), [216](#), [219](#),
[257](#), [298](#), [304](#), [308](#), [309](#), [310](#), [336](#), [338](#), [341](#), [342](#), [345](#), [362](#)
Parks [8](#), [21](#), [45](#), [160](#), [166](#), [167](#), [168](#), [178](#), [206](#), [207](#), [210](#), [211](#), [212](#), [213](#), [214](#),
[215](#), [216](#), [218](#), [235](#), [236](#), [237](#), [238](#), [248](#), [250](#), [254](#), [257](#), [258](#), [259](#), [260](#),
[262](#), [263](#), [271](#), [272](#), [274](#), [280](#), [283](#), [285](#), [298](#), [303](#), [304](#), [310](#), [335](#), [341](#),
[342](#), [347](#), [356](#)
Passport [31](#), [32](#), [50](#), [55](#), [90](#), [187](#), [244](#)
Patriot Express [19](#), [66](#), [174](#), [242](#)
Performing Arts [208](#), [257](#)
Pet Adoption [178](#)
Pet Care Center [26](#), [176](#), [177](#)
Pets [16](#), [26](#), [50](#), [56](#), [57](#), [67](#), [68](#), [70](#), [73](#), [74](#), [78](#), [91](#), [171](#), [173](#), [174](#), [176](#), [177](#),
[178](#), [179](#)
Pharmacy [152](#), [153](#)
Playground [74](#), [178](#), [216](#)
Police [14](#), [22](#), [87](#) (see also [Military Police](#))
Pool [205](#)
Post Exchange (PX) [8](#), [39](#), [40](#), [41](#), [42](#), [43](#), [44](#), [59](#), [62](#), [63](#), [64](#), [131](#), [244](#), [291](#),
[292](#), [303](#), [315](#), [316](#), [317](#), [319](#), [320](#), [321](#), [322](#), [326](#), [327](#), [332](#)
Post Office (see [Army Post Office](#))
Post Run [119](#), [123](#)
Pottery [331](#), [347](#), [348](#)
POV (see [Vehicle](#))
Power of Attorney (POA) [50](#), [53](#), [57](#), [71](#)
Prenatal Care [153](#), [157](#)
Prepaid Phone Cards [40](#)

Preschool [183](#)
Prescriptions [56](#), [60](#), [90](#), [152](#)
Printing [325](#)
Public Telephones [39](#)
Pyeongtaek [83](#), [159](#), [189](#)

Q

Quarantine Inspection Agency [175](#)

R

Ration Control Program [47](#), [54](#), [70](#), [71](#), [80](#), [315](#), [322](#)
Referrals (Medical) [36](#), [96](#), [156](#), [166](#), [191](#)
Religious Services [223](#), [227](#)
Relocation Readiness [97](#)
Rental Car [125](#)
Repairs [326](#), [344](#)
Restaurants [291](#), [296](#)
Royal Asiatic Society (RAS) [231](#)
R&R Bar & Grill [295](#)
Running [25](#), [204](#)

S

Saipan [270](#), [271](#)
School-Age Center (SAC) [97](#), [100](#)
School Bus Pass [187](#)
School Records [53](#)
School Registration [187](#)
Scouting [203](#)
Second Hand Rose Thrift Shop [26](#), [39](#), [59](#), [231](#), [320](#), [322](#), [326](#)
Self Help [62](#), [64](#)
Senior Enlisted Bachelor Quarters (SEBQ) [75](#)
Seoul American Elementary School (SAES) [15](#), [26](#), [73](#), [185](#), [188](#)
Seoul American High School (SAHS) [8](#), [15](#), [26](#), [185](#), [188](#)
Seoul American Middle School (SAMS) [15](#), [26](#), [185](#), [188](#)
Seoul City Bus Tour [117](#), [251](#)
Seoul International Women's Association (SIWA) [231](#), [264](#)
Seoul Metro Railway System [107](#)
Seoul Station [115](#), [120](#), [121](#), [262](#), [307](#), [309](#), [336](#), [342](#), [343](#)
Sexual Assault [14](#), [144](#), [145](#)

Shoppette [67](#), [200](#), [292](#), [320](#), [327](#)
Shopping Districts [333](#), [338](#)
Singapore [277](#), [278](#), [279](#), [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
SKIES Unlimited [97](#), [99](#)
Skiing [25](#), [217](#), [218](#)
Smartphone Applications [28](#)
Smart Traveler Enrollment Program (STEP) [34](#)
Social Security [31](#), [187](#)
Space Available Travel [18](#), [123](#), [242](#), [243](#)
Sponsor [47](#), [49](#), [52](#), [53](#), [67](#), [68](#), [69](#), [71](#), [72](#), [77](#), [89](#), [122](#), [176](#), [315](#)
Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA) [32](#), [52](#), [54](#), [55](#), [66](#), [70](#), [71](#), [72](#), [97](#), [316](#)
Storage [50](#), [58](#), [59](#), [63](#), [65](#), [66](#), [73](#), [74](#), [91](#), [119](#), [219](#), [322](#)
Subway [24](#), [28](#), [105](#), [106](#), [107](#), [108](#), [109](#), [111](#), [113](#), [114](#), [115](#), [116](#), [118](#), [120](#),
[125](#), [127](#), [129](#), [131](#), [248](#)
Suicide Prevention [14](#), [144](#)
Sure Start [183](#)
Suwon Air Base [37](#)
Swimming [205](#)

T

Taiwan [282](#), [283](#)
Taxi [28](#), [68](#), [107](#), [123](#), [124](#), [125](#), [126](#), [127](#), [128](#), [133](#), [362](#)
Telephone Service [38](#)
Television [41](#), [42](#)
Temporary Post Pass [244](#)
Tennis [8](#), [74](#), [178](#), [205](#), [219](#)
Thailand [216](#), [236](#), [283](#), [284](#), [285](#), [307](#)
Theme Parks [210](#), [263](#)
Thrift Store (see [Second Hand Rose Thrift Shop](#))
Tibet [278](#)
T-Money Card [106](#), [107](#), [108](#), [109](#), [113](#), [115](#), [117](#), [125](#), [127](#)
Tourism [23](#), [27](#), [106](#), [124](#), [206](#), [239](#), [248](#), [249](#), [256](#), [264](#), [271](#), [278](#), [279](#)
Traffic [8](#), [68](#), [115](#), [121](#), [124](#), [129](#), [278](#), [334](#), [335](#), [338](#), [342](#), [347](#), [354](#), [359](#)
Train [28](#), [105](#), [110](#), [111](#), [112](#), [120](#), [121](#), [130](#), [236](#), [262](#)
TRICARE [20](#), [70](#), [143](#), [145](#), [150](#), [155](#), [156](#), [157](#), [158](#), [161](#), [163](#), [164](#), [165](#),
[166](#)

U

Unaccompanied Baggage [50](#), [58](#), [61](#)
Unaccompanied Personnel Housing [75](#)

Unaccompanied Tours [58](#)
United Services Organization (USO) [15](#), [20](#), [26](#), [27](#), [36](#), [37](#), [39](#), [67](#), [76](#), [106](#),
[195](#), [217](#), [230](#), [244](#), [248](#), [257](#), [260](#), [287](#), [331](#), [346](#)
Universities and colleges [192](#)
UPS [44](#)
Urgent Care [163](#), [164](#)
USAG Daegu [31](#), [32](#), [37](#), [83](#), [143](#), [154](#), [188](#)
USAJOBS [137](#), [138](#)
US Embassy [27](#), [31](#), [32](#), [33](#), [34](#), [40](#), [88](#), [198](#), [246](#), [282](#), [294](#), [298](#), [303](#), [335](#)
US Embassy Association (USEA) [27](#), [34](#), [246](#)
US Embassy Seoul [27](#), [31](#), [33](#)
USFK Airport Joint Reception Center [122](#)

V

Vehicle [50](#), [54](#), [55](#), [57](#), [60](#), [68](#), [71](#), [76](#), [77](#), [79](#), [83](#), [124](#), [162](#), [244](#), [245](#), [268](#),
[335](#), [346](#)
Vehicle Processing Center (VPC) [76](#)
Vehicle Registration Office [245](#)
Veterans Affairs (VA) [20](#), [31](#), [36](#)
Veterinary Treatment Facility (VTF) [177](#)
Victim Advocate [97](#)
Video Rental [200](#)
Vietnam [236](#), [285](#), [286](#)
Visa [32](#), [55](#), [70](#), [71](#), [139](#), [244](#), [270](#)
Visitor Center Gate [133](#), [212](#), [254](#), [298](#), [304](#), [310](#)
Visitors [213](#), [244](#), [245](#), [254](#), [258](#), [261](#), [263](#), [285](#), [354](#)
Voice Over Internet Protocol (VOIP) [38](#)
Volunteer [97](#), [138](#)
Volunteer Management Information System (VMIS) [97](#)
Voting Assistance [31](#), [373](#)

W

Walker Center [8](#), [246](#)
Water (Drinking) [297](#), [327](#), [370](#)
Watkins Ridge [73](#), [176](#)
Websites [16](#)
Women, Infants, and Children Overseas (WIC) [154](#)

Y

Yongsan Relocation Plan [83](#)

Yongsan Station [120](#), [303](#), [342](#)

Youth Sports & Fitness (YSF) [97](#), [101](#), [102](#)

Z

Zoo [210](#), [214](#), [235](#)



Printed by **Oriental Press**

NOTES

NOTES



The Non Commissioned Officers Association



The Non Commissioned Officers Association, more commonly known as The NCOA was established in 1960 to enhance and maintain the quality of life for Noncommissioned and Petty Officers in all branches of the Armed Forces, National Guard and Reserves. The NCOA offers its members a wide range of benefits and services designed especially for enlisted service members and their families.

THE OUTSTANDING LARGE CHAPTER OF THE YEAR

“Welcome to the Land of the Morning Calm”

The NCOA Korea Dragon Hill Chapter #1507 was chartered Feb 12, 1991.

NCOA Korea -Dragon Hill Chapter #1507 represents All Branches of Service. We serve our Military and surrounding communities by sponsoring or co-sponsoring Service Member Recognition Programs, Civic Organizations, DOD Schools, Community Programs and activities. We contribute funds and or promotional items to Unit activities, Charitable Organizations, FMWR Programs, NCOA National and Local Scholarship Program. We sponsor the Give Out Love Handicap Home AKA Baby Drop Box, House Of Hope Elderly Home and Bosung Girls Middle and High School in support of the USFK Good Neighbor Program.



Sponsor Annual Youth Fun Day



Sponsor Baby Drop Box Orphanage



Sponsor SAMC / Gen Palk Award Induction



Sponsor NCOA JROTC Award



For More Information Email:
chairman.joe@gmail.com

Visit website:
www.your.ncoakorea.org



NOTES

EXPERIENCE THE URBAN CHIC NOVOTEL AMBASSADOR SUWON

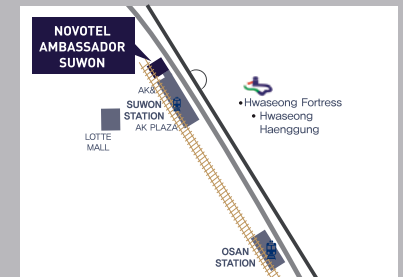


Direct access to Suwon KTX train, subway & shopping malls!

- 287 contemporary rooms & suites, free WIFI, 24/7 fitness center, sauna
- International buffet restaurant, bar and wine library
- 1,200m² modular meeting & banquet facilities including a fashionable wedding hall
- Only 30 minutes away from Osan Air Base to Suwon Station by subway line #1



902 Dukyoungdaero Paldal-Gu, Suwon City 442-081.
Tel. +82 31 547 6600 Email. H8748-RE1@accor.com
Website. novotel.com/8748



지금바로 예약하세요! • ACCORHOTELS.COM • ambatel.com • 콜센터 00798 8521 2018



We supply and export various kinds of promotional metal products and accessories such as Military Promotional and Challenge Coins, Lapel pins, Memo Pads, Medals and Badges. Send us a design; specify the Size, Quantity and any other details that would assist us in providing exactly what you want. We will send you an estimate of what the Item/s will cost. We will provide you with a Special Gift for each order you make.

Call: 010-2519-2097 or E-mail: mcoins1@gmail.com

U.S Embassy Association BLDG S-8105

Near Starbucks 2ND FLOOR - INSIDE **ONE STOP CENTER**



Your Health & Beauty can be managed at INHA International Medical Center

which has a systematic cooperative system with JCI accredited Inha University Hospital, TRICARE designated hospital



Special benefit, Medical Service Program

Health Check-up Program / Plastic Surgery / Dental / Korean Medicine / Dermatology / SPA

Plastic Surgery

- Ulthera Lifting

Ulthera is FDA approved facial lifting procedure using the ultrasound which stimulates collagen stimulation. It improves wrinkles and firms sagging skin resulting in small and firm face which last for 2 years with 1 treatment.

Dental

- Professional Tooth Whitening

Professional oral exam, Zoom laser whitening system.

Korean Medicine

- Jung-an Facial Lifting

The most natural lifting procedure using traditional Sa-am acupuncture.

Health Check-up Program

- IIMC Basic DNA testing (11 types)

Check if you have alteration in your genes that may cause certain illness or disease.

- Disease-specific DNA testing

• Cancer DNA Testing (12 types)

: Colorectal Cancer, Liver Cancer, Esophageal Cancer, Gallbladder Cancer, [Men: Prostatic Cancer], Lung Cancer, Pancreatic Cancer, Gastric Cancer, Thyroid Cancer, Bladder Cancer, Anticancer Drug Side Effects(2 kinds)

• Heart DNA Testing (10 types)

: Coronary Artery Diseases, Hypertension, Atrial Fibrillation, Type2 Diabetes, Hyperlipidemia, Stroke, Hyperhomocysteinemia, Antihypertension drug, Anticoagulant, Platelet Aggregation Inhibitor

• Reservation & Inquiry

U-MEDI 070-4639-4517

• Clinic Hours

Medical Clinics
09:00~18:00 (MON~FRI)

Health Check-up
08:00~17:00 (MON~FRI)

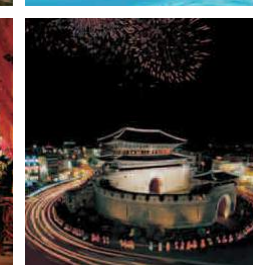
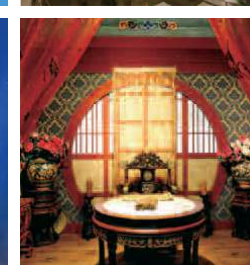
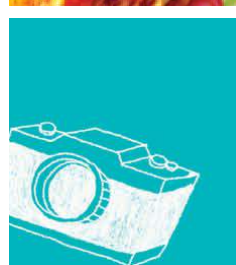
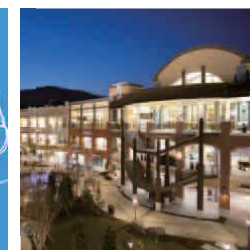
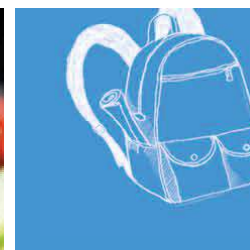
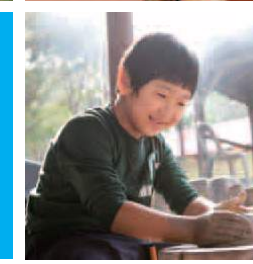
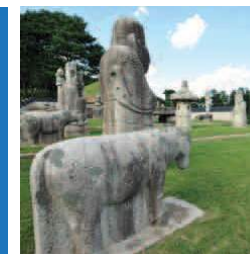
SPA
09:00~20:00 (MON~FRI) /
09:00~15:00 (SAT)

• Location

Just 3 minutes from Incheon International Airport



• Support by Incheon Medical Tourism



Gyeonggi-do in Korea

The Best in the Far East

For more Information of Program

Please contact through email: smartybae@naver.com

You can expect ...

- Caring medical staff who understand your NEEDS
- Management of your health & beauty at once
- Foreigner Friendly Infrastructure without language barrier



Gyeonggi-do in Korea

The most charming region in Korea where the past, present and future come together. Let's navigate this fascinating place.

Geographically, Gyeonggi-do surrounds Seoul, the capital city of the Republic of Korea and is the center and the economic hub of the country. With two airports and two ports, it allows easy access to any city in Northeast Asia within two hours. Gyeonggi-do is where the tour in Korea begins. From prehistoric times through Baekje, Goryeo and Joseon Dynasties, which had maintained the royal road through the region, Korea's leading industries like IT, auto industry and tourism have flourished here.



A Special Territory, Home to UNESCO World Cultural Heritages

'Gyeonggi' means 'outer land of kingdom's capital' and is to protect the royal palace. Since 1018 (Goryeo Dynasty) when the name was first used, the province has long been specially treated as the area guarding capital of kingdom. It is why you can find Suwon Hwaseong Fortress and Royal Tombs of the Joseon Dynasty here. Suwon Hwaseong, the masterpiece of the Joseon Dynasty, is one of the finest Asian fortresses. It was scientifically designed based on both Asian and Western military science theories and the oriental philology of filial piety. Passing through the downtown area of Suwon, the fortress is one of the popular tourist destinations; it works off the charm of Gyeonggi-do where tradition and modernity are balanced. Registered recently as a World Heritage by UNESCO, the Royal Tombs of the Joseon Dynasty is attracting worldwide attention.

It's very rare in the world that a single dynasty existed for 519 years and it's extraordinarily hard to maintain the tombs of kings and queens in that excellent state. UNESCO, impressed with their artistic and historic value, came to designate all of 40 tombs as the world heritages. 31 out of the 40 tombs lies in Gyeonggi-do. Based on this valuable cultural heritage, the province has become the center of Hallyu, or the Korean Wave.

Heart of Hallyu (Korea Drama and K-Pop)

Dae Jang Geum, an advance guard for Hallyu dramas that has been on a roll in Japan, China, Middle East and Southeast Asian Nations, was shot at Hwaseong Fortress in Suwon and Korean Folk Village in Yongin. Invested and managed by

MBC, one of the major broadcasting stations in Korea, the Yongin MBC Drama is bustling with a lot of foreign tourists since it was the location of *Dae Jang Geum*, *The Moon That Embraces the Sun* and *The Great Queen Seondeok*. Indeed, *Gentleman*, the music video of Psy, which recorded the big global hit in 2012, was shot at the Onemount in Goyang, and some episodes of *Running Man* of SBS that are popular in Southeast Asian Nations were shot at the Onemount and the Petite France in Gapyeong.

Best Province 31

Gyeonggi-do consists of 31 cities and counties, which enclose Seoul like a doughnut. They are just like 31 varied theme parks in and of themselves, attracting tourists all the year round with unique and fascinating feasts. With massive theme parks, beautiful natural parks and diverse experiential facilities, the province offers world-class festivals as well as charming local fairs. It has the Korean tourism resources and conveniences for city tour, as well.

31 themes and fascinating tourist attractions in 31 areas! War and peace, environment and technology, nature and art - all these themes are available here in Gyeonggi-do, the hub of Korea's tourism realm.

Full of Excitement; Theme Parks

Everland was ranked as one of four major theme parks by Forbes in 2006. Located in Gyeonggi-do, it is one of the most impressive tourist attractions in Korea with nine million visitors annually. Apart from Everland there are many exciting theme parks in the province such as Gwacheon Seoul Land, Woongjin Playdoci and Onemount. The Korean Folk Village, which features Giwajip (mansions of Yangban, aristocrats in Joseon Dynasty) as well as Chogajip (rice straw-thatched house), is one of world-class tourist destinations you can experience a variety of Korean traditions and cultures. For foreign tourists, in particular, it is a must-see destination since Nongak (a rural form of Korean percussive music), Jultagi (tight-rope walking) and Korean traditional wedding are performed all the year round. Woongjin Playdoci, opened recently in 2009, fits out the world's 12th indoor ski slope and offers advanced technology and services.

One and Only Place on Earth ; DMZ

The DMZ (De-Militarized Zone) is a natural tourist attraction. The world's only active strip of division, DMZ has recently come to be regarded as a great ecological tourist spot with exquisite natural resources. Many people including children and world celebrities have visited the DMZ, which has been cut off from the outside world for half a century, to discover the importance of nature and to hear a true message of peace.



Glance at Gyeonggi-do

- Population: 12.2mil. (23.8% of total S. Korean population)
- Area: 10,183km² (10.2% of S. Korean territory)
- Longitude: E127° 51' -126° 22'
- Latitude: N36° 53' -38° 17'
- Gross Distance: East-West: 130.0km, South-North: 155.4km (coastline: 332km)
- Provincial Capital : Suwon

- Economic Indicators
- Budget: \$31.4 billion
- GRDP (2010): \$165.9billion [ranked 46 of 192 countries: (cf. Chile: \$163.7billion / Pakistan: \$166.6billion)]
- Trade volume: Exports : \$85.7 billion / Imports : \$83.8 billion
- Potential: Economically active population: 5.45 mil. (23.4% of the national total)

* For more information, visit our website <http://www.gg.go.kr>

MUST SEE 01

TOURIST DESTINATIONS

Everland

Yongin Everland, the amusement park listed as one of the 4 major theme parks in the world, is the world of dream and fantasy.

You could not visit Never Land where Peter Pan lives, but you might get your lost or forgotten childhood illusion back here. It is the symbol of amusement culture with 40 latest amenities, the only complex wild safari world in the world and speed way for car racing. Special festivals for each season are going on with unique theme, c.g., 'Flower Carnival' 'Summer Splash' 'Happy Halloween' 'Christmas Holiday Fantasy' etc. Diverse events are presented every day like magic show, dance performance, band performance or Halloween Road Party. Home Bridge, the family lodgment in the nature of theme park, provides comfortable staying.



T-Express



T-Express Experience the steepest ride in the world with a top speed of 104km per hour and a 77-degree angle. The world's superb wooden roller coaster will leave you with unforgettable memories you can treasure forever.

Global Fair Combining the diverse architectural styles in the world, Global Fair is the site where you can experience architectural culture of each age and area from Mesopotamia to Renaissance style, and to modern and transitional style.

American Adventure This is the avenue of youth filled with strong beat music. The area borrows the history of America for 500 years ranging from the time when new continent was discovered by Columbus to the age of rock'n-roll in 1960s when Elvis Presley acted.

Magic Land As area where country in nursery tales is embodied, the Land has Aesop Village in theme of Aesop's fable and amusement equipment for children. Especially, you can actually experience the Aesop's fable by 5 senses with Fountain of Wisdom of Aesop, racing coaster based on the race of Hucky the jumping rabbit and Timmy the slow turtle in the Aesop Village.

◀ Flying Rescue, Ball House, Racing Coaster, Lily Dance, Play Yard, Fable Garden, Aesop House and Hide Away

European Adventure The European village filled with scent for 365 days a year is reproduced in this area. There is 'Four Seasons Garden' full of blooming flowers all year round such as tulip, rose, chrysanthemum, etc. and 'Rose Garden' filled with romance, 'Holland Village' in the Dutch style and exciting attraction including T-Express.

Lost Valley Lost Valley is a fantastic safari adventure. In the land of Mother Nature approximately 150 unique animal species roam freely. To join the expedition to explore the Lost Valley Safari Adventure, you should go aboard the world's first specialized convertible amphibian vehicle that move from water to land. Lost Valley will offer an up-close and in-person opportunity to learn and experience how to coexist with animals.

◀ Safari World, Friendly Monkey Valley, Amazon Express, Animal Wonder World and Bird Paradise

☎ #199, Everland-ro, Pogok-eup, Cheoin-gu, Yongin ☎ Weekdays 10:00~22:00 / Saturdays 10:00~20:00 / Sundays, public holidays 9:30~22:00 ☎ 82-31-320-5000 ☎ <http://www.everland.com>

*Be sure to inquire in advance, because operating time is updated each week.

Admission

Category		Adult	Teen	Child
One day	Free-ride Pass	₩44,000	₩37,000	₩34,000
Night (After 17:00)	Free-ride Pass	₩36,000	₩30,000	₩27,000
	Two-days ticket	₩70,000	₩59,000	₩54,000



Caribbean Bay One of the best indoor complex water parks in the world, the Caribbean Bay is decorated in the concept of exotic mood in Spanish style that reproduces the Caribbean Sea of the 17th century. It presents all features of water park such as artificial wave in the height of 2.4m, wave pool where you can enjoy surfing, the longest pool of flowing water in the world, children's pool and diverse slides. Why don't you remove fatigue and stress by enjoying wave pool, sauna and spa indoors?

☎ #199, Everland-ro, Pogok-eup, Cheoin-gu, Yongin ☎ Weekdays 10:00~17:00 / Weekends 09:30~19:00 ☎ 82-31-320-5000 ☎ <http://www.everland.com/web/caribbean/main.html>

Admission

Type	Adult	Teenager	Child/Senior
One-day Ticket	₩44,000	₩37,000	₩34,000
Night Ticket	₩36,000	₩30,000	₩27,000
Two-days Ticket	₩70,000	₩59,000	₩54,000

* Child : 36 months ~ 12 years old / Teenager : 13 ~ 18 years old / Senior : 65 or more years old

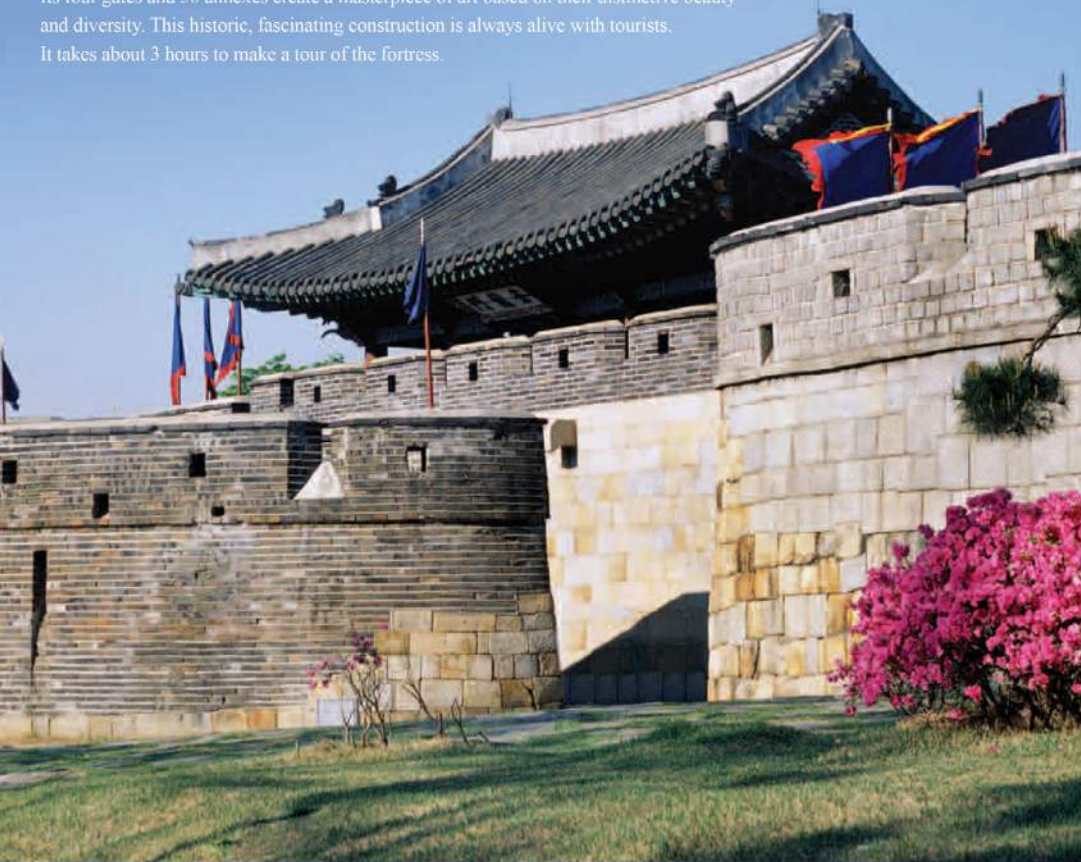


MUST SEE 02

TOURIST DESTINATIONS

The UNESCO World Cultural Heritage, Suwon Hwaseong Fortress

Suwon Hwaseong is a large fortress with 6m high and 5.7km long that surrounds the downtown of Suwon. One of Korea's best known cultural assets of 18th century, the fortress was designated as a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage in 1997. The unique fortress blends Asian and Western military fortifications together for superb defense. Its four gates and 50 annexes create a masterpiece of art based on their distinctive beauty and diversity. This historic, fascinating construction is always alive with tourists. It takes about 3 hours to make a tour of the fortress.



Suwon Hwaseong Train King Jeongjo's palanquin-shaped train. This tourist train travels between Paldalsan (Mt.) and Yeonmudae (3.2km-long). The dragon-shaped front of the train and the red passenger cars are a sight to see!

📍 Maehyang-dong & Godeung-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon 🕒 30 minutes one way (Mt. Paldalsan <-> Yeonmudae) ☎ 82-31-228-4683, 6

Fee		
Adult	Teen	Child
₩1,500	₩1,100	₩700



Suwon Hwaseong Train

Gukgung Archery Korean Traditional Archery In Yeonmudae, you can experience Gukgung archery.

🕒 09:30-17:30 (Every 30 minutes) 📍 ₩2,000 ☎ 82-31-228-4686

Beating the Bell of Hyowon The huge bell (2.15m in diameter, 3.54m in height, and 12.5t in weight) at the top of Mt. Paldal is a symbol of Suwon. The hopes are said to come to pass by ringing the bell. Strike the bell three times to wish for your parents' health, for family's health and for your own improvement.

🕒 09:00-18:00 (until 17:00 from Nov. to Feb.)

Suwon Hwaseong Museum The Museum specializes in informing the culture and history of the Hwaseong fortress. The whole city of it rather than the building is famous and the building itself is a world's exemplary castle building of the 18th century, considered as the beauty of Joseon Dynasty.

📍 #21, Changnyong-daero, Paldal-gu, Suwon 🕒 09:00-18:00 (Closed on Mondays) ☎ 82-31-228-4127 🌐 <http://hsmuseum.suwon.ne.kr>

Admission		
Adult	Teen	Child
₩2,000	₩1,000	Free

* Information Center at Suwon Station 📍 Maesanno 1-ga, Paldal-gu, Suwon ☎ 82-31-228-4672

Hwaseong Haenggung

Haenggung is a kind of temporary palace where king stayed. A filming location for the mega-hit TV drama *Daе Jang Geum* Hwaseong Haenggung is known as the largest and most beautiful Haenggung in Korea. King Jeongjo had stayed here while worshipping his father, Crown Prince Sahdo. He had also hosted in the fortress the 60th birthday celebration of his mother, Crown Princess Hong.

Hwaseong Haenggung

• Janggyongyeong Guard Ceremony

Royal parade and the changing of the royal guard are held. (13:00 on Sundays)

• 24 Martial Arts Trial Performance

24 Korean traditional martial arts are performed. (11:00 everyday except Monday)

• Saturday Regular Performance

Sandaehi, a Korean traditional drama to celebrate the construction of Suwon Hwaseong Fortress in 1797 is played. (14:00 on Saturdays)

📍 Namchang-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon 🕒 09:00-18:00 (till 17:00 in winter) ☎ 82-31-228-4677, 2763 🌐 <http://www.swcfor.kr>

Admission		
Adult	Teen	Child
₩1,500	₩1,000	₩700



Banghwa Suryujeong



DMZ; Imjingak

Imjingak is a park that was made in 1972 to give consolation to homesick of refugees who fled North Korea during the Korean War (1950–1953). It locates about 7km to the south from the Military Demarcation Line and 0.5km from Imjingang Station. It is allegedly about 2.5 million tourists who visit here annually. At the Gyeonggi Peace Center in Imjingak, you can watch a video on the current status of North Korea and view the household items and pictures of the North Korea. Mangbaedan is an altar; the refugees who had once lived in the north of MDL may salute their parents or grandparents left behind in North Korea on important holidays or whenever they miss them. A variety of items related to DMZ and Gyeonggi-do tourism are available at the Imjingak Souvenir Shop. The restaurant and observatory are also recommended.



Freedom Bridge The name of 'Freedom Bridge' stems from the fact that 12,773 POWs returned to the South Korea, the land of freedom, over the bridge in 1953 when the Korean War ceased. The bridge has the meaning of symbol of a return to freedom, and you can find a wall full of messages for Korean Unification at the end of the bridge.

Third Infiltration Tunnel in DMZ The Tunnel, detected in 1978, is in the spot away 12km from Munsan and 52km from Seoul. Since 2002, this site has admitted tourists after arranging a modern DMZ Visual Hall, Symbolic Sculptures and Souvenir Shop.

Dora Observatory Located at the northernmost in South Korea, the observatory allows you to get a closest glimpse of North Korea; you can view some urban areas of Gaeseong, Mt. Songhak, a bronze statue of Kim Il-Seong and the Gaeseong Industrial Complex. In 2007, the German rock band Scorpions had visited here to offer earnest wishes for peace and unification.

Doransan Station The northernmost station in the South Korea on the Seoul-Uiju Line. You can see Mt. Dora and the barbed wire fence of the Southern Limit Line. In 2002, American President George W. Bush and South Korean President Kim Dae-Jung visited here together and sent a peace message to the North Korea. Mary Robinson, the first woman President of Ireland and former United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, gave a lecture on peace here.

Pyeongghoa Nuri A quiet, peaceful and nature-friendly park, the Pyeongghoa Nuri has an area of 10ha. The huge green field with an outdoor water performance stage has a capacity of 20,000 visitors, and was the site of the 2005 World Peace Festival. Many facilities such as the 'Hill of Music' (outdoor stage), 'Farewell' (water cafe), 'Hill of Wind', 'Dolmuji' and a Pavilion

of Pyeongghoa Nuri have lured many photographers. The park serves a variety of events such as cultural performances, art exhibitions and film screenings throughout the year, which hammers home that Imjingak is now a region of harmony, peace and unification.

Steam Locomotive in Jangdan Station Bombed during the Korean War, the locomotive had long been left and neglected within the DMZ. Restored by the support from Posco, the largest steel company in Korea, the locomotive has been moved to the current spot because Gyeonggi-do authority wanted to use it as an educational material. In 2004 it was registered as a cultural property in order that the tragic history should be engraved in Korean heart. Now it comes to be a symbol of the South-North division of Korea. Historically speaking, the locomotive, operated upto Hanpo in Hwanghae Province, N. Korea, had to be on the way back to Seoul since the war situation has reversed because of the intervention of Chinese army, when it was bombed on Dec. 31, 1950. Its 1,020 bullet marks and bent wheels represent symbolically the disastrous situation of the wartime.

Beat 131 There is a unique cultural space in the Pyeongghoa Nuri: Art Space BEAT 131. It settles down in an underground bunker that used to be actually utilized as a military facility. Maintaining its original form, some artists recreated it into an art experience space BEAT 131. You can experience interactive media art works of various themes such as Imjin River, Freedom Bridge, Gyeongui Line and the Steam Locomotive.

☎ 177, Imjingak-ro, Munsan-eup, Paju 📍 Freedom Bridge 09:00~19:00 (till 18:00 in winter; closed on holidays and Mondays) / Pyeongghoa Nuri 11:00~18:00 (all the year round) / Beat 131 08:30~17:50 (Closed on Monday) 📍 Freedom Bridge Free / Beat 131 ₩1,000 ☎ 82-31-1330 (Tourist Information) / 82-31-953-7455 (Souvenir Shop) 🌐 <http://peace.ggtour.or.kr> | (English) http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SL/SL_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=264487



Third Infiltration Tunnel



Panorama of Pyeongghoa Nuri



DMZ Tour Bus Visit the 3rd Infiltration Tunnel, Doransan Station and Dora Observatory, and you will sympathize with Korean in the sad, painful reality of a divided nation. The two-and-half hour tour departs from Imjingak.

☎ 82-31-953-4744 🌐 <http://www.paju.go.kr> * You must bring your passport.

Category	Hours	Adult	Child
Weekdays	Every hour beginning at 09:20 / two-and-half hour ride	₩11,700	₩9,200
Weekends	Every 30 minutes beginning at 09:20 / two-and-half hour ride		

Applying for a pass and ticketing → Riding shuttle bus for Imjingak → The 3rd Infiltration Tunnel → Dora Observatory → Doransan Station → Tongilchon Direct Wholesale Market → Imjingak sights

* Closed on Mondays and national holidays

* Bus fare and facility service charges included / Tickets are available at Imjingang Station or the ticket office in front of Imjingak Tourist Information.

MUST SEE 04
TOURIST DESTINATIONS



Korean Folk Village

If you are curious about the traditional house or life style of ancient Korea, why don't you visit Korean Folk Village? As outdoor folk museum that reproduces and exhibits Korean traditional life style, Korean Folk Village is an international tour site. It is popular to both domestic and foreign tourists, because the traditional culture of Korea that is on the verge of disappearing can be viewed and experienced here. It was the shooting location of Korean historic dramas or films including *Dae Jang Geum*, *The Moon That Embraces the Sun*, *The Great Queen Seondeok* and *King and the Clown*. Even today, many dramas are produced in this village, and you might come across the performance of eminent actors, if lucky.

Apart from diverse incidental amenities in the early days like noblemen's house, farmhouse, herb medicine store and marketplace, you should drop in the art gallery, museum and world folk village. Indeed, it has another merit - tour site amid nature's scenery.

Folk Village The traditional houses of commoner and noblemen are reproduced in south, middle and north regions in the Village. You can see the government office, the administrative institution in old region, Seowon (higher school) and Seodang (school for kids), herb medicine store, the medical institution, temple and Seonangdang (the shrine of ethnic religion), augury house. In the Folk Village, you are assisted to experience everything related to exhibited houses, ethnic religion, customs of New Year, folk game, etc. In the folk marketplace lie 11 diners including Gaekju house, Muk house, Rice Cake house, Rice Soup house, which serve some 30 kinds of Korean traditional foods like rice soup, bibimbap, knife-cut noodle, cold noodle, injeolmi, sundae and dongdongju.

Exhibition Village There are special exhibition halls that hold special exhibition in each time; sculpture park, wild flower park, traditional folk hall, world folk hall, museum, art gallery, image hall of historic drama, etc. Seasonal flowers such as camellia, peony, violet, azalea bloom in the wild flower park. The sculpture park is also spectacle that shows the sculpture made in the theme of <tradition + modern = sympathy> by 16 sculptors from 9 nations.

Some three thousands of cultural heritages collected in 5 oceans & 6 continents are exhibited in 8 rooms of world folk hall. The image hall of historic drama provides diverse spectacles by exhibiting and producing the history and culture of historic drama that have been produced in Korean Folk Village for 30 years.

Recreation Village The amusement hill in the Village is its incidental facilities composed of diverse amenities such as Viking, bumper car, merry-go-round, 3D movie hall, etc. built on the site of some 10ha. 13 kinds of amusing equipment currently served especially make children happy.

Everybody can enjoy snow sleigh field in 2 courses, one for adults in width of 30m and length of 140m and the other for children in width of 25m and length of 80m. The goblin house is vividly designed with special moving models and horrifying sound so that children can meet goblins of which they are afraid. For accommodation and conference there are youth hostel and convention center built in the amusement village.

📍 #90, Minsokchon-ro, Giheung-gu, Yongin 🕒 09:30~18:30 (Winter season: until 17:30 *May vary depending on season.) ☎ 82-31-286-2111~5 🌐 <http://www.koreanfolk.co.kr>

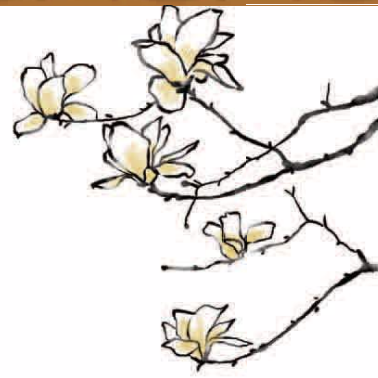
Admission

Category	Adult	Teen	Child
Admission Ticket	₩15,000	₩12,000	₩10,000
Free Pass	₩24,000	₩19,000	₩17,000

Mecca of Korea Drama and Movie Korean Folk Village, where the houses in the Joseon Dynasty are reproduced, is well known as the shooting location of Korean traditional dramas including *Dae Jang Geum*, *The Moon Embracing the Sun*, *Dr. Jin* and *Tale of Arang*. You may take a picture to make memories on the spots where Korean popular stars played.



Heritage



Wawoojonga Temple Yongin

The Wawoojonga Temple, situated 48km south from Seoul (about 50 minutes drive) is not only easy to visit, but also boasts its beautiful surrounding landscape.

The Mt. Yunwha in Yongin embracing the Temple is one of Korea's major tourist sites where such attractions like the Everland Amusement Park, the Yongin Ski Resort, MBC Drama and the Korean Folk Village are located in the vicinity.

The Wawoojonga Temple was established by Haegeun Kim, who was a refugee from North Korea, to pray for peaceful Unification of Korea; it is sort of a mecca of the Korean people's spirit for patriotism.

A lot of foreigners have visited the Temple, whom His Reverend Haeduk, the head monk of the Temple welcomes in person with warm affection.

There are many treasures in the Temple: Lying Buddha which was carved from Chinese junipers brought in from India and is the world's first wooden Buddha according to the Guinness Book of Records; Five Buddha Statues cast in brass; Reunification Bell which announced the opening of the 1988 Seoul Olympic Games. Additionally, the Temple maintains numerous Buddhas from different countries including India, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, China and Thailand.

Gilt-bronze image of Sakyamuni Buddha To celebrate the 80th accession to the throne of Monarch of Thailand, the Thai royal family had cast gilt bronze amounted to 10 ton into "Gilt-bronze image of Sakyamuni Buddha" and presented it to Wawoojeongsa for praying for world peace and reunification of South and North Korea.

📍 #43, Haegok-dong, Yongin 📞 82-31-332-2472, 339-0101~3 🌐 <http://www.wawoo-temple.org> | (English) http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SV/SI_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=1312088



1. Gilt-bronze image of Sakyamuni Buddha
2. Mokbulsang Sakyamuni Wasang
3. Silleuksa
4. Yongjusa

Temple Stay

Temple Stay is a program for tourists to experience the Buddhist temple culture. Staying a few days at the temple participants lead a daily life of monks or Buddhist disciplinants. There would be typical programs for meditation and dining, etc., through which they come to learn the Asian sentiments and spirit of Buddhism. Take a walk in a tranquil forest, have peace of mind restored in a natural getting away from the hectic city life, perform Yeondeung (Lotus Lantern offered to Buddha) or learn tea ceremony. Korean Temple Stay should offer a great opportunity for you to rediscover your true self.

Temple Food With plain, unsiced Buddhist cuisine that does not use the Osinchae(five vegetables banned in temple; green onion, garlic, wild rocambolo, wild leek and honggeo), temple food offers a menu of fine Korean vegetables popular among vegetarians. You can learn the Buddhist doctrines which aim to attain peace of mind by abstaining from flesh and fish.

Tapdori (Circling a pagoda) Originally it was a Buddhist religious ceremony held on Buddha's birthday, but now was developed into a folk event. Circling the pagoda whilst singing ritual song is not only a festival event, but a way of training our mind.

Making Yeondeung You can try to make a Yeondeung, or paper lotus lantern, and make a wish by hanging it with a note your wish is written.

Meditation Meditation is a spiritual program, through which participants can separate their mind from worldly desires and find their true self. Experience meditation in a calm Beopdang (sermon hall) or while walking among the forest at dawn.

Making Beads Participants make the 108-beads. The number 108 stems from "108 torments of mankind." These 108-beads are used to count the number when they perform 'Baekpalbae' (108 bows which means 'repenting 108 times').

Tea Ceremony Tea is one of the six offerings to Buddha (tea, incense, flower, lantern, fruit and rice). Tea is especially important in Buddhism because of the belief that 'having tea is just like carrying out Buddhist practice'. During staying in a temple, participants will experience a spiritual awakening by taking tea and conversing with monks.



*Temple Stay*Temples in Gyeonggi-do				www.templestay.com
Baengnyeonsa	82-31-585-3855	San #30-3, Yeonha-ri, Sang-myeon, Gapyeong		http://www.baekryunsa.org
Heungguksa	82-2-381-7970	#203, Jichuk-dong, Deokyang-gu, Goyang		http://www.heungguksa.or.kr
Bonginsa	82-31-574-5585	#307, Songneung-ri, Jingeon-eup, Namyangju		http://www.bonginsa.net
Myojeoksa	82-31-576-0784	#222, Wolmun-ri, Wabu-eup, Namyangju		http://www.myojeoksa.or.kr
Yongmunsa	82-31-775-5797	#625, Sinjeom-ri, Yongmun-myeon, Yangpyeong		http://www.yongmunsa.org
Silleuksa	82-31-885-2505	#282, Cheonsong-ri, Yeosu		http://silleuksa.org
Bogwangsa	82-31-948-7700	#13, Yeongjang-ri, Gwangtan-myeon, Paju		http://www.bogwangsa.co.kr
Sudosa	82-31-682-3169	San #119, Wonjeong-ri, Poseung-myeon, Pyeongtaek		http://www.subosa.org
Yongjusa	82-31-234-0040	#188, Songsan-ri, Taeon-eup, Hwaseong		http://www.youngjusa.co.kr

Icheon Cerapia Icheon

Cerapia, a coined word of Ceramic and Utopia, means the utopia made up of ceramic. A ceramic theme park in new concept, the Cerapia will be a space for visitors to see, enjoy and learn ceramic and a complex culture space for ceramist to perform creative activity. It was built reusing ceramists' long-term defective stock, lower-grade products which are unsalable due to defect, or debris which is to be discarded. As such, it is a unique world where everything including bench, table, Sanjeong Lake, interior and outside of building and model is made and formed of ceramics. Composed of 4 exhibition rooms, it keeps and exhibits 1,300 articles owned by the Korea Ceramics Foundation. It is World Ceramic Art Museum in complex concept that has a function of education, academy and rest, e.g., library specialized in ceramics, Mangwondang and space for complex conference, Manhkdang.

📍 #263, Gyeongchung-daero 2697beon-gil, Icheon 📞 82-31-631-6501 🌐 <http://www.kocef.org>



Yeoju Dojasesang Yeoju

Yeoju Ceramic World is the first ceramic shopping tour site in South Korea. You can appreciate and purchase diverse ceramic wares produced nationwide all year round, ranging from household ceramic items to artistic porcelains.

It was opened as Korea Ceramic Foundation under the supervision of Gyeonggi-do remodeled Ceramic Ware Festival Complex located at the entrance of Temple Shinleuk in Yeoju.

In the Ceramic World with cozy elegance surrounded by blue sky, verdure and Korean houses, you may appreciate the artistic exhibition and performance, participate in the demonstration and experience touching ceramic wares, and pick out what you like. Pretty ceramic wares for daily use, cute ornament articles and artistic potteries will entice you in four shopping spaces; art shop, living shop, gallery shop and brand shop.

📍 #7, Silleuksa-gil, Yeoju-eup, Yeoju 📞 82-31-887-8232 🌐 <http://www.dojasesang.com> | (English) http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_2_1.jsp?cid=703303



Royal Tombs of the Joseon Dynasty

As the Royal Tombs of the Joseon Dynasty were designated as the UNESCO World Heritage on June 27, 2009, a fresh light is being thrown on them. It is because that it is a rare case in the world to find one single dynasty having lasted for such a long period of 519 years.

It is also uncommon to see tombs of successive kings and queens preserved intact. UNESCO also has acknowledged and been so deeply impressed by their historical and aesthetical value as to designate the entire 40 Royal Tombs as UNESCO World Heritages. As many as 31 of the 40 tombs lie in Gyeonggi-do.

The Tombs are the epitomized remains of the Korean viewpoints such as Confucianism, Buddhism, feng-shui, etc., and their value as a cultural asset is high.

Each of the Tombs is as good place as it can help visitors enjoy easy and quiet stroll away from crowd city.

Yungneung & Geonneung Tombs in Hwaseong of Gyeonggi-do are close to another World Heritage of Suwon Hwaseong Fortress and Suwon World Cup Stadium.

Donggureung Tomb in Guri would be enjoyable to look around together with the shooting location of *Taewangsasingi* (The Four Guardian Gods of the King), the famous TV series, and Guri Tower of Guri Resource Recovery Facility.

📍 Adult : ₩1,000 / Child : Free 🌐 <http://english.cha.go.kr>



Theme Park



Provence Paju

This theme village consists of a French restaurant opened in 1996, Korean restaurant, Gogitjip (steak house), Living house, herbal house, fashion center, European-style bakery and cafe. The village is located at the intersection of the Imjin River, the Han River and the West Sea. The antique Provencal buildings seemingly in fairy tale create a romantic mood. The Provencal interior uses natural objects such as trees and stones while the paint colors run to greens, purples, yellows and violets. The fabrics are based on flowers, trees and herbs. It is the Herb Festival season from April through June.

📍 #82-1, Seongdong-ri, Tanhyeon-myeon, Paju 🕒 11:30~23:00 🆓 Free ☎ 82-1644-8088 🌐 <http://www.provence.co.kr> | (English) http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=1084963

Herb Island Pocheon

Inaugurated at Pocheon on the site area of about 43ha in 1998, the Herb Island is currently operated under the slogan of "Herb in Daily Life" like Mediterranean, the origin of herb.

It is composed of Venezia, the city of water; Un Petit Village, the imitated French farmhouses to experience traditional manufacturing; Herb Museum, the biggest herbal museum in Korea with some 340 species of herbs; Outdoor Garden on 0.33ha; Aromatherapy Center; and other facilities like Herb Restaurant, Herb Cafe, Herb Bakery and Herb Store. In the Herb Island you can see the herb of Mediterranean Sea all year round and savour deep relaxation of body and mind via experiences from five senses. Why don't you try to make herbal cosmetics, soap, candle and wine in the Herb Island?

📍 #517-2, Samjeong-ri, Sinbuk-myeon, Pocheon 🕒 10:00 ~ 22:00 🎫 Adult : ₩6,000 / Teen, Child : ₩4,000 *The experiencing and food are charged separately. ☎ 82-31-535-6494 🌐 <http://www.herbisland.co.kr> | (English) http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SI_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=1051901



Farmland Anseong

Anseong Farmland is a livestock theme park that aims for cultivating affluent lives through harmony between nature and human. Founded in 1969 supported by West Germany, the Farmland has endeavored to serve abundant milk to kids in Korea. By paving the way for prosperity of Korean livestock industry, it has done its given share. Today, the vast meadow of 39ha became the greatest amusement ranch of livestock experience style in Korea. You can ride a horse or tractor carriage and experience a lot of hands-on traditional cultures.

📍 #451, Sindu-ri, Gongdo-eup, Anseong ☎ 82-31-8053-7979 🎫 Adult : ₩10,000 / Teen, Child : ₩8,000 🌐 <http://www.nhasfarmland.com>



Theme Park

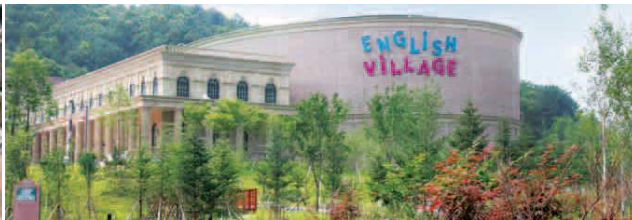
Yangpyeong English Village Yangpyeong

First opened in April 2008 by the Ministry of Education of Gyeonggi-do, Yangpyeong English Village was the setting of a popular drama of KBS, *Boys over Flowers*. It covers a 100,935m² area and has a total of 55 buildings, which are modeled on historical buildings in Virginia, United States. The purpose of the Village is to give students the opportunity to practice their English and leadership skills and to understand how better to work and thrive within a global context. Surrounded by wonderful mountains, this educational English camp consists of condo-style dormitories, an artificial soccer turf, indoor gymnasium, health club, swimming pool, outdoor concert hall, observatory facilities, and more. Also, the village is only 20 minute drive to Yangpyeong Rail Bike.

📍 #209, Yeonsu-ro, Yongmun-myeon, Yangpyeong 🕒 09:00~18:00 ☎ 82-31-770-1300 🌐 <http://www.yea.or.kr>

Admission

Adult	Child
₩6,000	₩4,000



Paju English Village Paju

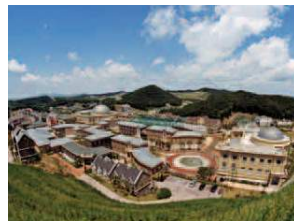
Another English village, the Gyeonggi English Village lies in Paju. A cutting-edge education facility on the 28ha of land with 49 western-style buildings, the Village offers unique in-country opportunities to improve the English fluency and global awareness of Koreans of all ages and socio-economic backgrounds. All facilities have been newly built to simulate a village in an English-speaking country. Students can learn English by enjoying a cultural experience in an exotic setting.

Though it is located near urban areas for easy access, it is a suburban English village in harmony with its surrounding natural environment. In the Village 700 learners may live on together in accommodations with the best educational facilities, concert hall, exhibition hall, sports center, campsite and shopping street.

📍 #40, Eoreumsil-ro, Tanhyeon-myeon, Paju 🕒 09:30~18:00 🎫 General experience vol ₩10,000 ☎ 82-31-956-2000 🌐 <http://www.english-village.or.kr>

Rail Bike in Paju English Village - Take a exciting ride with your family

Hours : 09:30~17:30 (All year round except Mondays) / Pax : 4 / Mileage : About 2.2Km (round-trip) / Time : About 20 min. / Fare : ₩20,000 per a bike / Use on-the-spot ticket office; non reservation



The Botanical Garden of BCJ Paju

A classical botanical garden in which oriental and western garden cultures meet. Some 1,500 species including pine trees, shrubs, forest trees, wildflowers and flowering plants welcome visitors. Located in a suburb of the Seoul Metropolitan area, it takes about an hour and a half to get in this small garden. The photo zones, benches and beautiful cottages at every corner of the garden will provide ample opportunities to take memorable pictures. NAMU Restaurant offers a variety of tasty herb cuisines. In particular, the foliage tunnel in which many movies and TV commercials were filmed is one of the most popular spots in the garden. In fall, many couples visit to enjoy a romantic atmosphere.

📍 #166-1, Changman-ri, Gwangtan-myeon, Paju 🕒 09:00~sunset ☎ 82-31-957-2004 🌐 <http://www.bcj.co.kr> | (English) http://english.visitkorea.or.kr/enu/SI/SL_EN_3_1_1_1.jsp?cid=1394373

Admission

Category	Adult		Teen	Child
	Weekdays	Weekends		
Apr. 1 - Oct. 31	₩7,000	₩8,000	₩6,000	₩5,000
Nov. 1 - Mar. 31	₩6,000	₩6,000	₩5,000	₩4,000

Namhan Sanseong Fortress Gwangju · Seongnam · Hanam

Mt. Namhan has one of the best mountain hiking trails around Seoul, and is especially famous for its beautiful autumn foliage. It takes about four hours to tour the 8km-long trail that runs along the Sanseong, or fortress, with four gates (east, west, south and north) of Mt. Namhan. As a strategic architecture of the Korean peninsula, the Namhan Sanseong was first built with mud in 672. About four hundred years ago, the current stone fortress was reconstructed. As the second longest fortress in Asia, it has been preserved well and is historically significant. In addition, Haenggungji (temporary palace site), which has recently been discovered, turned out being as large as Suwon Hwaseong. When restoration is completed, you will be able to tour up to Haenggung, the king's temporary palace.

📍 Around Gwangju, Seongnam, Hanam 🎫 Free ☎ 82-31-742-7857, 743-6610 🌐 <http://www.namhansansung.or.kr>



City Tour

Northern Gyeonggi City Tour (DMZ, Third Tunnel, Dora Station)

There are many tour programs available from Seoul to Northern Gyeonggi tourist spots that are close to the North Korea such as Imjingak and DMZ. You have your choice among half-day and all-day tours. The fee depends on the program of your choice.

Tour

The hotel where you stay → Imjingak Park → The Unification Bridge → ID Check → DMZ theater and exhibition hall → The Third Tunnel → Dora Observatory → Dora Station → Pass by Unification Village → Amethyst Center → Hotel

Contact the agencies, following:

• Cosmojin - www.cosmojin.com • Joongang Tour - <http://www.jsatour.com> • Seoul City Tour - www.seoulcitytour.net

Suwon City Bus Tour

Suwon City Tour is a cultural sightseeing merchandise designated officially by Suwon city where the tradition and the future coexist. By the guides and bus drivers who are fluent in foreign languages, and by the tourist information brochures and images for foreign visitors, you can enjoy a comfortable and safe trip. It serves a round trip to Suwon Hwaseong Fortress that is registered in the UNESCO World Cultural Heritage, Suwon Galbi (beef ribs) restaurants around the Fortress, and a unique, world-class toilet. You may experience some Korean traditional cultures including Gukgung, or traditional archery. Luxurious interior and exterior design of tour bus will add jolly and cosy feeling to your sightseeing.

Tour

Suwon Tourist Information Center → Haewoojae → Hwaseomun → Hwaseong Haenggung → Jangnamun → Hwahongmun → Yeonmudae, Suwon Hwaseong Museum

☎ Throughout the year (The schedule of operation is subject to change depending on circumstances such as weather) / Twice a day (10:00, 14:00) ☎ 82-31-256-8300 ☎ <http://www.suwoncitytour.co.kr>

Fee

	Adult	Teen	Child
	₩11,000	₩8,000	₩4,000

Gapyeong Circle Tour (Petite France, The Garden of Morning Calm & Nami Island)

Gapyeong is a mountainous inland county with a continental climate. Mountains and rivers harmonize miraculously, which display magnificent views. In Gapyeong Circle Tour, tourists can move to main tour sites of Gapyeong and Cheongpyeong at low price. Further, it is possible to make a free transfer with just 1 ticket on the day within the course. It is a recommendable traffic means for courses like Jara Island, Petite France, etc.

Tour

Gapyong Terminal → Jara Island (Ewhawon, Camping Site) → Gapyeong Station → Nami Island (Zip-wire) Geumdae-ri Hall → Petite France (Chongpyong Ferries, Ryu Mi-jae Gallery House) → Cheongpyeong Terminal → Cheongpyeong Station → In front of Incho Bridge → The Garden of Morning Calm (Chi-Ong Art Center)

How to Use

- Within the Bus Route, Free Unlimited Bus Ride with One Day Pass
- Sightseeing after Getting on/off at each boarding place by course Entrance Fee for Each Tourist Destination and use fare is not included.

Fee

Classification	Adult	Child, Youth	The Disabled, Soldiers, The Elderly	Children under the age of 3
The First Ride	₩5,000	₩3,000	₩3,000	Free



Shuttle Bus

Shuttle Bus to Korean Folk Village

For the convenience of visitors, Korean Folk Village runs a free shuttle. Bus pass is available at the booth of Korean Folk Village in Tourist Information Center that is 50m away from exit 5 of Suwon station. It takes about 30 minutes to get in. It is needed for group visitor to call in advance.

Service Hours

- Suwon station to Korean Folk Village 10:30 / 12:30 / 14:30
- Korean Folk Village to Suwon station 14:00 / 15:30 / 16:30



Shuttle Bus to Everland

Suwon Station → Everland Terminal

1st floor of Suwon Stn.
Lottteria Plaza
Interval:
30 min. (weekdays) /
30~60 min. (weekends)
First bus:
09:00 (weekdays) / 08:30 (weekends)
Last bus:
13:00 (weekdays) / 14:30 (weekends)
Fare : ₩8,000 per a round-trip ticket



Traffic Information

From Incheon International Airport to Gyeonggi-do

By Airport Subway Line Gyeonggi-do is a cluster of satellite cities centering around the Korea's capital city of Seoul, and the outer ring road opens to traffic connecting the province to Seoul through a single road. Incheon Bridge allows visitors to gain easy and fast access from Incheon International Airport to anywhere in Gyeonggi-do by various transportations, which will help visitors enjoy more comfortable and safer trips.

☎ 05:40~23:46 (every 12 minutes) ☎ ₩7,900 (Incheon International Airport - Gimpo Airport) ☎ <http://www.arex.or.kr> ☎ 82-32-745-7788



By Bus

Category	Bus Route	Bus Stop	Time (Min.)	Interval (Min.)	First / Last Bus	Fare	Platform
	Gwangmyeong (No. 6014)	Incheon International Airport → Gimpo Airport → Gangseo Driver Examination Center → Gaebong Station → Cheolsan Station → Gwangmyeong KTX Station	80	30~40	05:55 / 22:50	₩9,000	6A12B
	Bundang (Ori Station)	Incheon International Airport → Seohyeon Station → Sunae Station → Jeongja Station → Ori Station	80	20~40	05:55 / 22:50	₩12,000	8A
	Seongnam (Sinheung-dong)	Incheon International Airport → Seohyeon Station → Imae Station → Moran Station → Yatap Station → Seongnam (Sinheung-dong)	70	20~35	05:40 / 22:30	₩12,000	8A
Limousine Express Bus	Suwon	Incheon International Airport → Hani Town → Ramada Plaza Hotel → Suwon (Hotel Castle)	80	20~30	05:30 / 22:40	₩12,000	7B
	Anyang	Incheon International Airport → Beomgye Station → Sanbon Station	70	20~30	06:00 / 22:40	₩12,000	7B
	Namyangju (Maseok)	Incheon International Airport → Gimpo Airport → Guri → Donong → Pyeongnae → Geumgok-dong → Maseok	100	30~60	06:40 / 21:40	₩15,800	8B
	Namyangju (Gwangreung)	Gimpo Airport → Sinil Utoville Apt. → Byeuldae District → Toegyewon Elementary School → Naigok-ri → Naigak-ri → Janghyun → Bando Apt. → Jinjeop → Gwangreung	120	90	07:30 / 19:30	₩15,200	8B
	Ilisan (No. 3300)	Incheon International Airport → Baekseok Station → Madu Station → IlisanDong-gu Office → Gangseong Maeul → Daehwa Station	80	15~25	05:45 / 22:35	₩9,000	8A
	Ilisan (No.7400)	Ilisan KINTEX → MVL Hotel → Seungri Church → M City → Madu-dong → Pung-dong → Siksa District → Dongguk Univ. Hospital → Jungsan District	60	25~30	06:10 / 22:00	₩8,000	8B
Inter-city Express Bus	Yongin	Incheon International Airport → Suji → Bojeong Station → Dongbaek → Yongin Intercity Bus Terminal	120	30~40	05:30 / 22:10	₩11,200	7A
	Icheon	Incheon International Airport → Gimpo Airport → East Seoul Bus Terminal → Dohyecheon Samgeori → Icheon Intercity Bus Terminal	160	60	07:00 / 21:20	₩14,100	7A
	Yeosu	Incheon International Airport → Gimpo Airport → East Seoul Bus Terminal → Yeosu	180	120	08:50 / 18:50	₩14,700	7A
	Suwon (Yeongtong)	Incheon International Airport → SeoSuwon Bus Terminal → Suwon Station → Suwon Intercity Bus Terminal → Ibis Hotel → Yeongtong (Landmark Hotel)	80	60	07:30 / 22:30	₩12,000	7B
	Bucheon (No.7001)	Korea Gas Safety Corp., Daeya-dong → Sosa Station → Bucheon Terminal	70	50~70	06:00 / 22:10	₩8,000	7B
Anseong	Osan Intercity Bus Terminal → Songtan Intercity Bus Terminal → Pueongtaek Intercity Bus Terminal → Anseong Intercity Bus Terminal	140	40~90	06:40 / 22:20	₩17,200	7B	

« Gyeonggi-do Traffic Conditions T-money Card



Gyeonggi-do has a well-designed public transportation system, so that visitors can easily get to their destinations without doing self-drive or renting a car. Intra-buses and shuttle buses along with intercity buses and the subway greatly facilitate your travel.

If you are planning to tour Gyeonggi-do using public transportation, using T-money card, or a transportation pass, instead of cash is recommended. Not only is it more convenient, it will also help save some money.

Fee

eB Card	T-money	U-Pass
₩1,500	₩2,500	₩12,000

* Charged amount included

- **Where to buy** T-money marked spot (Subway card dispenser, Urban Railway Corporation Center, and convenience stores like GS25, CU, Mini-Stop and Buy the Day)
- **Price** ₩3,000 (Empty card; extra money should be saved at a prepaid charge of fare.)
- **How to charge** Ask when buying an empty card or use subway card dispenser.
- **Refund** You can get refund of balance by seller after ₩500 handling charge.

* T-money Card Website <http://eng.t-money.co.kr>

Traffic Information

Subway Fee System

Category	Adult		Teen		Child	
	Multiple Journey Transportation Cards (T-Money)	Single Journey Transportation Cards	Multiple Journey Transportation Cards (T-Money)	Single Journey Transportation Cards	Multiple Journey Transportation Cards (T-Money)	Single Journey Transportation Cards
Basic Rate	₩1,050	₩1,150	₩720	₩820	₩450	₩550

* Basic rate (10km) + additional charge: Additional fare for 10-40km (₩100 per additional 5km)

City Bus Fare System

Category	Adult		Teen		Child
	Cash	Transportation Pass	Cash	Transportation Pass	
General	₩1,200	₩1,100	₩1,000	₩880	₩600
Jwaseok	₩1,900	₩1,800	₩1,900	₩1,560	₩1,200
Jikhaeng Jwaseok	₩2,100	₩2,000	₩2,100	₩1,600	₩1,400

* Basic rate (10km) + additional charge: Additional fare for 10-40km (₩100 per additional 5km)

* A single flat rate is applied to Jwaseok and Jikhaeng Buses without additional charge.

Shuttle Bus Fare System

Category	Adult	Teen	Child
Basic Rate #1	₩800	₩640	₩400
Basic Rate #2	₩900	₩720	₩450
Basic Rate #3	₩1,000	₩800	₩500

* The posted rates may vary depending on transportation pass standards and bus lines.

Taxi

Category	Basic Rate	Remarks
Regular Taxi	₩3,000	24:00-04:00. 20% extra for late hour premium
Mobeam (Deluxe) Taxi	₩5,000	Car phone service / Issuance of a receipt and simultaneous interpretation service (mandatory)
Van Taxi (9 people)	₩5,000	Car phone service / Issuance of a receipt and simultaneous interpretation service (mandatory) / No extra fee for late hour premium

* Passenger is responsible for tolls. / If any illegal or unfair action such as refusal to take a customer or excessive charge is observed, please report it to 83-31-120.

Tourist Attractions & Links Near Subway Station

Line 1	Cheonan Line	Suwon City Tour / Hwaseong Fortress / Shuttle Bus to Korean Folk Village (Suwon Stn.)
	Incheon Line	Woongjin Playdoci (Bugae Stn.)
Line 3	Uijeongbu Line	Mt. Soyo (Mt. Soyo Stn.), Jeongok Prehistory Museum (Dongducheon Stn. or Mt. Soyo Stn.)
	Ilisan Line	Onemount (Juyeop Stn.)
Line 4	Oido Line	Seoul Land (Seoul Grand Park Stn.)
Line 7	Gwangmyeong Line	Woongjin Playdoci (Samsan Gym Stn. or Sangdong Stn.); Hanok Village (Samsan Gym Stn.)
Bundang Line	Korean Folk Village / Gyeonggi Children's Museum / Nam June Paik Art Center (Sanggal Stn.); Jeongja-dong (Jeongja Stn.); Jukjeon Cafe Street (Jukjeon Stn.);	
Jungang Line	Yangpyeong Rail Bike / Yangpyeong English Village (Yongmun Stn.)	
Gyeongchun Line	Jaroseom Jazz Festival (Gapyeong Stn.), Petite France (Cheongpyeong Stn.)	
Yongin Everline	Everland (Jeondae_Everland Stn.)	



Helpful Phone Numbers

Korea Travel Hotline: 1330

Tourist information available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. From a cellular phone dial 02-1330.

Gyeonggi-do Call Center: 031-120

Mon.-Fri. 09:00-18:00. Service available in English, Japanese, Chinese, Mongolian and Vietnamese.

Free Translation Service BBB (Before Babel Brigade): 1588-5644

Volunteers are on standby 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Service available in 18 languages

Tourist Information Desks

Suwon Tourist Information Center:

82-31-228-4672

In front of the Central Stairs at Suwon Station

Korean Folk Village Tourist Information Center:

82-31-287-1332

On the left side of the entrance to Korean Folk Village

Gapyeong Tourist Information Center:

82-70-779-8832

On the left side of the entrance to Gapyeong Station

What is Koreastay?

Each and every day at Koreastay is a rewarding opportunity for you to experience what real life is like in Korea.

*With warm hearts, the hosts of
Koreastay are waiting for you.*



Koreastay is a Korea Tourism Organization (KTO) certified homestay program that provides international visitors with a special opportunity to experience Korean culture and lifestyle by living with a Korean family for a desired amount of time.

www.koreastay.or.kr

The Korea Tourism Organization has many events offering various benefits to tourists who use Koreastay. If you are planning to do a homestay, visit KTO's Koreastay website now! You might be the winner of our special events!

WELCOME TO USAG YONGSAN

COMMUNITY AND SERVICES

- 1 Army Community Service Building B4106
- ACS, Consular Services, Finance, Legal B1446
- 2 Bank, Community Bank B1479
- 3 Bank, Navy Federal Credit Union B4891
- 4 Cable TV B1597
- 5 Chapel, Memorial B3702
- 6 Chapel, South Post B5495
- 7 CIF B4314
- 8 CPAC B2254
- 9 Finance and Accounting B2320
- 10 Furnishing Management Office B5530
- 11 IMO B2215
- 12 KOHOM Leased Housing Office B2212
- 13 Library B5274
- 14 Post Office B5255
- 15 Self-Help B4034
- 16 Visitor Center
- 17 Welcome Center
- 19th Replacement Co., DBIDS/ID Card

MEDICAL

- 18 BAAACH (121) Hospital B7005
- 19 Dental Clinic-Carilus B1665
- 20 Dental Clinic #2 B5107
- 21 Dental Clinic #3 B3576
- 22 Fire Station B4203
- 23 MP Station B1397
- 24 Optometry Clinic B1525
- 25 Troop Health Clinic B1663

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

- 26 Child Development Center B4280
- 27 CYSS Central Registration B5210
- 28 Middle School Teen Center B4215
- 29 School-Age Center B4211
- 30 Seoul American Elementary School B7097
- 31 Seoul American Middle School B3577
- 32 Seoul American High School B3644
- 33 SKIES Center B4270

TRANSPORTATION

- 34 Car Care Center B1221
- 35 Gas Station B4723
- 36 Moyer Bus Terminal and CAC B2259
- BOSS Lounge, Bus Tickets, Car Rental
- Outdoor Recreation, Travel Office
- 37 POV Resale Lot B5419
- 38 Vehicle Processing Center B1730
- Vehicle Registration, Visitor Pass and ID

RETAIL AND SHOPPING

- 39 Commissary B5419
- 40 Embassy Club B8105
- 41 The Exchange B1435
- 42 Furniture Stores B4258
- 43 Gallery B2209
- 44 Mini-Mall, Camp Coirer B1094
- 45 Mini-Mall, Main Post B1450
- 46 Mini-Mall, South Post B4759
- 47 Self-Service Office Supply B5422
- 48 Shoppette, Camp Kim B1221
- 49 Shops at Dragon Hill Lodge B4050
- 50 Stylique Salon B4209
- 51 Thrift Shop B4222

FOOD AND DINING

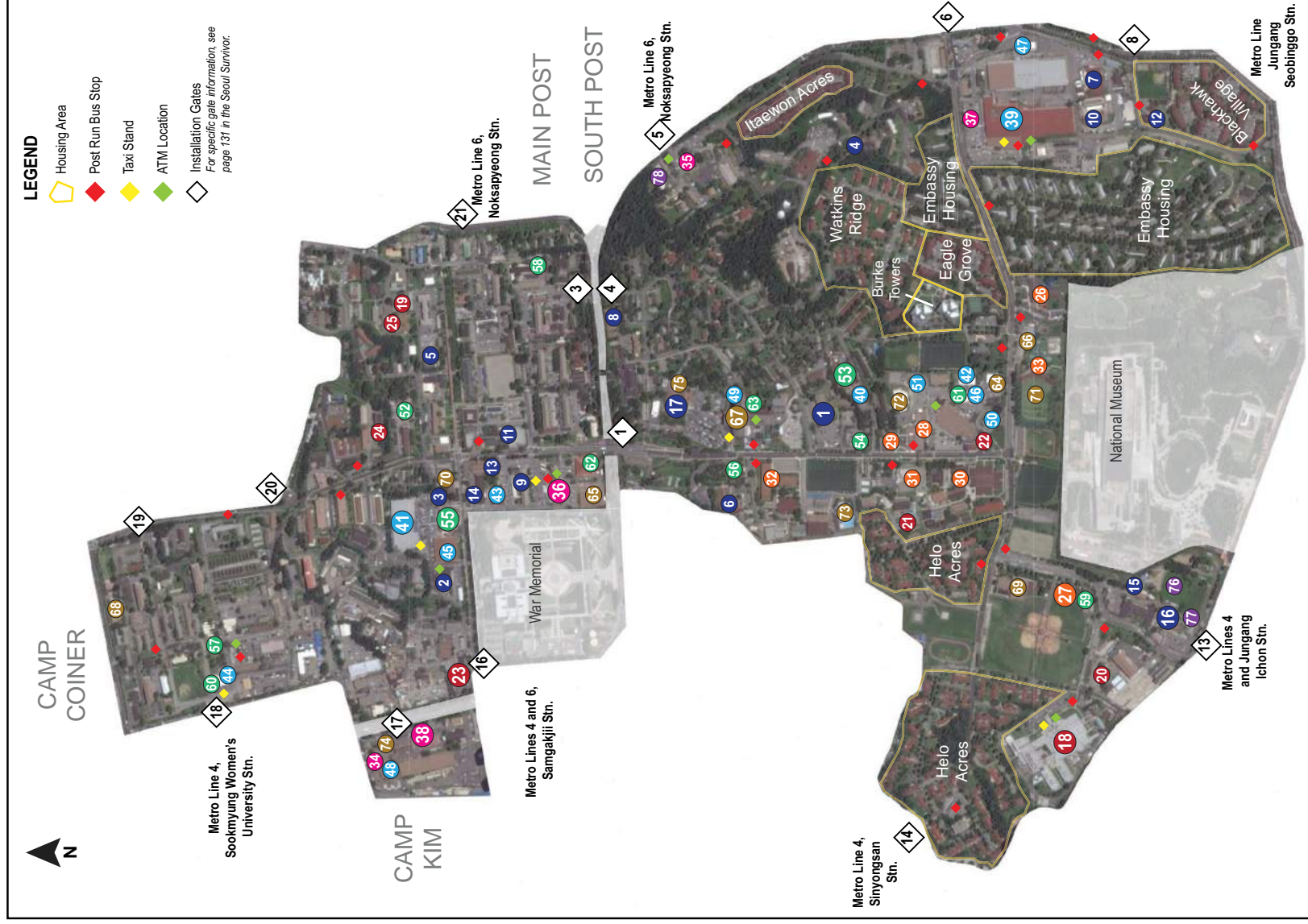
- 52 DFA/Honors Cafe B1533
- 53 Embassy Association B8105
- 54 Fast Food-Burger King, Popeyes B4103
- 55 Food Court, Townhouse B1455
- 56 Hartell House B3724
- 57 KATUSA Snack Bar, Camp Coirer B1099
- 58 KATUSA Snack Bar, Main Post B2667
- 59 KATUSA Snack Bar, South Post B5211
- 60 Mini-Mall, Camp Coirer B1094
- 61 Mini-Mall, South Post B4259
- 62 R & R Bar and Grill B2293
- 63 Restaurants at Dragon Hill Lodge B4050

FITNESS AND RECREATION

- 64 Arts & Crafts Center B4253
- 65 Bowling Yongsan Lanes B2267
- 66 Commiskeys B4275
- 67 Dragon Hill Lodge B4050
- 68 Fitness Center, Coirer B1045
- 69 Fitness Center, Collier B5200
- 70 Fitness Center, Trent B1496
- 71 Golf and Fun Park B4271
- 72 Movie Theater B4218
- 73 Outdoor Pool B3618
- 74 USO, Camp Kim B1224
- 75 USO, Welcome Center B4034

PETS

- 76 Dog Park B5256
- 77 Pet Care Center B5256
- 78 Veterinary Treatment Center B4728



2015 Map Image by Google, Digital Global. Designed by Sara Mitchell and Carolina Rodriguez for the Yongsan American Forces' Spouses' Club (AFSC) Seoul Survivor (2015-2016 edition). Satellite image acquired: March 2015

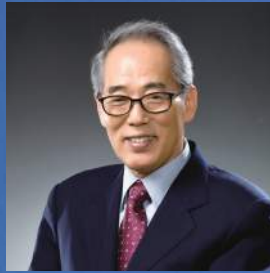


Seoul International School strives to foster academic excellence, so that our students may become life-long learners, leaders and productive contributors in the global community of the future.



Excellence in Global Education!

Dr. Kim, Hyung Shik
Chairman



As an accredited member of the Western Association of School and Colleges (WASC) based in California since 1979, we provide a 'Global Education' for all students, K through grade 12. And, we heartily welcome all Department of Defense sponsored dependents through our doors!



Tel.: 82-31-750-1200 Fax : 82-31-759-5133 www.siskorea.org

Accredited by Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC) since 1979

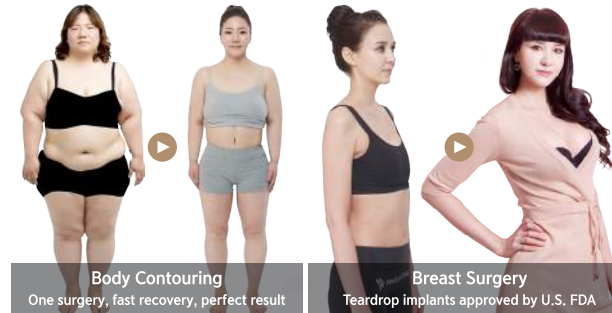


JK MEDICAL GROUP

"18 years of experience, 0% medical accidents"

In 2009, Korea opened its doors to global medical tourism. Since then, JK Medical Group was recognized by the *Korean Ministry of Health and Prime Minister* by receiving "Best Hospital for Foreign Patient Award" for 5 consecutive years of from 2010 to 2014. JK became the first government approved medical institution to serve international patients. (Certification No. 0001)

- 1:1 customized consultation with bilingual surgeons (KOR & ENG)
- All-inclusive "One Stop Premium Service" for international patients
- 8 specialized surgeons and a full time anesthesiologist
- Advanced safety system meeting US federal qualifications



Take a photo of this page & bring it!

"JK Cosmetic Travel kit" or "20% Discount"

www.jkplastic.com
english@jkplastic.com
02-777-0337

www.facebook.com/jkmedicalgroup
www.instagram.com/jkplasticsurgery

LOCATION
835, Nonhyeon-ro, Gangnam-gu, Seoul, South Korea
(Apgujeong Station Line 3, exit 4)
서울특별시 강남구 논현로 835, JK빌딩 (3호선 아구정역 4번출구)



SERVING THE MILITARY. SUPPORTING THE FAMILIES.

We serve the military and their families. It's what we do. It's who we are. That's why we provide quality products and superior member service. With thousands of free ATMs,* 24/7 live phone support, and convenient online and Mobile Banking,** we have the benefits of membership you deserve.



ARMY
MARINE CORPS
NAVY
AIR FORCE
COAST GUARD
DoD

PROUD TO SERVE YOU AT:
CAMP HUMPHREYS, CAMP CARROLL,
OSAN AB, YONGSAN, CAMP CASEY,
CAMP HENRY, AND KUNSAN AB

navyfederal.org

Federally insured by NCUA. *Message and data rates may apply. Visit navyfederal.org for more information. App Store™ is a service mark of Apple, Inc. Android™ is a trademark of Google, Inc. Amazon, Kindle, Kindle Fire, the Amazon Kindle logo, and the Kindle Fire logo are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. © 2015 Navy Federal NFCU 13219 (2-15)

